



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

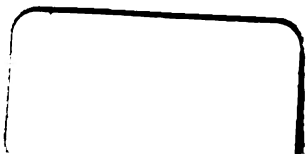
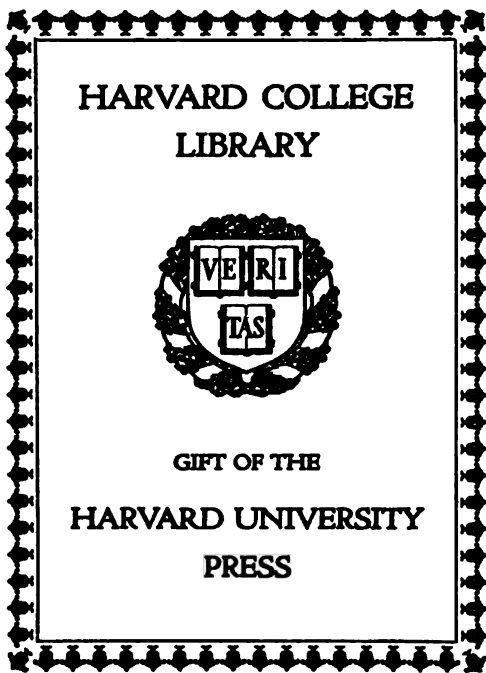
We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

lc U 4810.405













Green  
24  
1863-64  
CAT  
OFFICERS

HARVARD

FOR THE

1

FI

SI



CA  
EVER  
BOOKSELL

179



A

# CATALOGUE

OF THE

# OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

HARVARD UNIVERSITY,

FOR THE ACADEMICAL YEAR

1863-64.

FIRST TERM.

SECOND EDITION.

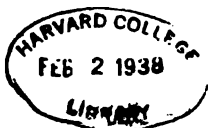


CAMBRIDGE:  
SEVER AND FRANCIS,

BOOKSELLERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.

1864.

Bound Quir. 10



George M. Robinson

### ABBREVIATIONS.

B.	.	.	.	.	Brattle House.
C.	.	.	.	.	College House.
D.	.	.	.	.	Divinity Hall.
H.	.	.	.	.	Hollis Hall.
H'y.	.	.	.	.	Holworthy Hall.
M.	.	.	.	.	Massachusetts Hall.
S.	.	.	.	.	Stoughton Hall.

UNIVERSITY PRESS:  
WELCH, BIGELOW, AND COMPANY,  
CAMBRIDGE.

# **G O V E R N M E N T .**

---

## **CORPORATION.**

---

### **PRESIDENT.**

**THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D.**

### **FELLOWS.**

---

**JOHN A. LOWELL, LL.D.**

**GEORGE PUTNAM, D.D.**

**FRANCIS B. CROWNINSHIELD, A.M.**

**EBENEZER ROCKWOOD HOAR, LL.D.**

### **TREASURER.**

**NATHANIEL SILSBEE, A.M.**

## OVERSEERS.

---

The GOVERNOR and LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR of the Commonwealth, the PRESIDENT of the SENATE, the SPEAKER of the HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, the SECRETARY of the BOARD OF EDUCATION, and the PRESIDENT and TREASURER of the UNIVERSITY, *ex officio*, and the following persons by election :—

DANIEL W. ALVORD, A.M.  
 BARON STOW, D.D.  
 THOMAS B. THAYER, A.M.  
 STEPHEN M. WELD, A.M.  
 JOHN G. WHITTIER, A.M.  
 JOSIAH G. ABBOTT, A.B.  
 CHARLES G. DAVIS, A.B.  
 PETER B. HAUGHWOUT, A.M.  
 ALFRED HITCHCOCK, M.D.  
 PHILIP H. SEARS, LL.B.  
 ELISHA HUNTINGTON, M.D.  
 ALANSON P. MASON, D.D.  
 ARTEMAS B. MUZZEY, A.M.  
 JAMES FREEMAN CLARKE, D.D.  
 JACOB M. MANNING, A.B.  
 ALONZO A. MINER, D.D.  
 THOMAS RUSSELL, A.B.  
 HENRY B. WHEELWRIGHT, A.M.  
 ANDREW L. STONE, A.M.  
 JOHN H. TWOMBLY, A.M.  
 EDWARD EVERETT, LL.D.  
 WINSLOW LEWIS, M.D.  
 ROLLIN H. NEALE, D.D.  
 JACOB SLEEPER,  
 JOSEPH M. CHURCHILL, LL.B.  
 WILLIAM MITCHELL, A.M.  
 WILLIAM ADAMS RICHARDSON, A.M.  
 NATHANIEL B. SHURTLEFF, M.D., *Secretary*.  
 LORENZO R. THAYER, A.M.  
 EDWARD W. CLARK, A.M.



# OFFICERS

## OF

### INSTRUCTION AND GOVERNMENT.\*

---

	RESIDENCE.
THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., <i>PRESIDENT,</i>	Quincy Street.
JAMES JACKSON, M.D., LL.D., <i>Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, Emeritus,</i>	Boston.
JOEL PARKER, LL.D., <i>Royall Professor of Law,</i>	Craigie Street.
THEOPHILUS PARSONS, LL.D., <i>Dane Professor of Law,</i>	Garden Street.
GEORGE R. NOYES, D.D., <i>Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages, and Dexter Lecturer on Biblical Literature,</i>	North Avenue.
EMORY WASHBURN, LL.D., <i>Bussey Professor of Law,</i>	Quincy Street.
D. HUMPHREYS STORER, M.D., <i>Professor of Obstetrics and Medical Jurisprudence,</i>	Boston.
FREDERICK H. HEDGE, D.D., <i>Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the Divinity School,</i>	Brookline.
JOHN B. S. JACKSON, M.D., <i>Shattuck Professor of Morbid Anatomy, and Curator of the Anatomical Museum,</i>	Boston.
JOHN LANGDON SIBLEY, A.M., <i>Librarian,</i>	D. 15.
ANDREW P. PEABODY, D.D., LL.D., <i>Preacher to the University, and Plummer Professor of Christian Morals,</i>	Quincy Street.
OLIVER STEARNS, D.D., <i>Parkman Professor of Pulpit Eloquence and the Pastoral Care, and Lecturer on Christian Theology,</i>	Kirkland Place.
———, <i>Hollis Professor of Divinity.</i>	

\* Arranged, with the exception of the President, in the order of collegiate seniority. The residence is in Cambridge, unless otherwise stated.

LOUIS AGASSIZ, LL.D., <i>Professor of Zoology and Geology in the Lawrence Scientific School,</i>	Quincy Street.
HENRY INGERSOLL BOWDITCH, M.D., <i>Jackson Professor of Clinical Medicine,</i>	Boston.
OLIVER W. HOLMES, M.D., <i>Parkman Professor of Anatomy and Physiology,</i>	Boston.
BENJAMIN PEIRCE, LL.D., <i>Perkins Professor of Astronomy and Mathematics,</i>	Quincy Street.
ASA GRAY, LL.D., <i>Fisher Professor of Natural History,</i>	Botanic Garden.
GEORGE CHEYNE SHATTUCK, M.D., <i>Hersey Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic,</i>	Boston.
FRANCIS BOWEN, A.M., <i>Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity, and Registrar,</i>	Follen Street.
JOSEPH LOVERING, A.M., <i>Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, and Regent,</i>	Kirkland Street.
HENRY W. TORREY, A.M., <i>McLean Professor of Ancient and Modern History,</i>	Oxford Street.
JEFFRIES WYMAN, M.D., <i>Hersey Professor of Anatomy,</i>	Quincy Street.
JOHN BACON, M.D., <i>University Professor of Chemistry in the Medical School,</i>	Boston.
HENRY J. BIGELOW, M.D., <i>Professor of Surgery,</i>	Boston.
HENRY L. EUSTIS, A.M., <i>Professor of Engineering in the Lawrence Scientific School,</i>	Kirkland Street.
EVANGELINUS A. SOPHOCLES, LL.D., <i>University Professor of Ancient, Byzantine, and Modern Greek,</i>	H'y 3.
JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL, A.M., <i>Smith Professor of the French and Spanish Languages and Literatures, and Professor of Belles-Lettres,</i>	Elmwood Av.
EZRA ABBOT, A.M., <i>Assistant Librarian,</i>	Mrs. Everett's.
EDWARD HAMMOND CLARKE, M.D., <i>Professor of Materia Medica,</i>	Boston.
WOLCOTT GIBBS, M.D., <i>Rumford Professor and Lecturer on the Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts,</i>	Garden Street.
ERNST CARL FRIEDRICH KRAUSS, <i>Instructor in German,</i>	Essex Street.
GEORGE P. BOND, A.M., <i>Director of the Observatory, and Phillips Professor of Astronomy,</i>	Observatory.
FRANCIS J. CHILD, PH.D., <i>Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory,</i>	Miss C. Upham's.

CALVIN ELLIS, M.D., <i>Assistant Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic,</i>	Boston.
GEORGE M. LANE, PH.D., <i>University Professor of Latin,</i>	Main Street.
JAMES JENNISON, A.M., <i>Tutor in Elocution,</i>	H'y 20.
JOSIAH P. COOKE, A.M., <i>Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy,</i>	Quincy Street.
HENRY JAMES CLARK, S.B., <i>Assistant Professor of Zoölogy in the Lawrence Scientific School,</i>	Shepard Street.
WILLIAM W. GOODWIN, PH.D., <i>Eliot Professor of Greek Literature,</i>	Harvard Block.
EPHRAIM W. GURNEY, A.B., <i>Assistant Professor in Latin,</i>	C. 33.
FERDINAND BOCHER, <i>Instructor in French,</i>	Boston.
JAMES MILLS PEIRCE, A.M., <i>Assistant Professor of Mathematics,</i>	M. 5.
TRUMAN H. SAFFORD, A.B., <i>Assistant Observer,</i>	Avon Street.
GEORGE M. FOLSOM, A.B., <i>Proctor,</i>	S. 7.
SOLOMON LINCOLN, A.M., <i>Proctor,</i>	H'y 11.
FREDERIC G. BROMBERG, A.B., <i>Tutor in Mathematics,</i>	C. 29.
GEORGE W. C. NOBLE, A.M., <i>Tutor in Latin,</i>	H. 7.
ANDREW T. BATES, A.M., <i>Tutor in Greek,</i>	S. 21.
HENRY AUSTIN CLAPP, A.B., <i>Proctor,</i>	C. 1.
WILLIAM H. PETTEE, A.B., <i>Assistant in Chemistry,</i>	M. 23.
RICHARD STONE, A.B., <i>Proctor,</i>	B. 66.
JAMES GREEN, A.B., <i>Proctor,</i>	B. 37.
JOHN E. HUDSON, A.B., <i>Tutor in Greek, Latin, and History,</i>	H. 21.
LOUIS THIES, <i>Curator of the Gray Collection of Engravings,</i>	Quincy Street.
JOHN KNOWLES PAINE, <i>Instructor in Music,</i>	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
<hr/>	
WILLIAM G. STEARNS, A.M., <i>Steward.</i>	
JOHN B. DANA, <i>Assistant Steward and Patron.</i>	
<i>(Office, No. 1 Harvard Row.)</i>	

# CALENDAR.

---

1863.

Sept. 3.	First Term begins	Thursday morning.
Oct. 20.	First Public Exhibition	Third Tuesday in Oct.
Nov. 4.	Medical Lectures begin	First Wednesday in Nov.

*First Recess, from the Tuesday evening before Thanksgiving to the following Sunday evening.*

1864.

Jan. 20.	First Term ends	Wednesday evening.
----------	-----------------	--------------------

## WINTER VACATION, SIX WEEKS.

Mar. 3.	Second Term begins	Thursday morning.
Mar. 9.	Commencement at Medical College	Wednesday.
Mar. 14.	Summer Medical Term begins	Monday.
May 3.	Second Public Exhibition	First Tuesday in May.

*Second Recess, from Tuesday evening, May 24, to Sunday evening, May 29.*

June 18.	Reading for Prizes	Saturday.
June 24.	Seniors' Class Day	Friday.
June 25.	Commencement Parts assigned	Saturday.
July 18, 19.	Examination for Admission	Monday and Tuesday.
July 19.	Visitation of Divinity School	Tuesday.
July 20.	Commencement	Third Wednes. in July.
July 21.	Speaking for the Boylston Prizes	Thursday.

## SUMMER VACATION, SIX WEEKS.

Sept. 1.	First Term begins	Thursday morning.
----------	-------------------	-------------------

## COLLEGE FACULTY.

---

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., *President*.  
 ANDREW P. PEABODY, D.D., LL. D.  
 BENJAMIN PEIRCE, LL.D.  
 FRANCIS BOWEN, A.M., *Registrar*.  
 JOSEPH LOVERING, A.M.  
 HENRY W. TORREY, A.M.  
 EVANGELINUS A. SOPHOCLES, LL.D.  
 JAMES R. LOWELL, A.M.  
 FRANCIS J. CHILD, Ph.D.  
 GEORGE M. LANE, Ph.D.  
 JAMES JENNISON, A.M.  
 JOSIAH P. COOKE, A.M.  
 WILLIAM W. GOODWIN, Ph.D.  
 EPHRAIM W. GURNEY, A.B.  
 JAMES M. PEIRCE, A.M.  
 FREDERIC G. BROMBERG, A.B.  
 GEORGE W. C. NOBLE, A.M.  
 ANDREW T. BATES, A.M.  
 JOHN E. HUDSON, A.B.

---

## PARIETAL COMMITTEE.

EVANGELINUS A. SOPHOCLES, LL.D.  
 JAMES JENNISON, A.M.  
 EPHRAIM W. GURNEY, A.B.  
 JAMES M. PEIRCE, A.M.  
 GEORGE M. FOLSOM, A.B.  
 SOLOMON LINCOLN, A.M.  
 FREDERIC G. BROMBERG, A.B.  
 GEORGE W. C. NOBLE, A.M.  
 ANDREW T. BATES, A.M.  
 HENRY A. CLAPP, A.B.  
 WILLIAM H. PETTEE, A.B.  
 RICHARD STONE, A.B.  
 JAMES GREEN, A.B.  
 JOHN E. HUDSON, A.B.

# UNDERGRADUATES.

---

## SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Abbot, George,	<i>Westford,</i>	H'y 29.
Anderson, Frederic Pope,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	H. 25.
Appleton, William Hyde,	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	H'y 23.
Atwood, John Wynkoop,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	H'y 16.
Barrett, John Perry,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 11.
Bates, James Edward,	<i>Great Falls, N. H.</i>	H'y 14.
Beckwith, Loring Everett,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. G. C. Beckwith's.
Bellows, Russell Nevins,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	H'y 7.
Binney, John,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Mr. E. Brown's.
Bixby, James Thompson,	<i>Brookline,</i>	C. 27.
Blanchard, John Adams,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 5.
Bowers, Charles Albert,	<i>Clinton,</i>	B. 56.
Brackett, George Callender,	<i>Somerville,</i>	H'y 15.
Braman, Chandler Balch,	<i>Brighton,</i>	S. 2.
Bush, Franklin Leonard,	<i>Auburn, N. Y.</i>	Mr. E. Brown's.
Butler, James Dearborn,	<i>Nottingham, N. H.</i>	H'y 24.
Chadsey, William Harrison,	<i>Rushville, Ill.</i>	B. 31.
Chandler, Horace Parker,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 22.
Chase, Daniel La Forest,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 11.
Cilley, Joseph Longfellow,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	H'y 24.
Codman, Richard,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. E. Brown's.

Couch, Ebenezer Punderson,	<i>Jessett City, Ct.</i>	Mrs. S. H. Oliver's.
Courtis, William Munroe,	<i>Marblehead,</i>	H. 15.
Coxe, Charles Henry,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	M. 9.
Crocker, George Glover,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Cummings, Prentiss,	<i>West Summer, Me.</i>	H'y 4.
Cutter, Marshall Munroe,	<i>Cambridgeport,</i>	H'y 4.
Davis, Constant Freeman,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Admiral C. H. Davis's.
Derby, Richard Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 5.
Dillon, John Alvarez,	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Mr. E. Brown's.
Dorr, Jonathan,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	S. 28.
Eldridge, John Loring,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 10.
Elliot, James Henry,	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	C. 11.
Emery, Woodward,	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	M. 27.
Fabens, William Chandler,	<i>Marblehead,</i>	H'y 8.
Fales, George Henry,	<i>East Boston,</i>	H'y 22.
Fernald, Orlando Marcellus,	<i>Middleton, N. H.</i>	H'y 13.
Fisk, Albert Levi,	<i>Lowell,</i>	H. 23.
Fitz, Reginald Heber,	<i>Brookline,</i>	Brookline.
Flagg, Isaac,	<i>Somerville,</i>	H. 29.
French, Wm. Merchant Richardson,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H. 29.
Goddard, Maurice,	<i>Brookline,</i>	H'y 8.
Gorham, Arthur,	<i>Jamaica Plain,</i>	Miss A. Brown's.
Gorman, Francis,	<i>Springfield,</i>	Plympton's Block.
Gove, La Roy Sunderland,	<i>Milford, N. H.</i>	H'y 16.
Graves, Horace,	<i>Marblehead,</i>	H. 11.
Greenough, Charles Pelham,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 18.
Hagar, Charles Willard,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 10.
Hammond, Walter Whitney,	<i>Cambridgeport,</i>	Mr. E. L. S. Hammond's.
Hildreth, Charles Henry,	<i>Concord,</i>	C. 19.
Hodges, Almon Danforth,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	S. 28.
Horne, Edwin Temple,	<i>Framingham,</i>	C. 5.

Horton, Samuel Dana,	<i>Pomeroy, O.</i>	H'y 12.
Howe, Charles Langley,	<i>Lowell,</i>	H. 27.
Howe, Edward Robbins,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H'y 12.
Huidekoper, Herman John,	<i>Meadville, Pa.</i>	Miss M. J. Jaques's.
Huntington, George Putnam,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Johnson, Ralph Cross,	<i>Belfast, Me.</i>	H. 15.
Kennedy, George Golding,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	H'y 15.
Lawrence, Gardner Whitney,	<i>Concord,</i>	C. 19.
Lilly, -Channing,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Plympton's Block.
Lincoln, Robert Todd,	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	H. 25.
Lockwood, Frederic,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	Miss M. J. Jaques's.
McFadon, William,	<i>Quincy, Ill.</i>	H'y 19.
Meconkey, Richard Jones,	<i>West Chester, Pa.</i>	S. 25.
Merriam, Arthur Ware,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 6.
Morris, George Bliss,	<i>Springfield,</i>	C. 43.
Munroe, William Adams,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. W. W. Munroe's.
Neal, Samuel Badger,	<i>Kittery, Me.</i>	S. 23.
Odell, William Albert,	<i>Durham, N. H.</i>	H'y 13.
Olney, Peter Butler,	<i>Oxford,</i>	S. 25.
Owen, John,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H'y 14.
Page, Isaac Howard,	<i>Lowell,</i>	C. 43.
Page, William Robertson,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	H'y 17.
Palmer, George Herbert,	<i>Boston,</i>	C. 34.
Parker, Henry Ainsworth,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. M. I. Parker's.
Paull, George Marshall,	<i>Taunton,</i>	H'y 19.
Perkins, Robert Shaw,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 27.
Pierce, George Winslow,	<i>Boston,</i>	B. 51.
Prentiss, Henry Mellen,	<i>Bangor, Me.</i>	Harvard Block.
Read, Charles Coolidge,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H'y 7.
Reed, William,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H. 12.
Richardson, William Lambert,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 15.



Robeson, William Rotch,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	M. 25.
Robins, Edward Blake,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 13.
Scoville, Nathaniel Curtis,	<i>Pitcairn, N. Y.</i>	B. 82.
Seaver, Edwin Pliny,	<i>Northborough,</i>	M. 9.
Sedgwick, Arthur George,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Miss A. Ashburner's.
Sinclair, Albert Thomas,	<i>Brighton,</i>	B. 52.
Sprague, Henry Harrison,	<i>Athol,</i>	H'y 17.
Storow, Samuel,	<i>Boston,</i>	Miss A. Brown's.
Thayer, George Burder,	<i>Randolph,</i>	S. 15.
Walley, William Phillips,	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Block.
Ward, John Tucker,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 21.
Washburn, Francis Tucker,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 21.
Waterman, Thomas,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 27.
Wells, Frank,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 25.
Wildes, Frank Waldo,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 6.
Wing, Henry Thomas,	<i>Sandwich,</i>	S. 15.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Alison, Francis John,	<i>Chandlerville, Pa.</i>	S. 22.
Anderson, Frank Eustace,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	C. 39.
Bancroft, Robert Hale,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. S. Saunders's.
Blight, George,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	S. 10.
Boardman, William Elbridge,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 28.
Boyd, Charles Malcolm,	<i>West Newbury,</i>	S. 9.
Brackett, John Quincy Adams,	<i>Bradford, N. H.</i>	H. 31.
Bradford, John Henry,	<i>West Roxbury,</i>	Miss A. Brown's.
Brownell, Thomas Franklin,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	H. 26.
Bullard, William Durant,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. M.A. Bullard's.
Buzell, Albert Clark,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	B. 39.
Chadwick, James Read,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. O. Danforth's.
Chamberlain, William Edwin,	<i>Sacramento, Cal.</i>	H. 23.
Chase, Albro Elmore,	<i>Paris Hill, Me.</i>	C. 25.
Churchill, John Wesley,	<i>Nashua, N. H.</i>	M. 31.
Clifford, Charles Warren,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	H. 24.
Cook, Flavius Joseph,	<i>Ticonderoga, N. Y.</i>	D. 2.
Curtis, Horatio Greenough,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. S. B. Withey's.
Dabney, Walter,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. R. Dabney's.
Dillaway, George Wales,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	H. 8.
Dodge, Lewis Allen,	<i>Hamilton,</i>	Mrs. A. C. Fairbank's.
Doe, Orlando Witherspoon,	<i>Boston,</i>	B. 53.
Dorr, Walter Henry,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	H. 9.
Ellis, Charles James,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	M. 21.
Ffrost, George Seward,	<i>Durham, N. H.</i>	S. 27.
Fish, William Henry,	<i>Vernon, N. Y.</i>	S. 9.
Fisher, George Albert,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	H. 31.

French, Isaac Vanderpoel,	<i>Albany, N. Y.</i>	H. 8.
French, William Abrams,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 9.
Goddard, George Augustus,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 10.
Gold, William Jason,	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Mr. J. Eaton's.
Greene, Francis Bunker,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Mr. A. Morgan's.
Greenough, Alfred,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 10.
Greenough, David Stoddard,	<i>Jamaica Plain,</i>	S. 6.
Greenough, John,	<i>Jamaica Plain,</i>	S. 6.
Hanson, James Ira,	<i>Winchester,</i>	S. 12.
Hill, George Anthony,	<i>Sherborn,</i>	Mr. T. A. Rust's.
Hollister, Frank Merrick,	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	H. 26.
Holmes, Jabez Silas,	<i>Bristol, R. I.</i>	Miss A. Brown's.
Hooper, Henry,	<i>Marblehead,</i>	H. 11.
Hosmer, Edward Downer,	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Harvard Block.
Hoyt, James Otis,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	S. 8.
Hunnewell, Walter,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. L. Leverett's.
Johnson, George Jotham,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 28.
Jones, Ludlow Ap,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	S. 12.
Leeds, Albert Ripley,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Mrs. E. S. Hardy's.
Leeds, Nathaniel Colver,	<i>Cambridgeport,</i>	Mr. D. D. Leeds's.
Lewis, Louis Charles,	<i>Sandy Hill, N. Y.</i>	S. 8.
Lincoln, Charles Jairus,	<i>Weymouth,</i>	B. 65.
Lincoln, Roland Crocker,	<i>Brookline,</i>	H. 22.
McIlwain, Robert Clindenon,	<i>Kortright, N. Y.</i>	B. 90.
Marsh, Charles Brown,	<i>Teaksbury,</i>	Harvard Block.
Mifflin, George Harrison,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. E. Brown's.
Moore, Albert Monroe,	<i>Lowell,</i>	S. 27.
Neal, George William,	<i>Kittery, Me.</i>	S. 23.
Newell, Robert Ralston,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H. 10.
Ordway, David Leighton,	<i>Bradford,</i>	C. 41.
Osgood, George Frederick,	<i>South Danvers,</i>	M. 22.

Pasco, Frederic,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H. 12.
Peirce, Benjamin Mills,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	M. 21.
Perkins, John Wright,	<i>Topsfield,</i>	M. 22.
Poor, Henry William,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	S. 26.
Potts, Jesse Walker,	<i>Albany, N. Y.</i>	S. 26.
Putnam, Charles Pickering,	<i>Boston,</i>	B. 35.
Rand, Charles Arthur,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Rogers, James Swift,	<i>Worcester,</i>	C. 40.
Rotch, William,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	H. 24.
Shute, Charles Bailey,	<i>Malden,</i>	B. 48.
Smith, George Homer,	<i>Grantville,</i>	B. 91.
Snow, Marshall Solomon,	<i>Attleborough,</i>	C. 41.
Souther, Charles Edward,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	C. 44.
Stickney, William Brunswick	Curry, <i>Boston,</i>	S. 24.
Swett, George Woodbury,	<i>Jamaica Plain,</i>	H'y 2.
Symmes, Thomas Edmund,	<i>Westford,</i>	B. 83.
Tiffany, John Kerr,	<i>Worcester,</i>	C. 40.
Towle, Melville Cox,	<i>Bradford,</i>	M. 31.
Tucker, William Lawrence,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. L. Leverett's.
Tweed, Charles Harrison,	<i>Taunton,</i>	C. 39.
Ware, Frederic,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. M. Ware's.
Warren, William Harrington,	<i>Westborough,</i>	B. 61.
Wellman, Henry Cleveland,	<i>Brookline,</i>	H. 22.
Wilder, Enos,	<i>Lancaster,</i>	S. 22.
Williams, Edward Tufts,	<i>Brookline,</i>	Miss M. J. Jaques's.
Williams, Gorham Deane,	<i>Deerfield,</i>	C. 25.
Williams, Henry Bigelow,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Withington, James Harvey,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Harvard Block.

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Abbott, Samuel Appleton Browne,	<i>Lowell,</i>	Mr. S. B. Withey's.
Abercrombie, Daniel Putnam,	<i>Lunenburg,</i>	S. 14.
Bangs, Elisha Dillingham,	<i>Brewster,</i>	M. 30.
Banker, Benson Beriah,	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	H. 16.
Batchelor, George,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	D. 1.
Bent, George Conway,	<i>Thurlow, Pa.</i>	M. 15.
Blaikie, William,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 29.
Blair, Henry Gorham,	<i>Bath, Me.</i>	C. 8.
Blake, William Payne,	<i>Boston,</i>	C. 35.
Boutwell, Henry Thatcher,	<i>Nashua, N. H.</i>	H. 19.
Bowen, Charles Holder Borden,	<i>Providence, R. I.,</i>	Mr. G. Jones's.
Brewer, John Dominis,	<i>Jamaica Plain,</i>	C. 21.
Briggs, Joseph Emmons,	<i>Dighton,</i>	S. 4.
Brigham, Charles Brooks,	<i>Boston,</i>	C. 7.
Bright, Nathaniel Francis,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. E. Bright's.
Brinckerhoff, Henry Waller,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. I. Brinckerhoff's.
Brown, Frederick John,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	B. 43.
Buswell, Henry Foster,	<i>Canton,</i>	M. 11.
Capen, Edward Augustus,	<i>Boston,</i>	B. 59.
Carpenter, Francis Augustus,	<i>Foxborough,</i>	H. 14.
Carpenter, James Emerson,	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	C. 20.
Cate, Albion,	<i>Winchester,</i>	B. 34.
Chace, George Frederick,	<i>Tuunton,</i>	Miss S. Chace's.
Chamberlin, Henry Harmon,	<i>Worcester,</i>	S. 32.
Clark, Edward Henry,	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	S. 14.
Clark, John,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. L. Clark's.
Clark, Theodore Minot,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. L. Clark's.

Copenhagen, John Henry,	Cambridge,	Mrs. M. M. C. Copenhagen's.
Crowninshield, Frederic,	Boston,	Mr. S. B. Withey's.
Curtis, John Green,	New York, N. Y.	M. 32.
Dabney, Frederick,	Cambridge,	Mrs. R. Dabney's.
Danforth, Allen,	Plymouth,	C. 42.
Derby, Samuel Carroll,	Dublin, N. H.	M. 14.
Dixon, Lewis Seaver,	Dedham,	M. 30.
Drone, Eaton Sylvester,	Zanesville, O.	M. 14.
Dunbar, Alexander Donley,	Roxbury,	S. 13.
Dwight, Thomas,	Boston,	Miss E. Dana's.
Emerson, Edward Waldo,	Concord,	M. 26.
Emery, George Frederic,	Portland, Me.	S. 18.
Farlow, William Gilson,	Newton,	H. 5.
Farnham, Edwin,	Beverly, N. J.	Mr. S. B. Withey's.
Fenno, Edward Nicoll,	Boston,	M. 15.
Fiske, Amos Kidder,	Cambridge,	C. 28.
Fiske, Charles,	Buffalo, N. Y.	M. 6.
Flagg, George Augustus,	Millbury,	M. 8.
French, Samuel Quarles,	Cambridge,	Mrs. M. F. Q. French's.
Gale, Justin Edwards,	Rockport,	S. 18.
Goodman, William Austin,	Cincinnati, O.	Mrs. C. C. Baker's.
Gray, Francis Calley,	Boston,	H. 32.
Greenleaf, Eugene Douglass,	Boston,	M. 6.
Greenleaf, Richard Cranch,	Boston,	Miss A. Brown's.
Harrington, Edward Johnston,	Washington, D. C.	C. 9.
Harris, Francis Augustine,	West Cambridge,	H. 30.
Haskell, William Abraham,	Hillsborough, Ill.	Mrs. L. Alexander's.
Haskins, David Greene,	Cambridge,	Rev. D. G. Haskins's.
Hatch, George Harsha,	Perry, N. Y.	C. 42.
Hawes, James William,	Chatham,	S. 13.
Hayes, William Allen,	Washington, D. C.	S. 5.

Holden, Artsmas Rogers,	<i>Boston,</i>	C. 30.
Irons, Alfred Brayton,	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	H. 14.
Jones, Claudius Marcellus,	<i>Worcester,</i>	C. 32.
Kettell, George Adams,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	S. 30.
Leonard, Amos Morse,	<i>Stoughton,</i>	Mr. A. Goodwin's.
Leonard, Otis Liscome,	<i>Marshfield,</i>	S. 4.
Littlefield, George Emery,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 30.
Locke, William Newhall,	<i>Lee, N. H.</i>	Rev. K. Atkinson's.
Longworth, Nicholas,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	C. 15.
Loud, John Jacob,	<i>Weymouth,</i>	B. 65.
Lovering, James Walker,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Prof. J. Lovering's.
McBurney, Charles Heber,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Miss E. Dana's.
McKim, Haslett,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Miss H.C.Bowman's.
Mason, John James,	<i>Thompson, Conn.</i>	S. 5.
Mayer, Henry Christian,	<i>Brookline,</i>	C. 13.
Murdock, Lewis Champlin,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Miss A. Brown's.
Nelson, Thomas,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 10.
Norton, John Leonard,	<i>Russellville, Ky.</i>	Harvard Block.
Osgood, George Laurie,	<i>Chelsea,</i>	M. 28.
Otis, Robert Mendum,	<i>Kittery, Me.</i>	S. 20.
Parker, James Oscar,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	C. 13.
Parker, William Levi,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	C. 15.
Peabody, Robert Swain,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 16.
Peirce, Edward Foster,	<i>Boston,</i>	C. 38.
Perkins, Edward Cranch,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	H. 19.
Perry, Thomas Sergeant,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	C. 14.
Pratt, George Greenleaf,	<i>Brewster,</i>	H. 16.
Putnam, James Jackson,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 16.
Robinson, George Francis,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	B. 55.
Rolfe, Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 29.
Sargent, William Story,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 6.

Shortlidge, Swithin Chandler,	<i>Concordville, Pa.</i>	H. 4.
Skillings, William Edward,	<i>Winchester,</i>	H. 6.
Smith, Frank Matson,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Harvard Block.
Stackpole, Stephen Henry,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	B. 59.
Stafford, Marshall Paddock,	<i>Tinmouth, Vt.</i>	H. 5.
Stoddard, Frank Russell,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	M. 12.
Stoddard, William Prescott,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	M. 12.
Storey, Moorfield,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 32.
Stratton, Charles Edwin,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 16.
Tate, Henry Marshall,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. M. W. Tate's.
Taylor, John Ward,	<i>Hebron, Me.</i>	H. 4.
Thorndike, John Prince Larkin,	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Block.
Tiffany, William George,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Mr. E. Brown's.
Tower, Charles Bates,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. D. B. Tower's.
Underwood, Melvin Augustus,	<i>Milford,</i>	M. 28.
Vinton, Alfred Clarence,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 11.
Virgin, Samuel Henderson,	<i>Chelsea,</i>	Miss H. C. Bowman's.
Ward, Thomas Wren,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 26.
Watson, John Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 13.
Welles, George Derby,	<i>Boston,</i>	Miss E. Dans's.
Wheeler, Leonard,	<i>Lincoln,</i>	S. 20.
Whittemore, John Marshall,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	H. 13.
Wilkinson, Edward Tuckerman,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	M. 15.
Willard, Joseph Henry,	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	S. 30.
Williams, John Davis,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	S. 16.
Wingate, Abbott Pomeroy,	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Block.
Wright, Edmund Wentworth,	<i>Boston,</i>	C. 17.
Wright, Frank,	<i>Auburn, N. Y.</i>	S. 32.
Wright, Theodore Francis,	<i>Boston,</i>	C. 17.



## FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Adams, Theodore Parker,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. M. J. Gardner's.
Allen, Samuel Parker,	<i>Cambridgeport,</i>	Rev. L. Colby's.
Ames, James Barr,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 1.
Amory, Frederic,	<i>Brookline,</i>	H'y 9.
Baker, Amos Prescott,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 17.
Bates, Clement,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	H'y 18.
Bell, Isaac,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. L. Alexander's.
Boutelle, James Thacher,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. C. O. Boutelle's.
Braman, Joseph Balch,	<i>Brighton,</i>	S. 2.
Brooks, Arthur,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 7.
Bryant, Frederick Eugene,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	H'y 18.
Bunton, William Augustus,	<i>Manchester, N. H.</i>	Mr. W. Warland's.
Carret, James Russell,	<i>West Medford,</i>	M. 24.
Chaplin, Heman White,	<i>Newton,</i>	B. 40.
Chenery, Winthrop Louis,	<i>Belmont,</i>	Miss C. Upham's.
Churchill, Joseph Richmond,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	H. 1.
Clapp, Herbert Codman,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. J. C. Clapp's.
Clark, Franklin Judson,	<i>Boston,</i>	C. 3.
Clarke, Eliot Channing,	<i>Jamaica Plain,</i>	H. 17.
Clarke, John Houghton,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. S. H. Clarke's.
Cleveland, Clement,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	S. 19.
Cobb, George Washington,	<i>Dighton,</i>	B. 47.
Coe, Roderick Dhu,	<i>Montreal, C. E.</i>	B. 57.
Converse, James Blanchard,	<i>West Cambridge,</i>	B. 32.
Cook, Silas Parsons,	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	Mr. R. Richardson's.
Cushing, Ernest Watson,	<i>Boston,</i>	Miss C. Upham's.

Cutter, Leonard Francis,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	C. 22.
Davenport, Bennett Franklin,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. L. Leverett's.
Derby, Nelson Lloyd,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 1.
Dinsmoor, Frank Fiske,	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	Mrs. M. W. Cleveland's.
Dodge, Frederic,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. J. C. Dodge's.
Dudley, Sanford Harrison,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	B. 80.
Dunning, Edwin James,	<i>New York, N. Y.,</i>	H. 18.
Eaton, George William,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 20.
Edmands, Thomas Sprague,	<i>Newton,</i>	Mrs. L. Alexander's.
Ellis, Theodore,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	B. 32.
Ellis, William Rogers,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 17.
Ellison, William Edward,	<i>Waltham,</i>	Miss E. Dana's.
English, James Steele,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. J. L. English's.
Farnham, Alden Bradford,	<i>Bath, Me.</i>	B. 74.
Fay, Clement Kelsey,	<i>Brookline,</i>	C. 37.
Files, Charles Olin,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	B. 50.
Fox, Edward Winslow,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	B. 50.
Furness, Dawes Eliot,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	H. 17.
Gage, Charles Sibley,	<i>Concord, N. H.</i>	Mrs. M. W. Cleveland's.
Garbutt, Francis Clarkson,	<i>Toronto, C. W.</i>	B. 76.
Gray, Thomas Herbert,	<i>Walpole,</i>	B. 30.
Greene, John Singleton Copley,	<i>Newton,</i>	Mr. G. Jones's.
Hale, Silas Webster,	<i>Stow,</i>	H. 2.
Hall, Alfred Henry,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Mr. J. C. Clapp's.
Hanscom, Meldon Laroy,	<i>Norfolk, Va.</i>	C. 24.
Hawthorne, Julian,	<i>Concord,</i>	H. 3.
Holmes, Edward Jackson,	<i>Boston,</i>	Miss E. Dana's.
Homer, William,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 7.
Hunnewell, Arthur,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. S. Saunders's.
Huntington, Jay Galusha,	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mrs. C. A. Frost's.

Hutchinson, Emlen,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Mrs. S. Saunders's.
Jackson, Charles Loring,	<i>Boston,</i>	Rev. Dr. Newell's.
Jackson, John Cotton,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 3.
Jayne, Samuel Ferguson,	<i>Fergusonville, N. Y.</i>	B. 89.
Jones, Arthur Earl,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. L. S. Jones's.
King, Rufus,	<i>Columbus, Ohio,</i>	Mrs. L. L. Whitney's.
King, William Harding,	<i>Springfield,</i>	B. 30.
Lambert, William Bartlett,	<i>West Newton,</i>	B. 62.
Law, Edward,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Mr. L. F. Cowdin's.
Leavitt, Henry Young,	<i>Great Barrington,</i>	Rev. Dr. Newell's.
Leonard, John Edwards,	<i>West Chester, Pa.</i>	Mrs. M. W. Cleveland's.
Leverett, George Vasmer,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	C. 22.
Lincoln, Francis Henry,	<i>Hingham,</i>	H'y 9.
Lindaley, John,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	Mr. O. Danforth's.
Longworth, Landon Rives,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	Mr. W. Warland's.
Loud, Arthur Jones,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	Mrs. C. C. Baker's.
Lowell, Edward Jackson,	<i>Waltham,</i>	Miss E. Dana's.
Mann, Charles Hamilton,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 1.
Miller, George Henry,	<i>Fitchburg, Wis.</i>	B. 45.
Monks, Henry Grafton,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 1.
Montgomery, William,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	C. 18.
Morse, George Lyman,	<i>Boston,</i>	B. 44.
Morton, William James,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 20.
O'Connell, William David,	<i>East Lexington,</i>	B. 40.
Parker, Henry Boynton,	<i>East Cambridge,</i>	Miss C. Upham's.
Parrish, Thomas Clarkson,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Mrs. M. W. Cleveland's.
Peckham, William Gibbs,	<i>Newport, R. I.</i>	Mrs. M. W. Cleveland's.
Perley, Walter,	<i>Concord, N. H.</i>	S. 3.
Poole, Jerome Bonaparte,	<i>East Abington,</i>	C. 16.
Reed, Joseph Wheeler,	<i>Acton,</i>	H. 2.

Rice, Henry Allen,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	C. 31.
Richards, George Edward,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Miss E. M. Freeman's.
Saunders, Charles Gurley,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Seaver, Walter Henry,	<i>Northborough,</i>	Mrs. M. W. Cleveland's.
Silsbee, William Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 3.
Spaulding, Edward Reynolds,	<i>Phillipston,</i>	D. 28.
Spencer, Charles Henry,	<i>Cambridgeport,</i>	Mr. W. V. Spencer's.
Spooner, John Winthrop,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	C. 16.
Stacy, Melville,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. H. Stacy's.
Stearns, Charles Onslow,	<i>Concord, N. H.</i>	C. 24.
Stearns, Frank Preston,	<i>Medford,</i>	M. 24.
Storer, Bellamy,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	Mr. R. B. Storer's.
Tappan, William Rollins,	<i>Boston,</i>	Rev. Dr. Newell's.
Taylor, James Brainerd,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. A. C. Fairbank's.
Thomas, Frank Henry,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. S. J. Thomas's.
Tripp, George Henry,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	C. 18.
Tower, Charles Walter,	<i>Randolph,</i>	B. 47.
Tudor, Frederic,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. A. Morgan's.
Van Rensselaer, Schuyler,	<i>Newport, R. I.</i>	Mr. G. Jones's.
Vinal, Frank Thomas,	<i>Scituate,</i>	S. 19.
Wadsworth, Charles David,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. T. A. Rust's.
Waller, Elwyn,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	B. 62.
Ware, Horace Everett,	<i>Milton,</i>	H. 1.
Wight, Charles Henry,	<i>East Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. L. Leverett's.
Wood, Edward Leander,	<i>Fitchburg,</i>	Miss H. C. Bowman's.
Wood, Edward Stickney,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. A. Wood's.
Worthington, William,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	Mr. W. Warland's.
Wyman, Charles,	<i>Lowell,</i>	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.

Seniors, . . . . .	99
Juniors, . . . . .	86
Sophomores, . . . . .	118
Freshmen, . . . . .	<u>114</u>
Total, . . . . .	417

## RESIDENT GRADUATES.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Alger, Horatio, A.B.	Cambridge,	Mrs. A. D. Sweet's.
Bancroft, John Chandler, A.B.	New York, N. Y.	D. 39.
Cobleigh, Nelson Simmons, A.B.		
(McKendree Coll., Ill.)	Boston,	B. 90.
Dexter, George, LL.B.	Cambridge,	Miss E.M. Freeman's.
Doolittle, Myrick Hascall, A.B.		
(Antioch Coll., O.)	Yellow Springs, O.	D. 23.
Ensign, Charles Sidney, LL.B.	Hartford, Ct.	Mrs. C. Shaw's.
Fiske, John, A.B.	Cambridge,	Miss H.C. Bowman's.
Gilbert, Shepard Devereux, A.B.	Boston,	Miss H.C. Bowman's.
Hill, George William, A.M.		
(Rutgers Coll., N. J.)	Cambridge,	Nautical Alm. Office.
Holbrook, Levi, A.M. (Yale Coll., Ct.)	Westborough,	Cambridgeport.
Oliver, James Edward, A.M.	Lynn,	Nautical Alm. Office.
Paine, Charles Edward,	Providence, R. I.	Mrs. A. D. Sweet's.
Peirce, Charles Sanders, A.M.	Cambridge,	Mr. J. Belcher's.
Smith, William Burritt,	Grafton,	D. 22.
Willard, Wm. Augustus Putnam, A.M. (Amherst Coll.)	Cambridge,	Divinity Avenue.
Winsor, Frederick, M.D.	Cambridge,	Main Street.

---

Total, . . . . . 16

## REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

---

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman Class are examined as follows:—

### LATIN DEPARTMENT.

In the whole of Virgil,  
The whole of Caesar's Commentaries,  
Cicero's Select Orations, Folsom's or Johnson's edition,  
Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, including Prosody,  
And in writing Latin.

### GREEK DEPARTMENT.

In Felton's Greek Reader, or the whole of the Anabasis of Xenophon and the first three books of the Iliad (omitting the Catalogue of Ships in the second book),

Sophocles's, Crosby's, or Hadley's Greek Grammar, including Prosody and Versification,

And in writing Greek with the Accents.

### MATHEMATICAL DEPARTMENT.

In Chase's Common School Arithmetic,

Sherwin's Common School Algebra, to Section XXXVIII.,

And in Hill's Second Book in Geometry, Parts I. and II., or "An Introduction to Geometry and the Science of Form," as far as Part III. VII. page 130.

### HISTORICAL DEPARTMENT.

In Mitchell's Ancient and Modern Geography.

Smith's Smaller History of Greece, or Sewell's History of Greece.  
And the History of Rome in Worcester's Elements of History.

It is very important that the candidates should be thoroughly prepared, particularly in grammatical and elementary knowledge.

## TIME AND CONDITIONS OF EXAMINATION.

ALL candidates for admission to any Class in College must in the first place be examined for admission to the *Freshman* Class.

The regular examination for the Freshman and Sophomore Classes will take place on the Monday and Tuesday of Commencement week (July 18th and 19th, 1864), beginning precisely at 8 o'clock, A.M., on Monday. The candidates will assemble in No. 16 University Hall. Attendance on both days is required.\*

The continuation of the examination of those who offer themselves for the *Junior* and *Senior* Classes will be deferred to the end of the vacation.

For the convenience of those who are prevented from being present at the regular examination, there will be another examination for the Freshman and Sophomore Classes, at the beginning of the First Term, on Thursday and Friday, September 1st and 2d, 1864, attendance on both days being required. The candidates will assemble on Thursday, September 1st, in No. 16 University Hall, at 8 o'clock, A. M. On the next Monday, September 5th, the further examination of candidates offered for the Junior and Senior Classes (including those offered on Commencement week) will take place, beginning at 8 A. M. in No. 16 University Hall.

*No person will be examined for admission to College at any other time than those above specified.*

No person will be received to examination, unless it be his intention, if admitted, to join his Class immediately.

Candidates may be admitted to advanced standing as late as the First Term of the Senior year, provided they present themselves for examination as above directed. In order to admission to advanced standing, the candidate, whether from another College or not, must appear, on examination, to be well versed in the following studies:—

1. In the studies required for admission to the Freshman Class.

---

\* Candidates for admission to the *Sophomore* Class who apply in July must either *finish* their examination at that time, or begin as new applicants at the examination in September.



2. In all the *required* studies already gone over by the Class for which he is offered.\*

3. If he apply for admission to the *Senior Class*, in one of the *elective* studies of the Junior year.

He must also pay to the Steward, at the rate of \$45 per annum, according to the standing to which he is admitted. Any Student, however, who has a regular dismissal from another College, may be admitted to the same standing, if, on examination, he is found qualified, without any pecuniary consideration. This charge for advanced standing is also remitted to indigent Students.

Every candidate, before examination, must produce proper testimonials of a good moral character, and, if admitted, must give a bond for four hundred dollars to pay all charges accruing under the laws and customs of the University. The bond must be executed by two bondsmen, who must be satisfactory to the Steward of the College, and one of them must be a citizen of Massachusetts.

---

\* "A student who enters College at the beginning of the Junior year shall receive a place on the General Scale at the close of that year. He shall then be allowed for his Freshman and Sophomore years, in those departments in which he has studied with his Class during the Junior year, the same proportional part of the maximum mark of his Class as that which he has actually gained in the same departments in his Junior year; but in those studies of the first two years which his Class does not continue, or which he does not pursue with his Class, in the Junior year, he shall receive no marks except such as may be determined by a special examination, which he shall be permitted to pass for this purpose within the first term after his entrance.

"No student who enters College at or after the beginning of the Senior year shall be admitted to rank on the General Scale." — *Extract from Orders and Regulations.*

Only *real* equivalents for the prescribed text-books are accepted.

# COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

---

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

### FIRST TERM.

1. *Greek.* Homer's *Odyssey*, three Books. — The *Panegyricus* of *Isocrates*. — Goodwin's *Greek Moods and Tenses*. — Exercises in writing *Greek*.
2. *Latin.* *Livy* (*Lincoln's Selections*). — *Ramsay's Elementary Manual of Roman Antiquities*. — *Zumpt's Grammar*. — Exercises in writing *Latin*.
3. *Mathematics.* *Peirce's Geometry*. — *Peirce's Algebra*, begun.
4. *Ethics.* *Champlin's First Principles of Ethics*. — *Whately's Lessons on the Evidences of Christianity*.
5. *Elocution*.
6. *Means of Preserving Health.* Lectures.
7. *Integral Education.* Lectures.

### SECOND TERM.

1. *Greek.* *Felton's Greek Historians*. — The *Medea* of *Euripides*. — *Greek Antiquities*. — Goodwin's *Greek Moods and Tenses*. — Exercises in writing *Greek*.
2. *Latin.* *Horace*, *Odes* and *Epodes*. — *Zumpt's Grammar*. — *Ramsay's Elementary Manual of Roman Antiquities*. — Exercises in writing *Latin*.
3. *Mathematics.* *Peirce's Algebra*, finished (including *Logarithms*). — *Peirce's Plane Trigonometry*; with *Bowditch's Tables*.
4. *History.* *Smith's History of Greece*.
5. *Elocution*.

---

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

### FIRST TERM.

1. *Grammar.* *Angus's Handbook of the English Tongue*. — *Themes*.
2. *Mathematics.* *Peirce's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry and Navigation and Surveying*; with *Bowditch's Tables*. — *J. M. Peirce's Analytic Geometry*, begun.

3. *Greek*. The Clouds of Aristophanes. — Xenophon's Memorabilia. — Exercises in writing Greek.
4. *Latin*. Cicero. — Velleius Paterculus. — Terence. — Beck's Syntax, and Zumpt's Grammar. — Exercises in writing Latin.
5. *Elocution*.
6. *Chemistry*. Cooke's Chemical Physics.
7. *French*. Otto's Grammar. — La France Littéraire, par Burguy, 19<sup>e</sup> Siècle.

### SECOND TERM.

1. *Rhetoric*. Themes. — Readings in English Literature.
2. *Mathematics*. J. M. Peirce's Analytic Geometry, finished.
3. *Greek*. Demosthenes. — Grote's History of Greece, Vol. XI. (Chapters 86 – 90). — Exercises in writing Greek.
4. *Latin*. Cicero's Epistles. — Terence. — Exercises in writing Latin.
5. *Natural History*. Gray's Botanical Text-Book.
6. *Molecular Physics*. Cooke's Chemical Philosophy. — Lectures.
7. *Elocution*.
8. *French*. Otto's Grammar. — La France Littéraire, 18<sup>e</sup> Siècle.

---

## JUNIOR CLASS.

### FIRST TERM.

1. *Physics*. Herschel's Outlines of Astronomy, last edition. — Lectures on Mechanics.\*
2. *Rhetoric*. Themes and Declamations.
3. *Molecular Physics*. Cooke's Chemical Physics. — Lectures.
4. *Greek*. The Seven against Thebes of Aeschylus. — The Antigone of Sophocles. — Exercises in writing Greek.
5. *Latin*. Horace's Satires. — Cicero's Oration for Sextus Roscius Amer. — Latin Exercises and Extemporalia.

### ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Mathematics*. Peirce's Algebra, Chapter VIII. — Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. I.

---

\* The full course of Lectures in this department appears only by consulting the Catalogue for two successive years, with reference to the same Student.

2. *Chemistry*. Galloway's Analytical Chemistry, with instruction in the Laboratory.
3. *French*. Otto's Grammar. — Grammaire de Sommer. — La France Littéraire, 16<sup>e</sup>, 17<sup>e</sup>, et 19<sup>e</sup> Siècles.
4. *German*. Otto's Grammar and Exercises. — Follen's German Reader.
5. *Spanish*. Josse's Grammar and Exercises. — Sales's La Colmena Española. — Iriarte's Fábulas Literarias.\*
6. *Patristic and Modern Greek*.

### SECOND TERM.

1. *Rhetoric*. Whately's Rhetoric. — Themes and Declamations.
2. *Physics*. Lardner's Course of Natural Philosophy (Optics). — Lectures on Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, and Pneumatics.
3. *Greek*. The Alcestis of Euripides. — Demosthenes. — Exercises in writing Greek.
4. *Latin*. Tacitus. — Latin Exercises and Extemporalia.

### ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Mathematics*. Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. I. concluded. Vol. II. commenced.
2. *Chemistry and Mineralogy*. Dana's Manual of Mineralogy. — Crystallography.
3. *French*. Translations from English into French. — Lessons in French Etymology. — French Comedies.
4. *German*. The same books as in the First Term.
5. *Spanish*. Don Quijote, Sales's edition.
6. *Botany*. Lectures.
7. *Patristic and Modern Greek*.

---

## SENIOR CLASS.

### FIRST TERM.

1. *Logic and Philosophy*. Hamilton's Metaphysics. — Bowen's Ethics and Metaphysics. — Forensics.
2. *Political Economy*. Bowen's Political Economy.
3. *Physics*. Lectures on Optics and Mechanics.

---

\* The Spanish text-books are mostly from editions prepared, with notes, by F. Sales.

4. *History*. Eliot's History of the United States. — The Federalist. — Sheppard's Constitutional Text-Book.
5. *Mutual Relations of the Sciences*. — Lectures.

## ELECTIVE AND EXTRA STUDIES.

1. *Mathematics*. Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. II. concluded.
2. *Greek*. Aeschines and Demosthenes on the Crown. — Greek Composition.
3. *Latin*. Juvenal. — Latin Exercises and Extemporalia.
4. *German*. Freitag's Die Journalisten. — Written translations from Longfellow's Outre-Mer.
5. *Spanish*. Gil Blas. — Sales's Grammar.
6. *Italian*. Niccolò dei Lapi. — Fontana's Grammar.
7. *Modern Literature*. Lectures.
8. *Patristic and Modern Greek*.
9. *Geology*. Lectures.
10. *Anatomy*. Lectures.

## SECOND TERM.

1. *Philosophy*. Thomson's or Hamilton's Logic. — Forensics.
2. *Physics*. Lectures on Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, and Pneumatics.
3. *History*. May's Constitutional History of England.
4. *Religious Instruction*. Hopkins's Evidences of Christianity. — Peabody's Lowell Lectures.

## ELECTIVE AND EXTRA STUDIES.

1. *Mathematics*. Peirce's Analytical Mechanics.
2. *Greek*. Plato's Republic. — Lectures. — Greek Composition.
3. *Latin*. Cicero de Finibus. — Latin Exercises and Extemporalia.
4. *German*. Auerbach's Joseph im Schnee. — Written Translations from Longfellow's Outre-Mer.
5. *Spanish*. Calderon's El Principe Constante. — Calderon's El Mágico Prodigioso.
6. *Italian*. Dante.
7. *Zoology*. Lectures.
8. *Modern Literature*. Lectures.
9. *Patristic and Modern Greek*.

---

The Hebrew Language is taught by PROFESSOR NOYES to those who desire to learn it.

## LECTURES TO UNDERGRADUATES.

## FIRST TERM.

## SENIOR CLASS.\*

*Modern Literature*, — PROFESSOR LOWELL, Friday, at 4 o'clock, in Harvard Hall.

*Anatomy*, — PROFESSOR WYMAN, Tuesday and Thursday, at 11 o'clock, in Boylston Hall.

*Mathematics*, — PROFESSOR PEIRCE, Tuesday and Thursday, at 11 o'clock, in Harvard Hall. This course begins after PROFESSOR WYMAN's ends.

*Optics and Mechanics*, — PROFESSOR LOVERING, Thursday, at 12 o'clock, in No. 2 University Hall.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

*Mechanics*, — PROFESSOR LOVERING, Tuesday, at 12 o'clock, in No. 2 University Hall.

*Chemistry*, — PROFESSOR COOKE, Thursday, at 12 o'clock, in Boylston Hall.

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

*Means of Preserving Health*, — PROFESSOR SHATTUCK, Tuesday, at 10 o'clock, in No. 8 University Hall.

*Integral Education*, — PRESIDENT HILL, Tuesday, at 10 o'clock, in No. 8 University Hall. This course begins after PROFESSOR SHATTUCK's ends.

## SECOND TERM.

## SENIOR CLASS.

*History*, — PROFESSOR TORREY, Friday, at 5 o'clock, in Harvard Hall.

*Mutual Relations of the Sciences*, — PRESIDENT HILL, Tuesday, at 11 o'clock, in Harvard Hall.

*Greek Language and Literature*, — PROFESSOR GOODWIN, Wednesday, at 12 o'clock, in 16 University Hall.

*Hydrostatics, &c.*, — PROFESSOR LOVERING, Thursday, at 11 o'clock, in No. 2 University Hall.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

*Mechanics*, — PROFESSOR LOVERING, Tuesday, at 11 o'clock, in No. 2 University Hall.

*Botany*, — PROFESSOR GRAY, Tuesday and Thursday, at 10 o'clock, in Harvard Hall.

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

*English Literature*, — PROFESSOR CHILD, Monday, at 12 o'clock, in University Hall.

*Chemistry*, — PROFESSOR COOKE, Friday, at 12 o'clock, in Boylston Hall.

\* The Senior Class may attend Professor Agassiz's lectures at the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, on Wednesday, at 8 o'clock, P. M., and Saturday, at 10 o'clock, A. M.; — and also the Rumford Lectures on Heat by Professor Gibbs, from 12 to 1 on Tuesday, in the Second Term.

## EXERCISES IN COMPOSITION AND ELOCUTION.

THE Sophomore and Freshman Classes have each an exercise in Elocution once a week.

The Junior Class has an exercise in Declamation every week.

The Junior Class has an exercise in Themes once in two weeks, and the Sophomore Class once in four weeks.

The Senior Class has an exercise in Forensics once in two weeks.

Each Class writes Greek and Latin Exercises.

---

## ELECTIVE AND EXTRA STUDIES.

ALL the studies of the Freshman and Sophomore years are *required*, except that French when taken by Sophomores is taken as an *extra*. In the Junior year Mathematics, Chemistry, Patristic and Modern Greek, German, Italian, and French, are elective studies; — in the Senior year Latin, Greek, Mathematics, and advanced Italian, with a maximum mark of 8; Patristic Greek, German, and Spanish, with a maximum mark of 6. The other studies of the Junior and Senior years are required.

---

## EXAMINATIONS.

EACH Class is examined annually, in writing, in the several studies of the year, before committees appointed for that purpose by the Overseers, and the results of these examinations have an important bearing on the rank of the Student, and, in some cases, on his continuance in College.

---

## VOCAL MUSIC.

INSTRUCTION in Music, with special reference to the devotional services in the Chapel, is open to all Undergraduates. Separate classes for Graduates will be formed if desired.

# *Tabular View of the Exercises during the First Term of 1863 - 64.*

*Italics indicate Elective or Extra Studies.*

<i>Class.</i>	8 - 9.	9 - 10.	10 - 11.	11 - 12.	12 - 1.	4 - 5.	5 - 6.
FR. MOND.	I. Lat. II. Gr. or Lat. I. Math. III. Latin. III. Physics.	III. L. IV. Gr. or L. II. Math. IV. Lat. I. Chem. II. Phys.	III. Elocution. <i>Germ'n. Chem. G. Fr. It. P. G.</i> <i>Lat. Adv. Ital. Mat. Patr. Gr.</i>	I. Ethica. IV. Elocution. <i>Germ'n. Chem. G. Fr. It. P. G.</i> <i>Lat. Adv. Ital. Mat. Patr. Gr.</i>	II. Ethica. <i>French.</i> <i>Mathematics.</i> <i>Germ. Span. Greek.</i>	I. Gr. or Lat. II. Lat. I. Latin. III. Math. III. Chemistry. I. Philosophy.	III. Gr. or Lat. IV. Lat. II. Latin. IV. Math. I. Physics. II. Chem. II. Philos. III. Hist.
FR. TUESD.	I. Lat. II. Gr. or Lat. I. Chem. III. Greek. II. Greek. I. Hist. III. Philos.	III. L. IV. Gr. or L. II. Chemistry. I. Latin. III. Greek. II. History.	Lecture.  <i>Botany.*</i>	I. Mat. II. Lat. I. Greek. Declamation. <i>Anat. or Math.*</i>	III. Math. IV. Latin. II. Gr. III. Rhetoric. Physics.* Physics.*	I. Gr. or Lat. II. Mat. I. Rhetoric. II. Latin. I. Philosophy.	III. Gr. or Lat. IV. Mat. II. Rhet. III. Chem. I. Greek. III. Latin. II. Philos. III. Hist.
FR. WEDN.	I. Math. II. Greek. I. Math. III. Latin. III. Physics. I. Hist. III. Philos.	II. El. III. M. IV. G. II. Math. IV. Lat. I. Chem. II. Phys. II. History.	IV. Elocution. <i>Germ'n. Chem.</i> <i>Lat. Adv. Ital.</i>	I. G. II. Gr. or L. Themes. <i>Germ. Fr. It. &amp;c.</i> <i>Mat. Patr. Gr.</i>	III. Gr. IV. Gr. or L. <i>French.</i> <i>Mathematics.</i> <i>Germ. Span. Greek.</i>	I. Gr. or Lat. II. Mat. I. Latin. III. Math. III. Chemistry. I. Philosophy.	III. Gr. or Lat. IV. Mat. II. Latin. IV. Math. I. Physics. II. Chem. II. Philos. III. Hist.
FR. THUR.	I. Math. II. Greek. I. Chem. III. Greek. I. Greek. I. Hist. III. Philos.	I. El. III. M. IV. G. II. Chemistry. I. Latin. III. Greek. II. History.	III. Elocution. Themes. <i>Botany.*</i>	I. Ethica. I. Greek. Themes. <i>Anat. * or Mat.*</i>	II. Ethica. II. Greek. III. Rhet. Chemistry.* Physics.*	I. Greek. II. Math. I. Rhetoric. II. Latin. I. Philosophy.	III. Greek. IV. Math. II. Rhet. III. Chem. I. Greek. III. Latin. II. Philos. III. Hist.
FR. FRID.	I. Latin. II. Greek. I. Math. II. Greek. III. Physics. I. Political Econ.†	III. Latin. IV. Greek. II. Mathematics. I. Lat. II. Physics. II. Political Econ.†	I. Elocution. <i>Germ'n. Chem.</i> <i>Lat. Adv. Ital.</i>	I. Math. II. Lat. II. Elocution. <i>Germ'n. Chem. G. Fr. It. &amp;c.</i> <i>Mat. Patr. Gr.</i>	III. Math. IV. Latin. <i>French.</i> <i>Mathematics.</i> <i>Germ. Span. Greek.</i>	I. Greek. II. Math. III. Latin. II. Latin. <i>Modern Literature.*</i>	III. Greek. IV. Math. I. Greek.† IV. Latin. I. Physics. III. Latin.
FR. SATUR.	I. Greek or Latin.† I. Latin. III. Math. III. Greek.† II. Gr.† I. Political Econ.†	II. Greek or Lat.† II. Lat. IV. Math. I. Greek.† II. Political Econ.†					

*Geology.\* (Also on Wednesdays, at 8 P. M.)*

\* Lectures.

† Half-hour recitations.

‡ In two divisions.

NOTE. — During the First Term, Morning Prayers will begin at a quarter before seven o'clock, and the hour of dinner will be one o'clock, until the Thanksgiving recess. After the Thanksgiving recess, Morning Prayers will begin at a quarter before eight o'clock, all the Morning Exercises will be attended one hour later than the time indicated in the Table, and the hour of dinner will be two o'clock.



# *Tabular View of the Exercises during the Second Term of 1863 - 64.*

*Italics indicate Elective or Extra Studies.*

<i>Class.</i>	8 - 9.	9 - 10.	10 - 11.	11 - 12.	12 - 1.	4 - 5.	5 - 6.
MON. FR. SOPH. JUN. SEN.	III. Greek. IV. Hist. II. Latin. IV. Math. I. Rhet. III. Physics. I. Philosophy.	I. Greek. II. Hist. I. L. III. Mat. IV. El. II. Physics. II. Hist. III. Phil.	III. Elocution. <i>Germ. Fr. Chem.</i> <i>Latin. Adv. Ital.</i>	III. Hist. IV. Lat. <i>French</i> <i>Ger. It. Patr. Gr.</i> <i>Math. Patr. Gr.</i>	I. Hist. II. Latin. <i>English Literature.*</i> <i>Mathematics.</i> <i>Ger. Span. Greek.</i>	III. Lat. IV. Gr. II. Math. IV. Lat. III. Rhetoric. I. Hist. II. Phil.	I. Latin. II. Greek. I. Math. III. Latin. I. Physics. II. Rhet. III. History.
TUESD. FR. SOPH. JUN. SEN.	III. Greek. IV. Math. II. Greek. III. Chem. I. Greek. II. Latin. I. Philos. II. History.	I. Greek. II. Math. I. Greek. III. Latin. III. Philosophy.	Lecture. <i>Botany.*</i>	III. Mat. IV. Lat. II. Chemistry. Physics.* Lecture.	I. Math. II. Latin. I. Chem. III. Botany. Declamation	III. Lat. IV. Gr. II. Botany. II. Greek I. Hist. II. Phil.	I. Latin. II. Greek. I. Bot. III. Greek. I. Latin. III. Greek. III. History.
WEDN. FR. SOPH. JUN. SEN.	III. Greek. IV. Hist. II. Latin. IV. Math. I. Rhet. III. Physics. I. Philos. II. History.	I. Gr. II. His. IV. El. I. Latin. III. Math. II. Physics. III. Philosophy.	II. Elocution. <i>Germ. Fr. Chem.</i> <i>Latin. Adv. Ital.</i>	III. Math. IV. Gr. <i>French</i> <i>Ger. It. Patr. Gr.</i> <i>Math. Patr. Gr.</i>	I. Math. II. Greek. Themes. <i>Mathematics.</i> <i>Ger. Span. Greek.*</i>	III. Hist. IV. Mat. II. Math. IV. Lat. III. Rhetoric I. Hist. II. Phil.	I. Hist. II. Math. I. Math. III. Latin. I. Physics. II. Rhet. III. History.
THUR. FR. SOPH. JUN. SEN.	III. Greek. IV. Math. II. Greek. III. Chem. I. Greek. II. Latin. I. Philos. II. History.	I. Gr. II. Ma. III. El. I. Greek. III. Latin. III. Philosophy.	I. Elocution. <i>Botany.*</i>	III. Math. IV. Lat. II. Chemistry. Themes. Physics.*	I. Math. II. Latin. I. Chem. III. Botany. Themes.	III. Lat. IV. Gr. II. Botany. II. Greek. I. Hist. II. Phil.	I. Latin. II. Greek. I. Botany. III. Greek. I. Latin. III. Greek. III. History.
FRID. FR. SOPH. JUN. SEN.	III. Gr. or Lat. IV. Mat. I. Greek. IV. Math. I. Greek. III. Physics. II. Ethics.†	I. Gr. or Lat. II. Mat. II. Eloc. III. Math. II. Physics. I. Ethics.†	I. Elocution. <i>Germ. Fr. Chem.</i> <i>Latin. Adv. Ital.</i>	III. Math. IV. Lat. <i>French</i> <i>Ger. It. Patr. Gr.</i> <i>Math. Patr. Gr.</i>	I. Math. II. Latin. Chemistry.* <i>Mathematics.</i> <i>Germ. Span. Gr.</i>	III. L. IV. Gr. or L. II. Latin. II. Greek.	I. Lat. II. Gr. or Lat. I. Latin. II. Greek.† I. Physics. III. Greek. History or Philos.*
SATUR. FR. SOPH. JUN. SEN.	II. Greek or Latin.† II. Math. IV. Latin. I. Latin.† II. Ethics.†	I. Greek or Latin.† I. Math. III. Lat. II. Lat.† III. Lat.† I. Ethics.†	<i>Zoology.*</i> (Also on Wednesdays at 3 P. M.)				

\* Lectures.

† Half-hour recitations.

‡ In two divisions.

NOTE. — The Seniors have Forensics during the year, at 3 P. M. on Fridays.

## COLLEGE GYMNASIUM.

THE Gymnasium is open to all members of the University, subject to certain rules and conditions. A charge of two dollars a Term for attendance and instruction is made in the bills of every Undergraduate.

## PUBLIC WORSHIP.

THERE are daily devotional services, with the reading of the Scriptures, and singing, in the College Chapel. All Undergraduates are required to be present; as they are also at public worship in the Chapel on Sunday, except such as have special permission, at the request of their parents or guardians, to attend other congregations, in the City of Cambridge or elsewhere.

## EXPENSES.

THE expenses of an Undergraduate for a year are as follows:—

Instruction, Library, Lecture-rooms, . . . . .	\$75.00
Gymnasium, . . . . .	4.00
Rent and care of Room, in the College Buildings, . . . . .	20.00
Board for 40 weeks at \$4.00 per week, . . . . .	160.00
Text-books (average), . . . . .	12.00
Special Repairs, &c., . . . . .	from 1 to 2.00
	<b>\$273.00</b>

Other expenses must vary with the economy of each Student. Wood and coal ready for use are delivered at the Students' rooms, by the lessee of the College Wharf, on contract, at \$11.00 per cord for hard and \$9.00 for pine wood, exclusive of sawing and splitting; and \$9.00 a ton for anthracite, \$16.00 for cannel, and \$11.00 for Sydney and Scotch coal. When a less quantity of coal than one ton is ordered, there will be an additional charge of fifty cents a ton. On and after October 1, 1863, anthracite coal will be furnished at the market-price. For carrying coal into the buildings in the College yard and into College House, Brattle House, and Harvard Block, 50 cents a ton; into other buildings, 25 cents a ton. The rent of rooms in private houses is from \$52 to \$100 per annum. The price of board varies from \$3.50 to \$5.00 per week. Students living in College buildings find their own beds and furniture.

## TERM-BILLS.

THE bills containing College charges are to be made out by the Steward, at the end of each Term; and must be settled *within a week* from the commencement of the succeeding Term.

The bill for the Second Term of the Senior year must be paid two days at least before Commencement; and no Degree can be conferred until all books are returned to the Library, and all dues to the College are discharged.

## PECUNIARY ASSISTANCE TO MERITORIOUS STUDENTS.

## SCHOLARSHIPS.

## EXPENSES.

By a vote of the Corporation passed Jan. 7, 1864, and ratified by the Overseers Jan. 28, 1864, the fee for tuition for undergraduates will be raised to one hundred and four dollars per annum, from the beginning of the next Academical year. The charge for the gymnasium will be included in this; and the rent of rooms in the old College buildings be raised from 40 dollars per annum to an average of 56 dollars, that is, for chums from 20 to 28 dollars per annum; altering the total on page 38 from 273 to 306 dollars.

Students recommended by the Faculty of the College to the Trustees of the funds. The income of the sixteen President's Scholarships will be bestowed by the President and Faculty. The income of the four Townsend Scholarships will be bestowed upon Students recommended by the Faculty to the Corporation. Applications from persons who wish to be considered as candidates will be received *on or before the first day of June* of each year; but none except those who are at once high scholars and need assistance are encouraged to apply. From the list of candidates the Faculty will make nominations to the Trustees of the Shattuck and Thayer Scholarships, and appointments or nominations to the others, being guided principally by the scale of rank for the year. The nominations and appointments will be made at the end of each Academic Year, as soon as the scales of rank for the year

## COLLEGE GYMNASIUM.

THE Gymnasium is open to all members of the University, subject to certain rules and conditions. A charge of two dollars a Term for attendance and instruction is made in the bills of every Undergraduate.

## PUBLIC WORSHIP.

On or after 1, 1863, anthracite coal will be furnished at the market-price. For carrying coal into the buildings in the College yard and into College House, Brattle House, and Harvard Block, 50 cents a ton; into other buildings, 25 cents a ton. The rent of rooms in private houses is from \$52 to \$100 per annum. The price of board varies from \$3.50 to \$5.00 per week. Students living in College buildings find their own beds and furniture.

## TERM-BILLS.

THE bills containing College charges are to be made out by the Steward, at the end of each Term; and must be settled within a week from the commencement of the succeeding Term.

THE bill for the Second Term of the Senior year must be paid two days at least before Commencement; and no Degree can be conferred until all bills are returned to the Library, and all dues to the College are discharged.

## PECUNIARY ASSISTANCE TO MERITORIOUS STUDENTS.

### SCHOLARSHIPS.

**THIRTY-SIX** Scholarships have been established in the College, varying in their annual income from one hundred to three hundred dollars:—

One founded by persons educated at Phillips Exeter Academy, called, in honor of the late Principal of that school, the **ABBOT SCHOLARSHIP**.

A second, founded by the Class of 1814, and called the **SCHOLARSHIP OF THE CLASS OF 1814**.

Four in fulfilment of a bequest of Dr. George C. Shattuck, called the **SHATTUCK SCHOLARSHIPS**, with an income of one hundred and fifty dollars each.

Ten founded by John Eliot Thayer, Esq., called the **THAYER SCHOLARSHIPS**, with an income of three hundred dollars each.

Sixteen, with an income of two hundred and fifty dollars each, by a friend of the College, and called the **PRESIDENT'S SCHOLARSHIPS**, four to be assigned to each Class.

And four, with an income of two hundred and fifty dollars each, called the **TOWNSEND SCHOLARSHIPS**, from the legacy of the late Miss Townsend.

There are special provisions affecting the assignment of the Abbot Scholarship, and the Scholarship of the Class of 1814. The income belonging to the Shattuck and Thayer Scholarships is bestowed upon Students recommended by the Faculty of the College to the Trustees of the funds. The income of the sixteen President's Scholarships will be bestowed by the President and Faculty. The income of the four Townsend Scholarships will be bestowed upon Students recommended by the Faculty to the Corporation. Applications from persons who wish to be considered as candidates will be received *on or before the first day of June* of each year; but none except those who are at once high scholars and need assistance are encouraged to apply. From the list of candidates the Faculty will make nominations to the Trustees of the Shattuck and Thayer Scholarships, and appointments or nominations to the others, being guided principally by the scale of rank for the year. The nominations and appointments will be made at the end of each Academic Year, as soon as the scales of rank for the year

can be prepared. The successful candidates shall receive one half of the annual income immediately upon the assignment of the Scholarships, and the remaining half at the end of the following half-year. But the Scholarships for the Senior Class shall be assigned before Commencement, as soon as the annual scale for that Class can be prepared, and the entire income for the year, of those within the control of the Faculty, shall be paid immediately thereupon. No person who has incurred a serious College censure in the course of the year shall be considered a candidate for a Scholarship.

The Scholarships, when voted, will be understood to cover the College year just ended; but the obtaining of a Scholarship for one year will not be held to constitute any title to a second nomination, unless the superiority for which it was originally awarded be fully maintained.

---

### BENEFICIARY FUND.

VARIOUS bequests and donations have from time to time been made to the President and Fellows, the income of which is appropriated for the aid of deserving Students in narrow circumstances. The annual amount thus distributed from this source is about fourteen hundred dollars, which has usually been given as a gratuity, in sums ranging from twenty to sixty dollars. As some Students prefer to receive the aid in the form of a loan, the Corporation have divided the income of the Beneficiary Funds into two parts; one of which is given as a gratuity, and the other granted on loan to such Students as prefer to receive the aid in that form.

Applications for aid from the Beneficiary Fund are addressed to the President, and must be presented to him on or before *the first day of June*, by the parent or guardian, or by the Student himself if of age. The application should state particularly the circumstances of the case, with the reasons for making it, and whether a gratuity or a loan is desired.

---

### LOAN FUND.

IN addition to the Beneficiary Funds above described, of which the President and Fellows are trustees, there is a Loan Fund, raised by subscription among the friends of the University, the interest of which,

amounting to about twelve hundred dollars, is annually lent to meritorious Students desirous of receiving it, in sums ranging from twenty to eighty dollars. This fund is under the control of a Board of Trustees, in Boston; Edward Wigglesworth, Esq., Treasurer. About eight thousand dollars have been already added to the principal by reimbursements to that extent.

The applications for the Loan Fund, made in the same manner as for the Beneficiary Fund, by the parent or guardian, or by the Student himself, if of age, should be left with the President as early as *the first day of December*.

"The Trustees of the Fund for assisting Students at Harvard College request applicants for loans to observe the following rules:—

"1. To address their applications to the Treasurer of the Loan Fund, Edward Wigglesworth, Esq., Boston," and leave them with the President.

"2. To set forth their circumstances fully, as they would do on making application to an individual for like aid.

"3. To state what aid they have received, or expect to receive, from the College.

"4. If an applicant is under twenty-one years of age, his application must be accompanied by the written approval of his parent or guardian."

---

### MONITORSHIPS, &c.

BESIDES the foregoing provisions for the aid of meritorious Students, the various monitorships, &c. amount to four hundred and eighty dollars a year, which may be considered as an addition, to that extent, to the beneficiary funds of the institution.

---

### SCHOOL-KEEPING.

MERITORIOUS Students, whose circumstances require it, may, at the discretion of the Faculty, be absent for a limited time, not exceeding thirteen weeks, including the Winter Vacation, for the purpose of keeping school.

Applications for permission to keep school must be presented to the President as early as the *15th day of November*, and no absence will be allowed till a certificate of such permission has been first obtained from the President.

## PRIZES.

---

### I. DETURS.

A DISTRIBUTION of books, called "Deturs," is made from the income of the Hopkins Foundation, near the commencement of the Academical Year, to meritorious Students of the Sophomore Class, and to those Juniors who entered the Sophomore Class, and whose merit would have entitled them to this distinction. Thirty *Deturs* were given in the Sophomore Class, eight in the Junior Class, and one in the Senior Class, the last year.

Deturs are also given to such members of the Junior Class as, not having received them in the Sophomore year, shall, in the course of that year, make decided improvement in scholarship.

---

### II. BOWDOIN PRIZE DISSERTATIONS.

IN the Second Term of the Academical Year, prizes are assigned, from the Foundation of James Bowdoin, for English Dissertations, as follows:—

A prize of *fifty dollars* for the best Dissertation by a resident Graduate of the University, on either of the subjects proposed for writers of that standing;

A prize of *forty dollars* for the best, and a prize of *thirty dollars* for the second-best Dissertation by a member of the Senior Class of Undergraduates, on either of the subjects proposed for that Class;

A prize of *forty dollars* for the best, and a prize of *thirty dollars* for the second-best Dissertation by a member of the Junior Class, on either of the subjects proposed for that Class;

Provided there be so many Dissertations worthy of prizes in the opinion of the judges.

The Dissertations must be left at the President's office by the *first day of May*. *No performance will be received after that date*. The title-page must, with an assumed name, state the standing of the writer, as Graduate or Undergraduate, and if the latter, of what Class. A sealed letter must be sent in at the same time, under cover with the Dissertation, containing the true name of the writer, and superscribed with his assumed name.



The Dissertations must be written upon letter-paper of good quality, of the quarto size, with a margin of not less than one inch at the top and bottom and on each side, so that, if successful, they may be bound up without injury to the writing. The sheets on which the Dissertation is written must be securely stitched together.

No Dissertation to exceed in length the amount of twenty-five printed pages of the North American Review.

The following are the subjects for the present Academical Year:—

**FOR RESIDENT GRADUATES.**

*The Chancellor L'Hôpital.*

*The Foundations, Uses, and Abuses of Classification.*

*The Relations of Revealed Religion to Slavery in all Ages.*

**FOR MEMBERS OF THE SENIOR CLASS.**

*Alexander Hamilton as a Statesman.*

*The Contributions of H. C. Carey to Political Economy.*

*The Social Position of Men of Letters in Rome, from the Accession of Augustus to the Death of Trajan.*

**FOR MEMBERS OF THE JUNIOR CLASS.**

*The Roman Senate in the time of the Emperors.*

*Heat as a Form of Motion.*

*Shakespeare's and the Greek Tragedians' Portraits of Woman.*

The prizes for the last Academic Year were assigned as follows:—

*Resident Graduates.*

No Prize awarded.

COMMITTEE.—The Rev. Rufus Ellis, George Otis Shattuck, and Charles Franklin Dunbar, Esquires.

*Senior Class.*

TO WILLIAM AUGUSTUS WHITE, a First Prize.

“ JOSIAH LOMBARD, a Second Prize.

COMMITTEE.—The Rev. Samuel K. Lothrop, D.D. and W. R. P. Washburn, Esq.

*Junior Class.*

TO JAMES THOMPSON BIXBY, a First Prize.

“ WILLIAM REED, a Second Prize.

COMMITTEE.—The Hon. Willard Phillips, LL.D., Octavius Pickering, Esq., and Epes S. Dixwell, Esq.

### III. BOWDOIN PRIZES FOR LATIN AND GREEK COMPOSITION.

Two Prizes will be assigned for Latin and Greek compositions, from the Bowdoin Prize Fund, under the following regulations for the present year.

A prize of *thirty-five dollars* for the best composition in Latin Verse, by a member of either the Senior or the Junior Class.

A prize of *thirty-five dollars* for the best composition in Greek Prose, by a member of either the Senior or the Junior Class.

The subjects for the compositions are given out, and the prizes awarded, by the Latin and Greek Departments, acting, in conjunction with the President, as a committee of the Faculty for that purpose.

No prize will be awarded unless the absolute merit of the composition shall be such as to deserve it.

The compositions, inscribed with assumed names, must be left at the President's Office by the *first day of May*, accompanied by sealed letters containing the authors' names, and superscribed with the assumed names.

The following are the subjects of the Compositions for the present Academical Year.

#### FOR LATIN VERSIFICATION.

Thomson's Seasons, *Autumn*, from, "Defeating oft the labors of the year," to, "And all-involving winds have swept away," to be turned into Hexameters.

#### FOR GREEK PROSE COMPOSITION.

The last six paragraphs of Webster's Speech on the Revolution in Greece, beginning, "It may now be asked," to be translated into Attic prose.

No Student is allowed to write on both subjects.

The following Prizes were awarded last year : —

*For Latin Versification.*

TO ISAAC FLAGG, of the Junior Class.

*For Greek Prose.*

TO WILLIAM HYDE APPLETON, of the Junior Class.

## IV. BOYLSTON PRIZES FOR ELOCUTION.

AGREABLY to the institution of the "Boylston Prizes for Elocution," on the day after Commencement in each year there will be held in University Hall, or in the First Church in Cambridge, a public exhibition and trial of the skill and improvement of the Students of the University in elocution.

The speakers are not to rehearse their own compositions ; but to select pieces in prose or verse from English, Greek, or Latin authors, the selections to be approved by the Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory. The proportion in English is to be at least two out of three.

The competitors must be Graduates of the year, or Undergraduates of one of the next two Classes ; and their names must be entered with the Professor, at the latest, *fourteen days* before Commencement. No applications will be received after that time.

The Corporation will, each year, select five gentlemen distinguished for their elocution, either at the bar, in the pulpit, or in the senate, who, with the Corporation, or a major part of them, will judge of the merits of the competitors, and award the prizes. They will assign five prizes : two First Prizes, namely, *fifteen dollars* to each of the best two speakers ; and three Second Prizes, namely, *ten dollars* to each of the next three best : Provided, that if the judges shall be of opinion that none of the competitors have exhibited sufficient skill and improvement to be entitled to the First Prizes, they may withhold them.

At this exhibition, no prompting of the speakers will be allowed ; and a failure of memory in any one will exclude him from being considered in the assignment of the prizes.

The following prizes were assigned, July 16th, 1863.

*The two First Prizes.*

TO CHARLES COOLIDGE READ, *of the Senior Class.*

" JOHN WESLEY CHURCHILL, *of the Junior Class.*

*The three Second Prizes.*

TO HORACE WINSLOW WARREN, *of the Graduating Class.*

" JOHN ADAMS BLANCHARD, *of the Senior Class.*

" GEORGE GLOVER CROCKER, *of the Senior Class.*

## V. PRIZES FOR READING.

Through the liberality of a friend of the College, prizes have been established, to be awarded to those who shall excel in the reading aloud of English prose. The prizes offered for the present year are as follows : —

To Members of the Senior and Junior Classes, at a public trial on Saturday, June 18, 1864,

One First Prize of *Forty Dollars*,  
Two Second Prizes of *Thirty Dollars* each,  
Two Third Prizes of *Twenty Dollars* each.

To Members of the Junior and Sophomore Classes (1864-5), at a public trial on Saturday, Oct. 8, 1864,

One First Prize of *Thirty Dollars*,  
Two Second Prizes of *Twenty Dollars* each,  
Two Third Prizes of *Fifteen Dollars* each.

Provided that at each contest there is sufficient merit in the reading to warrant the giving of all the prizes. No competitor can receive a prize lower in grade than any which he has received at a previous contest.

To Members of the Freshman Class of 1864-5, at a private trial, September, 1864,

One First Prize of *Fifteen Dollars*,  
Two Second Prizes of *Ten Dollars* each.

All the prizes will be given in books, unless the successful competitors satisfy the President that the prize in another form will be more useful to them.

The pieces to be read will be placed in the hands of the candidates on the morning of the day of trial. In their selection, declamatory pieces will be avoided, and such narratives, descriptions, or essays chosen as shall require varied expression and correct enunciation.

Candidates must hand in their names to the President at least one fortnight before the day of trial ; and the Faculty reserve the right to select for each contest a limited number of the most promising candidates.

At a public contest, held June 13, 1863, there were awarded in the  
*Senior Class.*

*First Prizes to* EDWARD BANGS DREW,  
HENRY LUNT ;

*Second Prizes to* ADOLPHUS WILLIAMSON GREEN,  
HENRY FITCH JENKS,  
MARSHALL AYRES;

And in the

*Freshman Class,*

*First Prizes to* SAMUEL HENDERSON VIRGIN,  
CHARLES BROOKS BRIGHAM;

*Second Prizes to* EDWARD HENRY CLARK,  
EDWARD AUGUSTUS CAPEN,  
SAMUEL QUARLES FRENCH.



## LODGING AND BOARDING HOUSES FOR UNDERGRADUATES.

### EXTRACT FROM THE STATUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY.

"CHAPTER XII. § 115. No Student shall lodge or board out of the College, except at such houses as are approved by the Faculty, and with the approbation of a parent or guardian, if the Student is under age; and no houses will be so approved, except such as conform to the Regulations the Faculty may establish."

### REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO LODGING AND BOARDING HOUSES FOR UNDERGRADUATES.

At a meeting of the Faculty of Harvard College:—

*Voted,* That no Undergraduate shall be allowed to occupy a room in any house or building, (except a public College Hall,) in which a family approved by the Faculty of the College shall not reside; or to take lodgings or board in any house, or board in any family, unless the house or family has been approved by a vote of the Faculty.

*Voted,* That no house shall be approved as a lodging or boarding house, unless the keeper of the house shall conform to the following regulations:—

1. That, in case of any festive entertainment, riotous noise, or other disturbance in a house so approved, or improper conduct at the table, the keeper of the house shall give immediate notice of the same, and of the persons concerned, to the President of the College.

2. That no wine or spirituous liquors be used ; and that no smoking be permitted at the table or in the dining-room.

3. That the hours of meals shall conform to the times most suitable for the exercises of Undergraduates prescribed by the College Laws ; that is, for breakfast, immediately after prayers ; and for dinner, at one o'clock, except from the Thanksgiving recess to the end of the First Term, when it shall be at two o'clock.

4. That the keepers of boarding-houses shall hand in their names to the Steward, with the price of board, a fortnight before the end of the Summer Term, the names and prices to be entered in a book, which shall be kept at the Steward's office for inspection ; and that within a fortnight from the beginning of each Term they shall send the Regent a list of their boarders.

5. That the keepers of every lodging or boarding house shall report to the Regent the name of any Student leaving the lodging or boarding house, or coming to the lodging or boarding house during the Term.

*Voted,* That no Student shall change his room in any of the College buildings, without giving immediate notice thereof to the REGISTRAR ; and that no Student shall change his lodging or boarding house, without giving similar notice to the REGENT, and notice also of the lodging or boarding house to which he has removed.

## LAWS RELATIVE TO THE PATRON.

---

### EXTRACT FROM THE STATUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY.

**"CHAPTER XIV. § 121.** Some gentleman of Cambridge, not of the Faculty, shall be appointed by the Corporation to be Patron of all Students, not of this Commonwealth, who belong to places more than one hundred miles distant from Cambridge, and whose parents or guardians desire to avail themselves of the regulations herein provided; and the Patron shall have charge of all the funds of such Students.

**"§ 122.** The parent or guardian of each Student shall be informed what are the necessary annual expenses included in the term-bills; and he shall also be informed by the Patron what funds for the support and use of his son or ward must be remitted to him; and the Patron is to have the whole control of the same, under the direction of the Faculty.

**"§ 123.** Every Student subject to the Patron Law is to be charged in his term-bill at the rate of two and a half per cent, as a compensation to the Patron for the disbursements made on his account.

**"§ 124.** No such Student is allowed to contract any debt without an order from the Patron, or from his parent or guardian."

JOHN B. DANA, Esq., of Cambridge, Assistant Steward, has been appointed Patron, and is confidently recommended to parents and guardians as a gentleman in whose discretion and fidelity to the trust entire confidence may be placed.

## RESIDENT GRADUATES.

---

GRADUATES of the University, or of other collegiate institutions, desirous of pursuing their studies at Cambridge without joining any of the Professional Schools, are permitted to do so, in the capacity of Resident Graduates. They are allowed to enjoy the use of the Library and scientific collections, on the payment of *five dollars* a year, one half in advance, at the beginning of each Term.

They give to the Steward satisfactory bonds in the sum of two hundred dollars, signed by two bondsmen, one of whom must be a citizen of Massachusetts, and they are subject to the laws and regulations of the College, as far as applicable to them. They are admitted free to all the courses of public lectures delivered to the Undergraduates; and, upon the payment of a fee of five dollars for each course, to the Lectures delivered in the Scientific School.

---

## DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

THE Degree of Master of Arts is conferred in course on every Bachelor of Arts of three years' standing, on the payment of the usual fee, who shall, in the interval, have sustained a good moral character. Graduates of longer standing may also have the Master's Degree upon the same condition. In both cases, application should be made at the Steward's office, either personally or by letter, as soon as the second day before Commencement. The fee, including the Diploma, is *five dollars*, payable in advance.

☞ "The College will not be responsible for the safe-keeping of any DIPLOMA, unless a request, in writing, is left at the Steward's office, two days, at least, before Commencement, that it may be taken from the files, and reserved for the applicant."



# DIVINITY SCHOOL.

---

## FACULTY.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., *President.*  
 GEORGE R. NOYES, D.D.  
 FREDERICK H. HEDGE, D.D.  
 OLIVER STEARNS, D.D.

---

## DIVINITY STUDENTS.

### SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Chadwick, John White,	<i>Marblehead,</i>	D. 29.
Dexter, George, A. B. ( <i>Amherst</i> <i>Coll.</i> )	<i>Worcester,</i>	D. 31.
Green, Samuel Swett, A. B.	<i>Worcester,</i>	D. 36.
Seaver, Nathaniel,	<i>East Boston,</i>	D. 1.

---

### MIDDLE CLASS.

Cole, William Ramey, A. M.	
( <i>Lombard Univ., Ill.</i> )	<i>Mount Pleasant, Iowa, Brattle Street.</i>
Coleman, Richard,	<i>Bridgewater, N. Y. D. 18.</i>

Dexter, Everett Kent, A.B. (*Wes-**leyan Univ., Ct.) Boston, D. 27.*Gage, Minot Gardner, A.B. *Cambridge, D. 37.*May, Joseph, A.B. *Syracuse, N. Y. D. 30.*Salter, Charles Christie, A.B. *Portsmouth, N. H. D. 35.*Stebbins, Calvin, A.B. (*Amherst**Coll.) South Wilbraham, D. 25.*


---

### JUNIOR CLASS.

Beach, Seth Curtis, A.B. (*Union**Coll., N. Y.) Marion, N. Y. D. 23.*Bishop, Thomas Wetmore, A.B. *Boston, D. 20.*Blake, James Vila, A.B. *New York, N.Y. Mr. W. A. P. Willard's.*Copeland, William Ellery, A.B. *Roxbury, D. 21.*Folsom, George McKean, A.B. *Cambridge, S. 7.*Jenks, Henry Fitch, A.B. *Boston, D. 26.*Knowlton, Ebenezer, A.M. (*Am-**herst Coll.) Beverly, D. 32.*Senter, Joseph Herbert, A.B. *Lynn, D. 40.*Spaulding, Henry George, A.B. *Cambridge, D. 28.*


---

Senior Class, . . . . .	4
Middle Class, . . . . .	7
Junior Class, . . . . .	9
Total, . . . . .	<hr/> 20

## TERMS OF ADMISSION AND COURSE OF STUDY.

CANDIDATES for admission to the DIVINITY SCHOOL are expected to present themselves on the first day of the Term. If unknown to the Faculty, they are to produce testimonials to their moral and serious character. Candidates not Bachelors of Arts will be examined in the following books : —

Latin Grammar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, and Sallust ;

Greek Grammar, Felton's Greek Reader, the first four books of Xenophon's Anabasis, and the first book of Herodotus, or the first two books of Xenophon's Memorabilia ;

Geography, Arithmetic, Geometry, and Algebra ;

Whately's Logic and Rhetoric (or some other approved treatises on Logic and Rhetoric), Locke's Essay on the Human Understanding (Book III.), Stewart's Elements of the Philosophy of the Mind (Vol. I.), Dymond's Essays on the Principles of Morality, Jouffroy's Introduction to Ethics, and Butler's Analogy.

Candidates for admission to an advanced standing must have been engaged in the study of Theology as long as the Class into which they propose to be received, and must pass an examination in the studies which that Class has pursued.

Students are required to reside in or near Divinity Hall. They give bonds in the sum of \$ 200 to the Steward, signed by two bondsmen, one of whom must be a citizen of Massachusetts, for the payment of term-bills, which, including charges for instruction, rent and care of room and furniture, and use of class-books, amount to \$ 75 annually. Board may be had in the city at various prices, from \$ 3.50 to \$ 5.00 a week. Rooms in Divinity Hall are let to other than Divinity Students at \$ 30 a Term.

Each Student must possess a copy of the Old and New Testament Scriptures in the original languages, the latter in Griesbach's or Tischendorf's edition. A copy of all other class-books is furnished on loan. Indigent Students are aided from foundations and other sources. Three years, including the Vacations, which amount to twelve weeks in each year, complete the term of residence.

The course of instruction comprises Lectures, Recitations, and other exercises, on all the subjects usually included in a system of Theological Education, embracing, —

The Hebrew Language ;

The Principles of Criticism and Interpretation ;

The Criticism and Interpretation of the Scriptures ;

Natural Religion, and the Evidences of Revealed Religion ;

Systematic Theology, Christian Ethics, and Practical Divinity ;

Church History, and Church Polity ;

The Composition and Delivery of Sermons, and the Office of Public Prayer ;

And the Duties of the Pastoral Office.

The members of the several Classes have exercises in the practice of Extemporaneous Speaking, and the members of the Senior Class preach occasionally in Cambridge during the Summer Term.

Students are entitled to receive instruction from the Instructor in the German Language, and to attend, free of expense, all public lectures given to Undergraduates in the Academical Department.

# LAW SCHOOL.

---

## FACULTY.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., *President.*

JOEL PARKER, LL.D.

THEOPHILUS PARSONS, LL.D.

EMORY WASHBURN, LL.D.

---

## LAW STUDENTS.

### SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Allen, Harry,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Badger, Almarin Ferdinand, A.M. ( <i>Bowd.</i> <i>Coll., Me.</i> ) Att'y at Law,	<i>Medford,</i>	Boston.
Baldwin, Frederick Augustus Rauch, A.B. ( <i>Lafayette Coll., Pa.</i> ) Att'y at Law,	<i>Bloomfield, N. J.</i>	Mr. G. G. Blanchard's.
Bartlett, Augustus Leonard, LL. B. ( <i>Univ. at Albany, N. Y.</i> ) Att'y at Law,	<i>Augusta, Me.</i>	Mr. L. Thurston's.
Brown, James Plummer, A.B. ( <i>Yale Coll., Ct.</i> )	<i>Pittsburg, Pa.</i>	Mrs. L. P. Homer's.
Burbank, Horace Harmon, A.M. ( <i>Bowd. Coll., Me.</i> )	<i>Limerick, Me.</i>	Miss. A. Brown's.
Cadwallader, Jacob Augustus,	<i>Yardleyville, Pa.</i>	Mr. T. Phelan's.
Came, Samuel McIntire, A.M. ( <i>Bowd.</i> <i>Coll., Me.</i> ) Att'y at Law,	<i>Alfred, Me.</i>	Miss A. Brown's.
Carmalt, James Edward,	<i>Friendsville, Pa.</i>	Miss M. Brown's.

Carter, Ira Osborn, Att'y at Law,	Groton,	Boston.
Chamberlain, Daniel Henry, A.B. ( <i>Yale Coll., Ct.</i> )	Worcester,	B. 37.
Clapp, Henry Austin, A.B.	Dorchester,	C. 1.
Cushman, Marshall Blair, A.B. ( <i>Amherst Coll.</i> )	Amherst,	Mr. H. L. Stewart's.
Dawes, James Kerr, A.B. ( <i>Lafayette Coll., Pa.</i> )	Easton, Pa.	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Day, Melville Cox, A.B. ( <i>Yale Coll., Ct.</i> ) Att'y at Law,	Biddeford, Me.	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
De Bruler, Curran Alonzo, S.B. & LL.B. ( <i>Univ. of Ind.</i> ) Att'y at Law,	Rockport, Ind.	Mrs. E. S. Hardy's.
Dickey, John Cresson,	Philadelphia, Pa.	Mr. T. Phelan's.
Eaton, Chester Williams, S.B. ( <i>Dart. Coll., N. H.</i> )	South Reading,	South Reading.
Eaton, Harrison, A.B. ( <i>Univ. of Vt.</i> )	West Addison, Vt.	Mr. T. P. Holt's.
Eaton, Solon, A.M. ( <i>Univ. of Vt.</i> )	West Addison, Vt.	Mr. T. P. Holt's.
Foos, Lamar, S.B. ( <i>Urbana Coll., O.</i> )	Springfield, O.	Mrs. E. J. Brown's.
Hardin, William Rufus, LL.B. Att'y at Law,	Louisiana, Mo.	Mr. F. Quinn's.
Hemphill, Joseph,	West Chester, Pa.	Mrs. M. W. Cleveland's.
Hinckley, Henry Rose, A.M. ( <i>Yale Coll., Ct.</i> )	Northampton,	Plympton's Block.
Hinsdale, Sanford Charles, A.B. ( <i>Kalamazoo Coll., Mich.</i> )	Chicago, Ill.	Mrs. L. Alexander's.
Hunnewell, Francis Welles, A.B.	Boston,	Boston.
Judd, Albert Francis, A.B. ( <i>Yale Coll., Ct.</i> )	Honolulu, Oahu, H. I.	Mr. T. Phelan's.
Kirkland, Charles Pinckney, A.B. ( <i>N. Y. Free Academy,</i> )	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. M. J. Rice's.
Laird, James Higby, Att'y at Law,	Rockport, Ind.	Mrs. E. S. Hardy's.
Lathrop, William Girard, A.B. ( <i>Columbia Coll., N. Y.</i> )	Boonton, N. J.	Miss A. Brown's.
Lathrop, William Wurtz, A.B. ( <i>Kenyon Coll., O.</i> ) Att'y at Law,	Carbondale, Pa.	Mrs. H. Dillingham's.

Libbey, Hiram Henry, Att'y at Law,	<i>Saco, Me.</i>	Mr. W. J. Coye's.
Lombard, Josiah Lewis,	<i>Somerville,</i>	Somerville.
Lord, Theodore Franklin,	<i>Pawtucket, R. I.</i>	Mrs. E. Stewart's.
McGrath, Thomàs,	<i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
Maltzberger, Harrison, A.B. ( <i>Yale Coll., Ct.</i> )	<i>Reading, Pa.</i>	Mr. T. Phelan's.
Nowel, Stanford, A.B. ( <i>Yale Coll., Ct.</i> )	<i>St. Anthony, Minn.</i>	Mr. J. D. Sweet's.
Nims, Charles Seward, Att'y at Law,	<i>Romeo, Mich.</i>	Mr. T. P. Holt's.
Parker, George, A.M. ( <i>Dart. Coll., N. H.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
Peabody, Robert Singleton, A.B. Att'y at Law,	<i>Zanesville, O.</i>	Mr. H. Alden's.
Perry, Nehemiah, A.B. ( <i>Coll. of N. Jersey.</i> )	<i>Newark, N. J.</i>	Mrs. E. J. Brown's.
Richardson, Elias Bartlett, Att'y at Law,	<i>Rumford, Me.</i>	Mrs. H. Dillingham's.
Ritchie, William Pollok,	<i>St. John's, N. B.</i>	Mr. E. Brown's.
Rudd, Frank, A.B. ( <i>Georgetown Coll., D. C.</i> )	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Dr. W. Allen's.
Sabine, Hylas,	<i>Marysville, O.</i>	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Sargent, Winthrop Henry, <i>Fishkill Landing, N. Y.</i>		Mrs. S. Saunders's.
Thompson, Curtis,	<i>Stratford, Ct.</i>	Mr. J. Eaton's.
Towne, William Henry,	<i>Brookline,</i>	Mr. H. Clapp's.
Verry, Horace Batchelder,	<i>Worcester,</i>	Rev. K. Atkinson's.
Warner, Aaron Edward, A.B. ( <i>Amherst Coll.</i> )	<i>Amherst,</i>	Mr. T. Phelan's.
Weldon, Robert Alder,	<i>St. John's, N. B.</i>	Boston.
Wentworth, Alonzo Bond, LL.B. Att'y at Law, (LIBRARIAN,)	<i>Somersworth, N. H.</i>	Dane Hall 9.
Wolf, Alfred Joseph,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	Mr. F. Quinn's.

## MIDDLE CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Adams, Frederic, A.B. ( <i>Yale Coll., Ct.</i> )	Orange, N. J.	Mrs. M. M. Dean's.
Bent, Samuel Arthur, A.B. ( <i>Yale Coll., Ct.</i> )	New Ipswich, N.H.	Mr. D. W. H. Sawin's.
Bodwell, Joseph Connor,	Woburn,	Woburn.
Bynner, Edwin Lasseter,	Worcester,	Mr. J. Eaton's.
Daniels, Francis Adolphus, A.B. ( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	Providence, R. I.	Mrs. M. A. Bullard's.
Ellis, John Harvard, A.B.	Charlestown,	Charlestown.
Emery, John Runkle, A.B. ( <i>Coll. of N. Jersey,</i> )	Flemington, N. J.	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Freeman, Harrison Belknap, A.B. ( <i>Yale Coll., Ct.</i> )	Hartford, Ct.	Mr. C. H. Hunnewell's.
Garretson, Abram Quick, A.B. ( <i>Rutgers Coll., N. J.</i> )	Ten Mile Run, N.J.	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Green, James, A.B.	Worcester,	B. 37.
Harding, Henry Allen,	Worcester,	Boston.
Holcomb, Thomas,	Newcastle, Del.	Mr. T. A. Rust's.
Hutchinson, Edward Blake,	Hartford, Me.	Mr. M. O'Connor's.
Macmillan, Flavius Josephus,	Colborne, C. W.	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Mitchell, James Rogers,	Milford, Del.	Mr. F. Quinn's.
Mumford, George Hart,	Rochester, N. Y.	Mrs. L. L. Whitney's.
Paige, Reid Decius,	Bakersfield, Vt.	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Powers, Cyrus M.,	Houlton, Me.	Mr. W. Torrey's.
Shorey, Lyman Monson,	Industry, Me.	Mrs. L. P. Homer's.
Sowden, William Henry,	Allentown, Pa.	Mr. G. G. Blanchard's.
Sturtevant, Thomas Leggett, A.B. ( <i>Union Coll., N. Y.</i> )	Winthrop, Me.	Boston.
Taylor, George Harvey, A.B. ( <i>Dart. Coll., N. H.</i> )	Andover,	Andover.
Thoms, Matthew Hueston, A.B. ( <i>Yale Coll., Ct.</i> )	Cincinnati, O.	Rev. K. Atkinson's.
Thurston, John Deshon, A.B. ( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	Providence, R. I.	Mrs. M. A. Bullard's.



Wall, Samuel Coggeshall,	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Mrs. M. A. Bullard's.
Walton, William Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
Washburn, William Tucker, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Plympton's Block.
Wilson, Samuel Stearns,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	Charlestown.
Wilson, William Griggs, A.B.	<i>Brookline,</i>	Mr. W. Warland's.
Worthington, Lewis Sedam, A.M.		
( <i>Yale Coll., Ct.</i> )	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	Mr. C. H. Hunnewell's.
Young, Henry, A.B. ( <i>Coll. of</i> <i>N. Jersey,</i> )	<i>Newark, N. J.</i>	Mrs. E. J. Brown's.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Anderson, Norton Brock,	<i>Paducah, Ky.</i>	Mrs. M. J. Rice's.
Atkinson, Henry Martyn, A.B.	<i>Woodland, Cal.</i>	Rev. K. Atkinson's.
Auten, Edward, A.B. ( <i>Union</i> <i>Coll., N. Y.</i> )	<i>Princeville, Ill.</i>	Miss S. Chase's.
Banks, John Nelson, S.A.B.		
( <i>Penn. Agricultural Coll.</i> )	<i>Mifflin, Pa.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Bartlett, Jonathan,	<i>Montville, Me.</i>	Mr. L. Thurston's.
Bates, Andrew Tucker, A.M.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	S. 21.
Blume, Andrew,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	Mr. H. L. Stewart's.
Boit, Edward Darley, A.B.	<i>West Roxbury,</i>	West Roxbury.
Campbell, Douglas, A.B. ( <i>Union</i> <i>Coll., N. Y.</i> )	<i>Cherry Valley, N. Y.</i>	Mr. M. Webb's.
Coolidge, Orville William, A.B.		
( <i>Univ. of Michigan,</i> )	<i>Niles, Mich.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Dennis, James Shepard, A.B.		
( <i>Coll. of N. Jersey,</i> )	<i>Newark, N. J.</i>	Mrs. S. W. Jewett's.
Dimock, Henry Farnam, A.B.		
( <i>Yale Coll., Ct.</i> )	<i>So. Coventry, Ct.</i>	Plympton's Block.
Ensign, Edward Eli, A.B.	<i>Sheffield,</i>	Miss H. C. Bowman's.
Everett, William, A.M.	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. F. Quinn's.
Fairchild, Charles Stebbins, A.B.	<i>Cazenovia, N. Y.</i>	Miss A. Brown's.
Field, William Gibson, A.B.	<i>Easton, Pa.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Fiske, John, A.B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Miss H. C. Bowman's.



## INSTRUCTION, LIBRARY, GRADUATION, EXPENSES, PRIZES.

THE design of the LAW SCHOOL is to afford a complete course of legal education for gentlemen intended for the Bar in any of the United States, except in matters of mere local law and practice; and also a systematic course of studies in Commercial Jurisprudence for those who intend to devote themselves exclusively to mercantile pursuits.

Students may enter the School in any stage of their professional studies or mercantile pursuits. But they are advised, with a view to their own advantage and improvement, to enter at the beginning of those studies, rather than at a later period.

No examination, and no particular course of previous study, is required for admission; but the Student, if not a graduate of some college, must be at least nineteen years of age, and produce testimonials of good moral character. He also gives a bond, in the sum of \$200, to the Steward, signed by two bondsmen, one of whom must be a citizen of Massachusetts, for the payment of College dues; or deposits, at his election, \$150 with the Steward, upon his entrance, and at the commencement of each subsequent Term, to be retained until the end of the Term, and then to be accounted for. No Student is matriculated until such testimonials are produced, and bond given.

The Terms of the Law School coincide with those of the Undergraduate Department; but the exercises begin on the Monday following the commencement of each Term.

The COURSE OF INSTRUCTION for the Bar embraces the various branches of the Common Law, and of Equity; Admiralty; Commercial, International, and Constitutional Law; and the Jurisprudence of the United States.

The COURSE OF INSTRUCTION for the Mercantile Profession is more limited, and embraces the principal branches only of Commercial Jurisprudence; namely, the Law of Agency, of Partnership, of Bailments, of Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes, of Insurance, of Shipping, Navigation, and other maritime concerns, of Sales, and, if the Students desire it, of Constitutional Law.

No public instruction is given in the local or peculiar municipal jurisprudence of any particular State; but the Students are assisted by the

Professors, as occasion may require, in the private study of the law and practice peculiar to their own States.

Instruction is given by oral lectures and expositions, (and by recitations and examinations, in connection with them,) of which there are ten every week.

The Course of Studies is so arranged as to be completed in two Academical Years; and the studies for each Term are also arranged, as far as they may be, with reference to a course commencing with that Term, and extending through a period of two years; so that those who are beginning the study of the law may enter, at the commencement of either Term, upon branches suitable for them. Students may enter, also, if they so desire it, in the middle, or other part, of a Term. But it is recommended to them to enter at the beginning of an Academical Year, in preference to any other time, if it be convenient. They are at liberty to elect what studies they will pursue, according to their own view of their wants and attainments; but, as a general rule, it is advisable for them, during the First Term, to confine themselves to few branches, as subjects of regular study, giving attendance, however, upon all the lectures.

When a Student is desirous of pursuing a branch of study which does not form the subject of general instruction in that particular Term, the Professors will render him aid in its pursuit as a private study.

The Course of Study, under the different Instructors, is as follows:—

### FIRST YEAR.

Commencing in the years 1862, 1864, &c.

#### FIRST TERM.

ROYALL PROFESSOR. *Agency, Equity Jurisprudence.*

DANE PROFESSOR. *Blackstone's Commentaries, Insurance, Evidence.*

BUSSEY PROFESSOR. *Law of Real Property, Arbitration.*

#### SECOND TERM.

ROYALL PROFESSOR. *Pleading, Constitutional Law.*

DANE PROFESSOR. *Kent's Commentaries, Evidence, Contracts.*

BUSSEY PROFESSOR. *Law of Real Property, Wills and Administration, Criminal Law.*

### SECOND YEAR.

Commencing in the years 1863, 1865, &c.

## FIRST TERM.

ROYALL PROFESSOR. *Bailments, Corporations, Equity Jurisprudence.*

DANE PROFESSOR. *Blackstone's Commentaries, Bills and Notes, Shipping and Admiralty.*

BUSSEY PROFESSOR. *Law of Real Property, Domestic Relations, Bankruptcy and Insolvency.*

## SECOND TERM.

ROYALL PROFESSOR. *Constitutional Law and Jurisprudence of the United States, Equity Pleading and Evidence.*

DANE PROFESSOR. *Kent and Blackstone, Bills and Notes, Partnership.*

BUSSEY PROFESSOR. *Law of Real Property, Sales, Conflict of Laws.*

A MOOT COURT is held each week, at which a cause, previously assigned, is argued by four Students, and an opinion delivered by the presiding Professor.

Clubs are formed among the Students, in which dissertations upon legal subjects are read, and cases argued.

The LAW LIBRARY consists of about 13,000 volumes, and includes all the American Reports, the Statutes of the United States, those of all the States, a regular series of all the English Reports including the Year-Books, and the English Statutes, as well as the principal treatises in American and English Law; besides a large collection of Scotch, French, German, Dutch, Spanish, Italian, and other Foreign Law; and a very ample collection of the best editions of the Roman or Civil Law, together with the works of the most celebrated commentators upon that Law.

The Library is open for the use of Students during the Terms and the Winter Vacation, and those who desire it pursue their studies there, especially in the preparation of their Moot Court cases.

Students who have pursued their studies for the term of eighteen months in any Law Institution having legal authority to confer the degree of Bachelor of Laws, one year of said term having been spent in this School, — or who, having been admitted to the Bar after a year's previous study, have subsequently pursued their studies in this School for one year, — are entitled, upon the certificate and recommendation of the Law Faculty, and on payment of all dues to the College, to the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

The fees are \$50 a Term, and \$25 for half or any smaller fraction of a Term ; for which sum, without any additional charge, Students have the use of the lecture-rooms, the Law and College Libraries, and the text-books ; and they are admitted free to all the courses of public lectures delivered to the Undergraduates in the *Academical Department* of the University.

Upon the payment of a fee of \$5 for each course, the Law Students may also attend the Lectures delivered in the Lawrence Scientific School, on Zoölogy and Geology, by Professor AGASSIZ ; on Comparative Anatomy and Physiology, by Professor WYMAN ; on Botany, by Professor GRAY. They may also study any one of the foreign languages taught in the University, on payment of a fee of \$10 per annum.

The other expenses for a Term are nearly as follows : —

Board, in boarding-houses, twenty weeks, from \$ 2.50 to	
\$ 4.50 per week, . . . . .	from \$ 70 to \$ 90
Room-rent, including care of room, but not making fires, . . . . .	16 to 60
Furniture (if the Student does not furnish his room), . . . . .	8 to 16
Washing, . . . . .	7 to 15
Fuel, for the First or Winter Term, from August to January, . . . . .	12 to 25
“ for the Second or Summer Term, from February to July, . . . . .	
from \$ 6 to \$ 10.	
Servant (if one is employed) to make fires, &c., . . . . .	5 to 10
	<u>\$ 118 to \$ 216</u>

Students may enter into economical arrangements, by which board need not exceed \$ 2.50 or \$ 3.00 a week.

Fuel, prepared for use, is furnished by the lessee of the College Wharf, at the market price, if the Students desire it.

## PRIZE DISSERTATIONS.

PRIZES will hereafter be annually awarded, near the close of the second term of each Academical year, for the best and second-best Dissertations, written by Students of the Law School, on subjects given but by the Law Faculty, as follows : —

*First.* A prize of *sixty dollars* for the best, and of *fifty dollars* for the

second-best Dissertation, by a Student who has attended the Law School at least three of the four Terms immediately preceding the award.

*Second.* A prize of *fifty dollars* for the best, and *forty dollars* for the second-best Dissertation, by a Student who has attended two of the three Terms next preceding the award.

The Term in which the award is made is included in the computation.

Students entitled to compete for the prizes on the first subject cannot write for the second.

No Student will write on both subjects.

The merit of the Dissertations will be adjudged by committees of Counsellors at Law, appointed by the Law Faculty.

The prizes will be awarded at the close of each Academical Year. Prizes will not be awarded unless the Dissertations offered shall be deemed to have sufficient merit.

The Dissertations must be left at the office of one of the Faculty, while the writer is a member of the Law School, and by the *first day of May* annually. Each Dissertation must have a motto, or assumed name, written upon it, and be accompanied by a sealed letter, having the same motto or name on the outside, and the true name of the writer within. Unsuccessful Dissertations will be returned to the writers when requested. A copy of the successful Dissertations must be left with one of the Faculty for preservation in the Library of the Law School. They must all be written on letter-paper of good quality, of the usual quarto size, with a suitable margin, so that, if successful, they may be bound up without injury to the writing. The sheets must be securely stitched together.

No Dissertation to exceed in length the amount of thirty pages, as large as the 16th page of the first volume of Greenleaf's Evidence, 2d edition.

Subjects for Dissertations the present Academical year:—

#### FOR STUDENTS THREE TERMS IN THE SCHOOL.

*The Rights, Duties, and Responsibilities of the Directors, Trustees, and Managers of Corporations as they relate to the Stockholders.*

#### FOR STUDENTS TWO TERMS IN THE SCHOOL.

*The Extent to which the Doctrine of Tenure, as known to the Common Law, exists in this Country, and the Cases and Manner in which it affects the Rights of Landholders.*

The following prizes were assigned for the last year: —

*For Dissertation, "The Influence of the Roman Law in the Formation and Determination of the Rules and Principles of the English and American Law."*

TO ALONZO BOND WENTWORTH, of Somersworth, N. H., a Prize of sixty dollars.

*For Dissertations, "Of the Rights of Property or Easement in Subterranean Water."*

TO WILLIAM HENRY TOWNE, of Brookline, Mass., the First Prize of fifty dollars.

TO MELVILLE EZRA INGALLS, of Harrison, Me., the Second Prize of forty dollars.

*Committee.* — HON. ALONZO C. PAIGE, of New York.

ASA I. FISH, ESQ., of Pennsylvania.

THOMAS C. PERKINS, ESQ., of Connecticut.

## COURSE OF STUDY.

THE books marked thus (\*) compose the course which is completed in two years. The studies of gentlemen who remain longer in the School are pursued in other books in the *regular course*, to which others are added from time to time, as far as the leisure and progress of the Students may permit. The *parallel course* is prescribed chiefly for private reading.

### *Regular Course.*

\*Blackstone's Commentaries.

\*Kent's Commentaries.

Wooddeson's Lectures.

### *Parallel Course.*

Crabbe's History of English Law.

De Lolme on the English Constitution (by Stephens).

Hale's History of the Common Law.

Hoffman's Course of Study.

Lieber's Political and Legal Hermeneutics and Ethics.

Reeves's History of the English Law.

Spence's Inquiry.

Sullivan's Lectures.



## LAW OF PERSONAL PROPERTY.

*Regular Course.**Parallel Course.*

- |  |                                      |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| *Angell and Ames on Corporations.      | Best on Presumptions.                |
| Angell on Limitations.                 | Collinson on Idiots and Lunatics.    |
| Bingham on Infancy.                    | Gould on Pleading.                   |
| Caldwell on Arbitration.               | Hammond on Parties.                  |
| Chitty on Contracts.                   | Leigh's <i>Nisi Prius</i> .          |
| *Chitty on Pleading.                   | Phillips on Evidence.                |
| *Greenleaf on Evidence.                | Reeves's Domestic Relations.         |
| Jarman on Wills.                       | Roberts on the Statute of Frauds.    |
| *Long on Sales (Rand's edition).       | Roper on Legacies.                   |
| *Parsons on Contracts.                 | Saunders's Reports (Williams's ed.). |
| Pitman on Principal and Surety.        | Selwyn's <i>Nisi Prius</i> .         |
| Roper on Husband and Wife.             | Shelford on Lunatics, &c.            |
| *Stephen on Pleading.                  | Smith on Contracts.                  |
| *Story on the Conflict of Laws.        | Starkie on Evidence.                 |
| Tidd's Practices.                      | Starkie on Slander.                  |
| Wigram on the Interpretation of Wills. | Story on Contracts.                  |
| Williams on Executors.                 |                                      |

## COMMERCIAL AND MARITIME LAW.

- |                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| *Abbott on Shipping.              | Arnould on Insurance.                  |
| Bayley on Bills.                  | Azuni's Maritime Law.                  |
| *Byles on Bills.                  | Bell's Commentaries on Commercial Law. |
| Browne's Admiralty Law.           | Benecke on Insurance (by Phillips).    |
| Collyer on Partnership.           | Chitty and Hulme on Bills.             |
| Duer on Insurance.                | Edwards on Bailments.                  |
| Fell on Guaranty.                 | Holt's Law of Shipping.                |
| Marshall on Insurance.            | Lawes on Charter-Parties.              |
| *Parsons on Maritime Law.         | Livermore on Agency.                   |
| *Parsons's Mercantile Law.        | Paley on Agency (by Lloyd).            |
| *Parsons on Notes and Bills.      | Phillips on Insurance.                 |
| *Story on Agency.                 | Roscoe on Bills.                       |
| *Story on Bailments.              | Stevens on Average (by Phillips).      |
| *Story on Bills of Exchange.      | Wilkinson on Shipping.                 |
| *Story on Partnership.            |  |
| *Story on Promissory Notes.       |  |
| Theobald on Principal and Surety. |  |

## LAW OF REAL PROPERTY.

*Regular Course.**Parallel Course.*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Adams on Ejectment (by Tilling-<br>hast).               | Angell on Watercourses.                        |
| Chance on Powers.                                       | Hayes on Limitations in Devises.               |
| Coke upon Littleton (Hargrave and<br>Butler's edition). | Hilliard on Real Property.                     |
| Coots on Mortgages.                                     | Hilliard on Mortgages.                         |
| *Greenleaf's Cruise on Real Prop-<br>erty.              | Lomax's Digest.                                |
| Fearne on Remainders (by Butler).                       | Powell on Devises (by Jarman).                 |
| Jackson on Real Actions.                                | Preston on Abstracts of Title.                 |
| Platt on Leases.  | Preston on Estates.                            |
| Powell on Mortgages (Coventry and<br>Rand's edition).   | Roscoe on Actions respecting Real<br>Property. |
| Sanders on Uses and Trusts.                             | Runnington on Ejectment.                       |
| Stearns on Real Actions.                                | Woodfall's Landlord and Tenant.                |
| Sugden on Powers.                                       |  |
| Sugden on Vendors and Purchasers.                       |  |
| Washburn on Easements.                                  |  |
| *Washburn on Real Property.                             |  |
| Williams on Real Property.                              |  |

## EQUITY.

- |                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| *Adams's Equity.                | Barton's Suit in Equity.                             |
| Calvert on Parties.             | Beames's Pleas in Equity.                            |
| Daniell's Chancery Practice.    | Cooper's Pleadings in Equity.                        |
| Eden on Injunctions.            | Edwards on Receivers.                                |
| Fonblanque's Equity.            | Gilbert's Forum Romanum.                             |
| *Gresley's Equity Evidence.     | Hoffman's Chancery Practice.                         |
| Hill on Trustees.               | Hoffman's Master in Chancery.                        |
| Jeremy's Equity Jurisdiction.   | Redesdale's Pleadings in Equity.                     |
| Maddock's Chancery.             | Smith's Chancery Practice.                           |
| Newland on Contracts in Equity. | Spence on the Equitable Jurisdiction<br>of Chancery. |
| *Story on Equity Jurisprudence. |  |
| *Story on Pleadings in Equity.  |  |
| Sugden on Vendors.              |  |
| Tamlyn's Evidence in Equity.    |  |
| Wigram on Discovery.            |  |

## CRIMINAL LAW.

*Regular Course.*

Bishop's Criminal Law.  
 East's Pleas of the Crown.  
 Hale's Pleas of the Crown (American edition).  
 Roscoe on Criminal Evidence.  
 Russell on Crimes.

*Parallel Course.*

Archbold's Pleading and Evidence.  
 Barbour's Criminal Law.  
 Chitty's Criminal Law.  
 Foster's Crown Law.  
 Hawkins's Pleas of the Crown.  
 Wharton's Criminal Law.

## CIVIL AND FOREIGN LAW.

Corpus Juris Civilis.	Austin's Jurisprudence.
Domat's Civil Law (Cushing's ed.).	Ayliffe's Pandect of Roman Law.
Gibbon's Roman Empire, Ch. 44.	Browne's Civil Law.
Justinian's Institutes (by Cooper).	Butler's <i>Horæ Juridicæ</i> .
Justinian's Pandects (by Pothier).	Foucher's Codes.
Cushing's Introduction to the Roman Law.	Irving's Introduction to the Civil Law.
Louisiana Civil Code and Code of Practice.	Institutes of Spanish Law (translated by Johnston).
Maine on Ancient Law.	Kaufmann's <i>Mackeldey</i> .
Pothier's Commercial Treatises.	Van Leeuwen's Commentaries on the Dutch Law.
Pothier on the Contract of Sale.	White's New Recopilacion of the Laws of Spain.
Pothier on Obligations.	
The Spanish Partidas.	
Toullier, <i>Droit Civil Français</i> .	

## LAW OF NATIONS.

Martens's Law of Nations.	Bynkershoek's Law of War.
Rutherforth's Institutes.	Grotius on the Law of War and Peace.
Vattel's Law of Nations.	Puffendorf on the Law of Nations.
Wheaton on Captures.	Ward's Law of Nations.
Wheaton on International Law.	

## CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

American Constitutions.	Rawle on the Constitution.
*Story's Commentaries on the Constitution.	Sedgwick on Constitutional Law.
	The Federalist.

# LAWRENCE SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.

## FACULTY.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., *President.*  
 LOUIS AGASSIZ, LL.D.  
 BENJAMIN PEIRCE, LL.D.  
 ASA GRAY, LL.D.  
 JOSEPH LOVERING, A.M.  
 JEFFRIES WYMAN, M.D.  
 HENRY L. EUSTIS, A.M.,  
 WOLCOTT GIBBS, M.D., *Dean of the Faculty.*  
 JOSIAH P. COOKE, A.M.  
 HENRY JAMES CLARK, S.B.

## SCIENTIFIC STUDENTS.

NAME.	STUDY.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Abbott, Job,	Engineering,	Andover,	Andover.
Adams, Julius,	Engineering,	Sandwich, N. H.	Miss A. Brown's.
Allen, John M.,	Engineering,	Marion,	Mrs. A. M. Wright's.
Allen, Joseph A.,	Zoöl. & Geol.,	Springfield,	Zoöl. Hall.
Amory, Robert, A.B.,	Comp. Anat. & Phys.,	Brookline,	Brookline.
Appleton, Ellery C.,	Engineering,	Boston,	Boston.
Atkinson, Charles F.,	Engineering,	Cambridge,	Mr. W. P. Atkinson's.
Bassett, David W.,	Engineering,	Taunton,	Miss S. Chase's.
Bickmore, Albert S., A.B.			
(Dart. Coll., N.H.)	Zoöl. & Geol.,	St. George, Me.	Zoöl. Hall.
Bigelow, Charles,	Engineering,	Brighton,	Mrs. E. C. Alden's.
Billings, George C.,	Engineering,	Framingham,	Mr. R. Richardson's.
Borden, Henry F.,	Engineering,	N. Bridgewater,	Mr. R. Richardson's.
Burnham, Frederic D.,	Engineering,	Newburyport,	Mrs. E. C. Alden's.
Carroll, John P.,	Engineering,	San Francisco, Cal.	Mr. J. Albee's.
Chandler, T. Parsons,	Zoöl. & Geol.,	Brookline,	Brookline.

Clapp, Albion R.,	Chemistry,	Chelsea,	Chelsea.
Colby, Joseph Lincoln,	Chemistry,	Newton,	Newton.
Constable, Casimir,	Engineering,	Constableville, N. Y.	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Conwell, Charles H.,	Engineering,	Worthington,	Mr. W. A. P. Willard's.
Copeland, Edward,	Engineering,	Stoneham,	Mr. W. A. P. Willard's.
Corliss, Geo. Frost,	Chemistry,	Providence, R. I.	Mrs. C. C. Baker's.
Curtis, Joseph S.,	Engineering,	New York,	Miss M. E. Howe's.
Davis, George G.,	Engineering,	North Andover,	Mrs. E. J. Brown's.
Drown, Thos. Messinger,			
M.D. (Univ. of Pa.) Chemistry, Philadelphia, Pa. Mrs. M. M. Dean's.			
DuBois, Peter Chees-			
man,	Chemistry,	Fishkill Landing, N. Y.	Mrs. W. C. Cleveland's.
Eastwood, Sam S.,	Engineering,	Framingham,	Framingham.
Emerson, Geo. H.,	Geol. & Min.,	Cambridge,	Miss E. M. Freeman's.
Gilbert, Charles D.,	Engineering,	Ware,	Mrs. L. Alexander's.
Greene, Liberty B.,	Engineering,	Providence, R. I.	Mr. G. Wellington's.
Hallett, John W. B.,	Chemistry,	Nantucket,	Mr. B. D. Whitney's.
Hammond, Edw. H.,	Engineering,	Waltham,	Mrs. A. C. Fairbank's.
Hart, Charles F.,	Zoöl. & Geol.,	St. John's, N. B.	Mrs. M. F. Cook's.
Hewins, Edmund H.,	Engineering,	Sharon,	Mr. M. Webb's.
Heywood, John G.,	Engineering,	Worcester,	Mrs. E. C. Alden's.
Hildreth, Edwin A.,	Engineering,	Cambridge,	Mr. A. E. Hildreth's.
Hill, Arthur Gaylord,	Chemistry,	Northampton,	Mrs. R. S. Hodges's.
Hill, Walter Nickerson,	Chemistry,	Waltham,	Mr. L. H. Bryant's.
Holland, Henry W.,	Engineering,	Cambridge,	Rev. F. W. Holland's.
Hoyt, Charles Arthur,	Chemistry,	Deerfield,	Harvard Block.
Hyatt, Alphens, s.B.,	Zoöl. & Geol.,	Boston,	Boston.
James, William,	Comp. Anat & Phys.,	Newport, R. I.	Mrs. S. H. Appleton's.
Jones, John E.,	Engineering,	Kittery, Me.	Mrs. E. C. Alden's.
Lamson, Charles D.,	Engineering,	Cambridge,	Mr. H. Lamson's.
Longfellow, Ernest W.,	Engineering,	Cambridge,	Mr. H. W. Longfellow's.
McCandless, Edward V.,	Chemistry,	Pittsburg, Pa.	Boston.
Mann, Horace,	Zoöl. & Geol.,	Concord,	Concord.
Mason, Frederick,	Engineering,	Taunton,	Mrs. E. C. Alden's.

Mitchell, John A., Engineering, *North Easton*, Mr. L. F. Cowdin's.  
 Newbery, James C., Chemistry, *Dorchester*, Mr. L. H. Bryant's.  
 Nichols, Willard A., Engineering, *Boston*, Mrs. M. S. Nichols's.  
 Niles, William H., Zoöl. & Geol., *Worthington*, Zoöl. Hall.  
 Packard, Alpheus S., A.B.

(*Bowd. Coll., Me.*) Zoöl. & Geol., *Brunswick, Me.* Zoöl. Hall.

Palmer, Edward F., Engineering, *San Francisco, Cal.* Mrs. A. C. Fairbank's.  
 Parker, James E., Engineering, *Lexington*, Lexington.  
 Pickering, Edward C., Engineering, *Boston*, Mr. W. P. Atkinson's.  
 Poland, William, Engineering, *Boston*, Mr. L. F. Cowdin's.  
 Porter, Charles B., A.B., Comp. Anat. & Phys., *Rutland, Vt.* Boston.  
 Pratt, Calvin, Comp. Anat. & Phys. *Bridgewater*, Boston.  
 Pratt, Herbert J., A.B., Comp. Anat. & Phys., *Cambridge*, Mrs. R. S. Hodges's.  
 Putnam, Fred. W., Zoöl. & Geol., *Cambridge*, Zoöl. Hall.  
 Quincy, Henry P., A.B., Comp. Anat. & Phys., *Dedham*, Mrs. J. Buckland's.  
 Robeson, Andrew, S.B., Chemistry, *Newport, R. I.* Mr. T. Stearns's.  
 Robeson, Louis, Chemistry, *Cambridge*, Mrs. T. Robeson's.  
 St. John, Orestes H., Zoöl. & Geol., *Waterloo, Iowa*, Zoöl. Hall.  
 Schæffer, Chas. Ashmead,

A.B. (*Univ. of Pa.*) Chemistry, *Philadelphia, Pa.* Gen. H. Haupt's.

Scudder, Sam. H., S.B., Zoöl. & Geol., *Boston*, Boston.  
 Shapleigh, Sam. B., Engineering, *Boston*, Mr. L. F. Cowdin's.  
 Sumner, Allen Melancthon, Chemistry, *Boston*, Harvard Block.  
 Townsend, H. E., A.B., Comp. Anat. & Phys., *Boston*, Boston.  
 Trowbridge, John, Engineering, *Cambridge*, Dr. J. H. Trowbridge's.  
 Tuck, Henry, A. B., Comp. Anat. & Zoöl., *Cambridge*, D. 13.  
 Tustin, Francis W., A.M.

(*Univ. of Lewisburg, Pa.*) Chemistry, *Lewisburg, Pa.* Mrs. E. J. Brown's.

Verrill, Addison E., S.B., Zoöl. & Geol., *Norway, Me.* Zoöl. Hall.  
 Waterman, Harrison L., Engineering, *Vacaville, Cal.* Mr. W. J. Wright's.  
 White, William H., Engineering, *Staten Island, N. Y.* Dr. E. Howe's.

Total, . . . . . 75

## REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

CANDIDATES for admission must have attained the age of eighteen years, have received a good common English education, and be qualified to pursue to advantage the courses of study to which they propose to give their attention. They must furnish satisfactory evidence of good moral character, give bonds, in the sum of \$200, signed by two bondsmen, one of whom must be a citizen of Massachusetts, for the payment of all dues to the School, and register their names with the Dean of the Faculty. They will be admitted only at the commencement of a Term, by special permission. The special requisites for admission to the Departments of Chemistry and Engineering are stated below; and the candidates will present themselves on Monday, January 18, or July 18; or, if unable to come on those days, on Thursday, March 3, or September 1, 1864.

## REQUIREMENTS OF STUDENTS.

Students of the Scientific School are required to board and lodge at licensed houses. They shall conduct themselves in a courteous and gentlemanly manner, and shall comply with all the regulations of the School and of the Department to which they belong.

A Scientific Student violating these regulations, or participating with an Undergraduate in an offence against the laws of the College, is liable to dismission from the School.

## DEGREES.

The degree of *Bachelor of Science* may be conferred upon any Student who, having attended the instructions of the School for at least one year, and completed the prescribed course of studies in one or more Departments, shall have passed a satisfactory public examination.

The Department or Departments in which the Student has been examined, and his grade of merit, will be specified in the Diploma, and each Diploma will bear the signatures of the President and Faculty.

Certificates may be granted to Students who do not graduate, stating the time they have been present in the School, the studies pursued, and the progress made.

## COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

The number and choice of studies are to a limited extent optional on the part of Students, who will, however, be counselled on these points by the Professors; but a punctual attendance on all prescribed exercises will be required. In the Department of Engineering, examinations are held each Term upon the work of that Term, and no Student will be admitted to an examination for a degree in this Department who has not passed all the Term examinations of the Department.

---

## I. CHEMISTRY.

PROFESSOR GIBBS will receive Special Students to the course of instruction in Experimental Chemistry and research, who will give their attendance in the Laboratory from 9 o'clock, A. M., till 5 o'clock, P. M., five days in the week.

The course will include instruction in —

Theoretical and Experimental Chemistry, and Systematic Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis, in all their branches; and

The solution of problems of research in experimental science and in the applications of science to the arts and manufactures.

The more thorough the previous acquaintance of the Student with Mathematics, Mechanics, Physics, and General Chemistry, the better.

*Text-Books.*

Fownes's Chemistry.  
Will's Outlines of Chemical Analysis.  
Fresenius's Analysis.  
Cooke's Chemical Physics.  
Miller's Chemical Physics.  
Miller's Elements of Chemistry.  
Bowman's Medical Chemistry.  
Dalton's Physiology.  
Dana's Mineralogy.

*Books of Reference.*

Gmelin's Hand-Book of Chemistry.  
Pelouze and Frémy's *Traité de Chimie Générale*.  
Graham-Otto's *Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie*.  
Muspratt's Chemistry applied to Arts and Manufactures.  
Lehmann's Physiological Chemistry.  
Percy's Metallurgy.  
Regnault's *Elements de Chimie*.  
Knapp's Chemical Technology.  
Bolley's Chemical Technology.



## II. ZOÖLOGY AND GEOLOGY.

THE instruction in this Department consists, alternately, of a course of Lectures by Professor AGASSIZ on Zoölogy, embracing the fundamental principles of the classification of animals, as founded upon structure and embryonic development, and illustrating their natural affinities, habits, geographical distribution, and the relations which exist between the living and extinct races; and of a course on Geology, both theoretical and practical. The course on Geology will be delivered during the First Term.

Besides the instructions of the lecture-room, Professor Agassiz will afford the Students access to his laboratory during certain hours, in order to show them how to observe isolated facts, how to determine living and fossil animals, how to identify rocks of different formations, and how to conduct a regular geological survey.

For those who intend to make a further study in these sciences, excursions in the neighborhood will be made in Term-time, and longer excursions in vacation, to those parts of the country, near or remote, which offer the most instructive field for observation.

### *Text-Books and Works for Reading and Reference.*

Hitchcock's Elementary Geology.	<i>For Local Information.</i>
De la Beche's Geological Manual,	Hitchcock's Geology of Massachu-
Geological Observer, and Re-	setts. Also,
searches in Theoretical Geology.	The Geological Reports published
Lyell's Elements of Geology, and	by the different States.
Principles of Geology.	Lyell's Travels in North America.
Guyot's Earth and Man.	

---

## III. ENGINEERING.

STUDENTS in Engineering will give their attendance at the School from 9 o'clock, A. M., to 5 o'clock, P. M.

The course will include instruction in —

Surveying, with the use of the instruments, and actual operations in the field.

Drawing in all its branches ; topographical, outline, shaded, and tinted, including Isometric Projections.

Analytical Geometry and Differential and Integral Calculus.

The principles of Mechanics, and their application to Machinery and Engineering.

Descriptive Geometry.

The theory of shades, shadows, and perspective.

The application of Descriptive Geometry to masonry and stone-cutting, in the construction of groined and cloistered arches, domes, &c.

The nature and properties of building materials, and their application to the construction of railroads, canals, bridges, &c.

The instruction will be given by daily exercises at the blackboard and by lectures.

A knowledge of Algebra, Geometry, and Trigonometry is required before admission.

---

#### IV. BOTANY.

PROFESSOR GRAY will give a course of practical lessons in Systematic Botany, twice a week, from the first of May to the close of the Term, to Scientific Students properly prepared for it.

Also, a course of instruction, with a Text-Book, in the elements of Structural and Systematic Botany ; two lessons a week, throughout the Second Term.

##### *Text-Books.*

Gray's Botanical Text-Book, or Gray's First Lessons in Botany.

Gray's Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States.

---

#### V. COMPARATIVE ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

SPECIAL instruction will be given in the Anatomical Laboratory in Boylston Hall, by Professor J. WYMAN.

A course of Lectures will be delivered each Term.

*Books of Reference.*

Comparative Anatomy, by Siebold and Stannius, translated by W. I. Burnett, M. D.	Kirke and Paget's Hand-Book of Physiology.
Carpenter's General and Comparative Physiology, 4th ed.	Agassiz's Lectures on Comparative Embryology.
Wagner's Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals.	Owen's Lectures on Comparative Anatomy.
Rymer Jones's Outlines of the Animal Kingdom.	Müller's Physiology.
	Dalton's Physiology.

---

## VI. MATHEMATICS.

INSTRUCTION will be given in the *Higher Mathematics*, and especially in *Analytical and Celestial Mechanics*, by Professor PEIRCE.

Private instruction in the various branches of Mathematics will be given to those desirous of receiving it, by competent instructors residing at the University.

---

## VII. MINERALOGY.

PROFESSOR COOKE will give, during the Second Term, a course of practical instruction in Mineralogy. The course will embrace Theoretical Crystallography, the Determination and Drawing of Crystals, the Study of the Physical Properties of Minerals, and the Determination of Mineral Species. It will consist of recitations and lectures three times a week during the Term, and of practical exercises in the Laboratory. Students taking this course will have access to the Mineralogical Cabinet of the University, which has recently been greatly enlarged and improved.

*Text-Books.* Dana's Mineralogy; Cooke's Chemical Physics.

---

## LECTURES, &c.

Students of the Scientific School may attend, without charge, any of the Lectures delivered to Undergraduates by the Professors in the Academical Department. (See page 34.)

The Anatomical Museum, the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, the Botanic Garden, and the Public Library, are accessible to the Students of the Scientific School.

---

### F E E S .

FOR *special instruction* of those who become private pupils of any Professor, and pursue studies, practical exercises, or experimental research, or make excursions, under his particular direction, the fees are : —

In the Department of CHEMISTRY, for instruction, per Term of twenty weeks, *fifty dollars*; for Laboratory apparatus and supplies, *fifty dollars*; for one half or any less fraction of a Term, two thirds of the above sums.

The Students in Chemistry are supplied with all needed apparatus, and are required to restore it in as good condition as they receive it.

In the Department of ENGINEERING, for instruction five days in the week, *fifty dollars* per Term; for one half or any less fraction of a Term, two thirds of that sum.

The Special Students in Engineering will supply themselves with drawing materials, necessary text-books, &c.

In any of the other Departments, the fees for special instruction may be agreed upon with the instructor.

In the Department of MINERALOGY, for instruction three hours a week (see p. 77) during the Second Term, *fifteen dollars*.

The Lectures delivered in the Scientific School may be attended by members of the other Professional Schools, and by persons not otherwise connected with the University, on payment of a fee of five dollars *per course*. Students in any department of the Scientific School may attend lectures in any other department of the School, on payment of a fee of five dollars *per course*, and all Academical Lectures (see preceding page) without charge. They may also study any one of the foreign modern languages taught in the University, on payment of a fee of *five dollars* per Term.

The Gymnasium is open to all members of the University. The fee for attendance and instruction is *two dollars* a Term.

For Board, Prizes, Room-rent, &c., see pages 38, 42, and 64.

---

For further information concerning the School, application may be made to Professor GIBBS.

# ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY.

---

## FACULTY.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., *President.*

GEORGE P. BOND, A.M.

TRUMAN H. SAFFORD, A.B.

---

STUDENT.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Corey, Henry Clinton,	Chaplin, Ct.	Mr. O. G. Jones's.

---

## OBJECTS AND COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

THE objects of the Observatory are to furnish accurate and systematic observations of the heavenly bodies for the advancement of Astronomical Science, to co-operate in Geodetical and Nautical Surveys, to contribute to the improvement of Tables useful in Navigation, and, in general, to promote the progress of knowledge in Astronomy and the kindred sciences. To aid in effecting these objects, provision is made for publishing the Observations and the Director's Reports, and for increasing the Library.

*Practical Astronomy and the Use of Astronomical Instruments* will be taught at the Observatory, by Mr. GEORGE P. BOND, Director of the Observatory, and Phillips Professor of Astronomy.

*Text-Books and Works for Reference and Reading in the Department of Practical Astronomy.*

Herschel's Outlines of Astronomy. Bowditch's Practical Navigator.  
Loomis's Introduction to Practical Astronomy. Bowditch's Methods of Computing the Orbit of a Comet or

- Planet. (Appendix to Vol. III. Translation of *Mécanique Céleste*.)
- Lee's Tables and Formulae.
- Mason's Introduction to Practical Astronomy. Supplement to Olmsted's Astronomy.
- Brünnow's *Lehrbuch der Sphärischen Astronomie*.
- Sawitsch's *Abriss der Practischen Astronomie*. German Translation by Götze.
- Grant's History of Physical Astronomy.
- Gauss's *Theoria Motus Corporum Coelestium*.
- Gauss's *Theoria Combinationis Observationum Erroribus Minimis Obnoxiae*.
- Liagre's *Calcul des Probabilités et Théorie des Erreurs*.
- Chauvenet's Manual of Spherical and Practical Astronomy.
- Airy's Theory of Errors of Observations.
- Olbers's *Methode die Bahn eines Cometen zu berechnen*. Edited by Encke.
- Struve's *Sur l'Emploi de l'Instrument des Passages pour la Détermination des Positions Géographiques*.

The fees for instruction may be agreed upon with the instructor, but shall not exceed *fifty dollars* per Term.

# MEDICAL SCHOOL.

## FACULTY.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., *President.*  
 D. HUMPHREYS STORER, M.D., *Dean of the Faculty.*  
 JOHN B. S. JACKSON, M.D.  
 HENRY I. BOWDITCH, M.D.  
 OLIVER W. HOLMES, M.D.  
 GEORGE C. SHATTUCK, M.D.  
 JOHN BACON, M.D.  
 HENRY J. BIGELOW, M.D.  
 EDWARD H. CLARKE, M.D.  
 CALVIN ELLIS, M.D.

## MEDICAL STUDENTS.

SESSION OF 1862-63.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	INSTRUCTORS.
Adamides, Aristides Deme- trius,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Cushman.
Adams, Benjamin Fanenil Dunkin, A.B.	<i>Waltham,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Anderson, Alexander,	<i>Pictou, N. S.</i>	Dr. J. W. Anderson.
Anderson, Walter Duncan,	<i>Pictou, N. S.</i>	Dr. J. W. Anderson.
Atherton, Alfred Bennison, A.B. ( <i>Univ. N. Brunsw.</i> )	<i>Fredericton, N.B.</i>	Dr. H. Dow.
Barker, Wm. Richardson,	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School [and Dr. L. M. Barker.]
Barnaby, John Newton,	<i>Cornwallis, N. S.</i>	Dr. Jonathan Borden.
Batchelder, Samuel Fogg,	<i>Loudon, N. H.</i>	Dr. N. Shannon.
Bigelow, Benj. Franklin,	<i>Hancock, N. H.</i>	
Bingay, John Moody,	<i>Tusket, N. S.</i>	Dr. Carter.
Blake, Clarence John,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. C. L. Allen.
Bolan, Wallace,	<i>New Sharon, Me.</i>	Dr. A. Bolan.

Brackett, Cyrus Fogg, A.M.

(Bowd. Coll., Me.)

Parsonsfeld, Me. Drs. O. R. Batchelder  
[and Wm. Swasey.

Bridgham, Charles Burr, Buckfield, Me.

Dr. W. P. Bridgham.

Brigham, Frank Whiting, Shrewsbury,

Dr. J. Brown and  
[Harvard Med. School.

Buckley, William Barry, Halifax, N. S.

Dr. W. H. Davies.

Cahill, Timothy, Nashua, N. H.

Dr. E. B. Hammond.

Carey, Robert Hillary, Halifax, N. S.

Harvard Med. School.

Choate, Horace, Newburyport,

Dr. J. W. C. Ely.

Cipperley, Alvin Henry, West Sand Lake, N. Y. Dr. H. B. Dillenback.

Clark, Elisha Peckham, Potter's Hill, R. I. Dr. S. M. Fletcher.

Coburn, Benjamin, Fredericton, N. B. Dr. H. Dow.

Cooper, Charles Alonzo, A.B. Cambridgeport, Dr. H. S. Chase.

Copeland, Horatio Franklin, Easton, Dr. C. Swan.

Crozier, Thomas, Charlestown, Drs. W.N. Lane & J. Roy.

Cutler, Edward Roland, Sudbury, Dr. Underwood and

[Harvard Med. School.

Damon, Orison Benj., Chenoa, Ill. Dr. H. F. Dawson.

Dawson, Thomas, Charlotte Town, P.E.I. Dr. H. Johnston.

Denny, James Henry, A.B.

(Dart. Coll., N. H.)

Boston,

Dr. J. W. Graves.

Dickey, Somerville, Cornwallis, N. S.

Dr. C. C. Hamilton.

Dole, John, A.B. (Amherst

Coll.)

South Reading,

Harvard Med. School.

Draper, Joseph Rutter,

A.B. (Williams Coll.)

Dedham,

Dr. E. P. Burgess.

Driver, Stephen William, A.B. Cambridge,

Harvard Med. School.

Dyer, Augustus Ebenezer, Natick,

Dr. Ira Russell.

Emery, Alfred Eastman, Concord, N. H.

Drs. Gage and Hildreth.

Evans, Calvin Eastman, Island Pond, Vt.

Dr. C. G. Adams.

Fay, George Wyman, Weymouth,

Harvard Med. School.

Fenn, Artemas Ira, Boston,

Drs. J. F. Harlow and

Finn, William Henry, A.B.

[H. D. Allen.

(Univ. at Lewisburg, Pa.) Philadelphia, Pa.

Harvard Med. School.

Flatley, Thomas William, Boston,

Folsom, Norton,

Cambridge,

Dr. H. P. Walcott.

Fowler, Archibald Campbell,

A.B. (Union Coll., N. Y.) West Medford,

Harvard Med. School.



Fox, Lorenzo Smith,	<i>Lowell,</i>	Dr. H. M. Hooke.
Francis, George Ebenezer,		
A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Fuller, Horace Smith, A.M.		
( <i>Amherst Coll.</i> )	<i>Suffield, Ct.</i>	Dr. J. K. Mason.
Garvie, John Brown,	<i>Hulifax, N. S.</i>	Dr. J. C. Hume and [Harvard Med. School.
Gavin, Michael Freeborn,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. John G. Blake and [Harvard Med. School.
Gill, George Fuller, A.B.		
( <i>Dart. Coll., N. H.</i> )	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	Dr. H. M. King.
Gillpatrick, Benjamin,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. S. H. Carney.
Gilman, John Henry,	<i>Lowell,</i>	Dr. D. P. Gage.
Gilmartin, Peter Paul,		
A.B. ( <i>Mt. St. Mary's,</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Ryan.
Goodale, George Lincoln,		
A.B. ( <i>Amherst Coll.</i> )	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Portland Med. School.
Grant, Jasper Spurzheim,		
A.B. ( <i>Dart. Coll., N. H.</i> )	<i>Ossipee, N. H.</i>	Drs. N. and W. H. Grant.
Greene, James Sumner,	<i>Fitchburg,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Greenwood, Gustavus		
Adolphus,	<i>Natick,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Gunn, Neil K.,	<i>Inverness, N. S.</i>	Dr. W. H. Davies.
Hagerman, John Robert,	<i>York Co., N. B.</i>	Dr. T. C. Brown.
Hamilton, Charles Wm.		
Frederick,	<i>Cornwallis, N. S.</i>	Dr. C. C. Hamilton.
Harding, Evans Bartlett,	<i>Greenfield,</i>	Dr. W. F. Harding.
Harris, James Cushman,	<i>Wyoming, R. I.</i>	Dr. H. Aldrich.
Hart, John,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. C. Stedman and [Harvard Med. School.
Haskins, Alfred Leonard,		
A.B. ( <i>Amherst Coll.</i> )	<i>Salem,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Hayden, David Hyslop, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Hayward, Joseph Warren,	<i>Easton,</i>	Dr. E. E. Deane.
Holden, Leonard Preston,	<i>Jamaica Plain,</i>	Dr. H. F. Johnson.
Holmes, Thomas Burrows,	<i>N. Stonington, Ct.</i>	Drs. Gay and Kinney.
Hooper, Edmund Francis,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Hunt, Israel Thorndike,	<i>Nashua, N. H.</i>	Dr. J. B. Greeley.
Hunt, Moses Nowell,	<i>Danversport,</i>	Dr. E. Hunt.

Hurley, John Francis,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. J. G. Blake.
Inches, Chas. Edward, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Jameson, Robert Edwin,	<i>Woburn,</i>	Dr. L. Miller.
Johnson, Amos Howe, A.B.	<i>Middleton,</i>	Dr. E. B. Pierson.
Jones, George Howard,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. G. S. Jones.
Keegan, Vincent Elijah,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Univ. Med. Col., N. Y.
Kemble, Arthur,	<i>Wenham,</i>	Dr. E. B. Pearson.
Knapp, William Dickson,	<i>Sackville, N. B.</i>	Dr. T. W. Knapp.
Knight, Cyrus William,	<i>Canton, Mo.</i>	Dr. N. J. Knight.
Lamson, Horace Samuel,	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Dr. T. Newell.
Langmaid, Samuel Wood, A.B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Harvard Med. School & [Dr. J. Green.
Lawrence, Frank William,	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Loring, Edward Greeley,	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Lowe, Charles Henry,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Prof. J. Wyman.
Lowe, Lewis Gould, A.M.		
( <i>Rens. Polytechnic Inst.</i> )	<i>Bridgewater,</i>	Dr. S. Alden.
McDonald, James,	<i>Newport, N. S.</i>	Dr. S. M. Logan.
Macdonald, Malcolm Campbell,	<i>Cambridge, N. B.</i>	Dr. J. Skinner.
Macdonald, William Lewis,	<i>Cambridge, N. B.</i>	Dr. J. Skinner.
McFatridge, Robert,	<i>Halifax, N. S.</i>	Dr. F. K. Morris.
MacGregor, Murdoch,	<i>Cape Breton, N.S.</i>	Dr. J. Borden and Har- [vard Med. School.
MacKenzie, Alexander,	<i>Sydney, C. B.</i>	Dr. C. S. Elliot and [Harvard Med. School.
McLean, Daniel,	<i>Charlotte Town, P.E.I.</i>	Drs. J. Knox and H. [Martin.
McLellan, John Chisholm,	<i>Economy, N. S.</i>	Dr. T. Fry.
McNary, Hugh Flournoy,		
A.B. ( <i>Cumb. Coll.</i> )	<i>Princeton, Ky.</i>	Dr. T. L. McNary.
McPhee, Daniel,	<i>York River, P. E. I.</i>	Drs. Tremain and [H. Martin.
McSheehy, John James,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. R. White.
Marcy, Henry Orlando,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. Wm. B. Miller and [Harvard Med. School.
Mason, George Edward,	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Dr. J. W. C. Ely.
Merrill, David Kilburn,	<i>East Cambridge,</i>	Dr. J. Rice.
Metcalf, William Warren,	<i>Franklin.</i>	

Miller, Horace George, A.M. ( <i>Brown Univ.</i> )	<i>Pawtucket, R. I.</i>	Dr. L. Morton.
Mitchell, Albert Leshman, A.B. ( <i>King's Coll., N.S.</i> )	<i>Chester, N. S.</i>	Dr. J. C. L. Chipman.
Moody, George Owen, M.D.	<i>Lebanon, Me.</i>	Prof. D. Crosby.
Morse, John Allen W.	<i>Berwick, N. S.</i>	Dr. H. C. Marsters.
Moulton, Francis,	<i>Lynnfield.</i>	
Murphy, Michael,	<i>Chelsea,</i>	Dr. W. M. Walsh.
Nelson, Daniel Thurber, A.B. ( <i>Amherst Coll.</i> )	<i>Milford,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Nichols, Arthur Howard, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. J. A. Lamson.
Nichols, George Merrick,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	Drs. I. M. Cummings [and M. Calkins.
Norris, Albert Lane,	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Osborne, George Sterne, A.B.	<i>South Danvers,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Osgood, George Cowles,	<i>Lowell,</i>	Drs. N & J. M. Allen.
Page, Charles Henry,	<i>Chelsea,</i>	Dr. J. W. Graves.
Parker, Edgar, S.B. ( <i>Norwich Univ., Ct.</i> )	<i>Bridgeport,</i>	Dr. John W. Osgood.
Parker, Scollay, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Parsons, John Eleazer,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	Dr. William Lewis.
Peck, Geo. Bachelder, A.B. ( <i>Miami Univ.</i> )	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Dr. W. Hoppin.
Perkins, Augustus Thorn- dike, A.M.	<i>Boston.</i>	
Perry, John Gardner,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Porter, Charles Burnham, A.B.	<i>Rutland, Vt.</i>	Prof. J. Wyman.
Porter, Parker Cleaveland,	<i>Waterville, Me.</i>	Dr. B. Porter.
Powers, George Herman, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Pratt, Gustavus Percival,	<i>Cohasset,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Purney, John Alexander,	<i>Shelburne, N. S.</i>	Dr. G. Snyder.
Quimby, Elisha Hervey, M.D.	<i>Salem,</i>	Dr. Winslow Lewis.
Radford, William James,	<i>Boston,</i>	Drs. Sargent & Lewis.
Randall, Daniel Livingston,	<i>South Easton,</i>	Dr. W. J. Swan.
Reynolds, Henry Augustus,	<i>Bangor, Me.</i>	Dr. Wm. H. Brown.
Robbins, Eugene Patterson,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. W. E. Townsend & [Harvard Med. School.
Robbins, Nathaniel Alden,	<i>Salem,</i>	Dr. E. B. Peirson.
Robertson, James Joseph,	<i>Jamaica Plain,</i>	Dr. H. G. Clark.

Rugg, Henry Clinton,	<i>Compton, E. T.</i>	Dr. S. T. Brooks.
Sanford, Arnold,	<i>Newport, N. S.</i>	Dr. Nathan Tupper.
Sawyer, Edward,	<i>Templeton,</i>	Drs. J. C. Batchelder [and J. Green.
Seavey, Henry Hill, M.D.,	<i>Bangor, Me.</i>	Dr. C. Seavey.
Shattuck, Henry P.,	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Dr. A. Shattuck.
Shurtleff, Carleton Atwood, A.B.	<i>Brookline,</i>	Drs. Shurtleff & Fran- [cis, and Harv. M. S.
Skinner, Edward Manning, M.D.	<i>Boston.</i>	
Smith, Alfred Corbitt,	<i>Bathurst, N. B.</i>	Dr. Jas. Nicholson.
Spring, Francis Fitzgerald,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. P. D. Walsh.
Sproat, Henry Hamilton,	<i>Middleborough,</i>	Dr. W. W. Comstock.
Straw, Samuel Burbank, M.D.	<i>Bangor, Me.</i>	
Stuart, Alexander, A.B.		
( <i>Pres. Coll.</i> )	<i>Halifax, N. S.</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Stubbs, George Eastman,		
A.B. ( <i>Bowd. Coll., Me.</i> )	<i>Strong, Me.</i>	Dr. J. A. Richards.
Sturgis, Benj. Franklin,	<i>Gorham, Me.</i>	Dr. J. M. Buzzell.
Sturgis, Frederic Russell,	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Swan, Charles Walter, A.B.	<i>Lowell,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Swan, Wm. Ellery Channing,	<i>South Easton,</i>	Dr. C. Swan.
Tarbell, George Grosvenor, A.B.	<i>Lincoln,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Thayer, Foster, A.B.		
( <i>Columb. Coll.</i> )	<i>Dorchester,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Tocque, Lloyd Pickavant,	<i>Tusket, N. S.</i>	Dr. G. C. Shattuck and [Harv. Med. School.
Tucker, Harrison Allen,	<i>Foxborough,</i>	Dr. J. H. Stearns.
Vaughan, Chas. Everett, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Wadsworth, Oliver Fairfield, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Warner, Emerson, A.M.		
( <i>Wesleyan Univ., Ct.</i> )	<i>Wilbraham,</i>	Dr. M. Calkins.
Warren, Dewey Kellogg,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Ira Warren.
Warren, John Collins,	<i>Boston,</i>	Prof. J. Wyman.
Webber, George Clark, A.B.		
( <i>Wesleyan Univ., Ct.</i> )	<i>Deep River, Ct.</i>	Dr. N. Nickerson.
Webster, Joseph,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Dr. J. W. Webster.
Weston, Edward Henry,	<i>East Cambridge,</i>	Drs. Hooker & Taylor.
Whipple, Jeremiah, A.B.		
( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Cumberland, R. I.</i>	Dr. C. W. Parsons.

Wightman, James,	<i>Georgetown, P.E.I.</i>	Dr. B. F. Campbell.
Wilbur, Reuben Augustus,	<i>Plympton,</i>	Dr. George Burrows.
Willard, Robert, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Winn, Timothy Bradley,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. H. S. Lee.
Wood, Alexander Morris,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. J. F. Stevenson.
Woodbury, Joseph Jeremy, A.B.	<i>Millbury,</i>	
Yerxa, Elijah Miles,	<i>Keswick, N. B.</i>	Dr. H. Dow.

Total, . . . . . 167

## INSTRUCTION AND DEGREES.

A THOROUGH course of medical instruction, by means of Lectures, recitations, examinations, dissections, and Hospital visits, is afforded to students wishing to enter the medical profession, and to those desirous of an acquaintance with the sciences on which medicine is founded.

Courses of Lectures are delivered annually at the Medical College in North Grove Street, Boston, which commence on the first Wednesday in November, and continue during seventeen weeks. At the termination of these courses there is an examination for degrees, and the successful candidates receive their diplomas at the Commencement on Wednesday of the week succeeding that in which the examinations are held.

On the following Monday (March 16, 1864) instruction is resumed by the Professors for those who attend during the Summer Term. In this Term there are at least five recitations and two Lectures each week. There is a visit at the Hospital every day, four times a week with the physicians, and twice a week with the surgeons. The students have access also to the following courses of Lectures delivered in the University at Cambridge at this time: on Comparative Anatomy and Physiology, by Professor Wyman; on Botany, by Professor Gray; on Acoustics and Optics, by Professor Lovering; and on Zoölogy, by Professor Agassiz.

**ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY.** The Lectures of the Winter Course are delivered every week-day at one o'clock, Saturday excepted. The demonstrations are aided by a very large number of colored illustrations, and by an extensive cabinet (the Warren Anatomical Museum), which is constantly increasing by regular accessions from a fund appropriated to that purpose, as well as from individual contributions. During the first three months of the summer course recitations in Physiology will be held twice each week. Preliminary examinations in anatomy will be held in the month preceding the winter Lectures, and a course of Lectures and demonstrations will be given, illustrating the use of the microscope and microscopic anatomy.

**SURGERY.** There are three Lectures each week during the Winter Term, and a visit to the Hospital every Saturday. The department is provided with an extensive collection of valuable preparations in wax to show various tumors and diseases of the skin, of colored casts in plaster of Paris, and of many beautiful magnified drawings of subjects in Anatomy and Surgery, and also with the newly-invented surgical instruments. Students have an opportunity of seeing surgical operations,

and these are explained and illustrated by anatomical demonstrations of the parts concerned. Clinical Lectures are delivered on cases seen by the students. There are two recitations a week during the months of March, April, and May, and there are two surgical visits a week at the Massachusetts General Hospital during the eight months of the year occupied by the Summer Term of instruction.

**THEORY AND PRACTICE.** The subjects formerly included in this department are divided amongst three Professors. Dr. Jackson gives Lectures on Pathological Anatomy, exhibits recent specimens, and devotes an hour every week during the Lecture Term to an examination of the specimens in the Museum, pointing out what is of especial interest, and giving some account of symptoms.

Recitations are heard during the Summer Term by his Assistant, who makes the autopsies at the Hospital, and is the Curator of the Museum of Pathological Anatomy belonging to that institution. Dr. Bowditch gives Clinical Lectures at the Hospital, as well as instruction at the bedside; and instruction is given during the Summer Term, at the Hospital by Dr. Jackson, Dr. Gould, and the other physicians, as well as at the Dispensary by the assistants of the Professor of Clinical Medicine and of Pathological Anatomy, and the other medical officers. The Hersey Professor gives Lectures at the College, and holds examinations and recitations there and at the Hospital, where students have an opportunity of practising physical exploration, and of becoming familiar with the use of chemical analysis and the microscope.

A Clinical Conference is held every Friday afternoon during the Winter Term by the Professors of Clinical Medicine and of the Theory and Practice of Physic, assisted by other medical officers of the Massachusetts General Hospital, at which the members are practised in relating, recording, and commenting on medical and surgical cases.

**MIDWIFERY and MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE** form one department. The Lectures on the Principles and Practice of Midwifery are illustrated by specimens and plates. Separate instruction is given in Operative Midwifery, and each member of the class has opportunity of learning the use of instruments.

The course on Medical Jurisprudence treats of the practical matters which are involved in the position and duties of experts in medical testimony, and in the examination of medico-legal questions. Recitations are heard twice a week in these departments during the three spring months.

## INSTRUCTION AND DEGREES.

A THOROUGH course of medical instruction, by means of Lectures, recitations, examinations, dissections, and Hospital visits, is afforded to students wishing to enter the medical profession, and to those desirous of an acquaintance with the sciences on which medicine is founded.

Courses of Lectures are delivered annually at the Medical College in North Grove Street, Boston, which commence on the first Wednesday in November, and continue during seventeen weeks. At the termination of these courses there is an examination for degrees, and the successful candidates receive their diplomas at the Commencement on Wednesday of the week succeeding that in which the examinations are held.

On the following Monday (March 16, 1864) instruction is resumed by the Professors for those who attend during the Summer Term. In this Term there are at least five recitations and two Lectures each week. There is a visit at the Hospital every day, four times a week with the physicians, and twice a week with the surgeons. The students have access also to the following courses of Lectures delivered in the University at Cambridge at this time: on Comparative Anatomy and Physiology, by Professor Wyman; on Botany, by Professor Gray; on Acoustics and Optics, by Professor Lovering; and on Zoölogy, by Professor Agassiz.

**ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY.** The Lectures of the Winter Course are delivered every week-day at one o'clock, Saturday excepted. The demonstrations are aided by a very large number of colored illustrations, and by an extensive cabinet (the Warren Anatomical Museum), which is constantly increasing by regular accessions from a fund appropriated to that purpose, as well as from individual contributions. During the first three months of the summer course recitations in Physiology will be held twice each week. Preliminary examinations in anatomy will be held in the month preceding the winter Lectures, and a course of Lectures and demonstrations will be given, illustrating the use of the microscope and microscopic anatomy.

**SURGERY.** There are three Lectures each week during the Winter Term, and a visit to the Hospital every Saturday. The department is provided with an extensive collection of valuable preparations in wax to show various tumors and diseases of the skin, of colored casts in plaster of Paris, and of many beautiful magnified drawings of subjects in Anatomy and Surgery, and also with the newly-invented surgical instruments. Students have an opportunity of seeing surgical operations,



and these are explained and illustrated by anatomical demonstrations of the parts concerned: Clinical Lectures are delivered on cases seen by the students. There are two recitations a week during the months of March, April, and May, and there are two surgical visits a week at the Massachusetts General Hospital during the eight months of the year occupied by the Summer Term of instruction.

**THEORY and PRACTICE.** The subjects formerly included in this department are divided amongst three Professors. Dr. Jackson gives Lectures on Pathological Anatomy, exhibits recent specimens, and devotes an hour every week during the Lecture Term to an examination of the specimens in the Museum, pointing out what is of especial interest, and giving some account of symptoms.

Recitations are heard during the Summer Term by his Assistant, who makes the autopsies at the Hospital, and is the Curator of the Museum of Pathological Anatomy belonging to that institution. Dr. Bowditch gives Clinical Lectures at the Hospital, as well as instruction at the bedside; and instruction is given during the Summer Term, at the Hospital by Dr. Jackson, Dr. Gould, and the other physicians, as well as at the Dispensary by the assistants of the Professor of Clinical Medicine and of Pathological Anatomy, and the other medical officers. The Hersey Professor gives Lectures at the College, and holds examinations and recitations there and at the Hospital, where students have an opportunity of practising physical exploration, and of becoming familiar with the use of chemical analysis and the microscope.

A Clinical Conference is held every Friday afternoon during the Winter Term by the Professors of Clinical Medicine and of the Theory and Practice of Physic, assisted by other medical officers of the Massachusetts General Hospital, at which the members are practised in relating, recording, and commenting on medical and surgical cases.

**MIDWIFERY and MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE** form one department. The Lectures on the Principles and Practice of Midwifery are illustrated by specimens and plates. Separate instruction is given in Operative Midwifery, and each member of the class has opportunity of learning the use of instruments.

The course on Medical Jurisprudence treats of the practical matters which are involved in the position and duties of experts in medical testimony, and in the examination of medico-legal questions. Recitations are heard twice a week in these departments during the three spring months.

**MATERIA MEDICA.** The physiological and therapeutical action of drugs is particularly described in these Lectures. Specimens of each drug and of the various pharmaceutical preparations to which it is subjected, and of its most important combinations and reactions, are exhibited to the students. During the Summer Session of the School instruction is given by recitations from approved text-books.

**CHEMISTRY.** In the Lectures of the Winter Course, the relations of Chemistry to Medicine receive special attention. The principal chemical preparations used in medical practice, poisons, and the tests by which they are detected, are considered. Attention is given to the bearings of Chemistry upon Physiology and Pathology, and to its applications in the diagnosis of diseases. The Lectures are fully illustrated by experiment. During the Summer Term, frequent recitations are heard, and the Laboratory of the Medical College is open for practical instruction in Chemistry daily, for two months.

### COURSE OF STUDY FOR THE FIRST YEAR.

#### ANATOMY.

##### *Text-Books.*

Wilson's Anatomy.  
Gray's Anatomy.

##### *Collateral Reading.*

Sharpey and Quain.  
Bell.  
Kölliker.

#### PHYSIOLOGY.

Dalton's Human Physiology.  
Kirke and Paget.

Carpenter.  
Todd and Bowman.  
Cyclopædia of Anatomy and Physiology.

#### PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY.

Jones and Sieveking.  
Virchow's Cellular Pathology.

Vogel.  
Rokitansky.

#### SURGERY.

Druitt's Surgery.  
Malgaigne's Operative Surgery.

Works of Brodie.  
Erichsen's Surgery.  
Chelius.

#### CHEMISTRY.

Brande and Taylor's Chemistry.  
Lehmann's Physiological Chemistry.

Miller; Graham; Odling.  
Day's Physiological Chemistry.  
Bowman's Medical Chemistry.

#### PRACTICAL ANATOMY.

Hodges's Practical Dissections.  
Harrison's Text-Book.

Wilson's Practical and Surgical Anatomy.

COMPARATIVE ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

*Text-Books.*

*Collateral Reading.*

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Comparative Anatomy, by Siebold and Stannius, translated by W. I. Burnett, M.D. | Owen's Lectures on Comparative Anatomy. |
| Carpenter's Principles of Comparative Anatomy.                                  |   |

COURSE OF STUDY FOR THE SECOND YEAR.

BOTANY.

- Gray's Botanical Text-Book ; or Gray's First Lessons.  
 Gray's Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States.

ZOOLOGY.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Carpenter's General and Comparative Physiology, 4th ed. | Agassiz's Lectures on Comparative Embryology. |
| Wagner's Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals.    | Owen's Lectures on Comparative Anatomy.       |
|   | Müller's Physiology.                          |

THEORY AND PRACTICE.

- |   |                                    |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Wood's Practice of Medicine.            | Williams's Principles of Medicine. |
| Chomel's Elements of General Pathology. | Watson's Theory and Practice.      |
| Lyon's Hospital Practice.               | Bennett's Clinical Lectures.       |
|   | Todd's Clinical Lectures.          |

MIDWIFERY.

- |   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| Churchill's System of Midwifery, and Diseases of Females. | Ramsbotham's Midwifery. |
|   | Cazeaux's " "           |

DISEASES OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

- |                                |                              |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Condie's Diseases of Children. | Ashwell's Diseases of Women. |
| West's " "                     | Colombat's " "               |

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

- |                                 |                               |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Taylor's Medical Jurisprudence. | Beck's Medical Jurisprudence. |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|

MATERIA MEDICA.

- |                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| United States Dispensatory.           | Pereira.                                  |
| Trousseau and Pidoux.                 | Parrish's Practical Pharmacy.             |
| Wood's Therapeutics and Pharmacology. | Stillé's Therapeutics and Materia Medica. |

PRACTICAL ANATOMY.

- |         |           |
|---------|-----------|
| Wilson. | Horner.   |
|         | Harrison. |

CLINICAL OBSERVATION AT THE HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY.

### FEEES.

THE fee for matriculation is \$3, which is appropriated to the increase of the Library, and is to be paid to the Dean by all wishing to attend any of the Winter Courses of Lectures.

The fee for instruction during the long Term, from the first of March to the first of November, (the months of August and September being appropriated to a vacation,) is \$100.

The fees for the Winter Courses of Lectures amount in all to \$85, which are required to be paid when the tickets are taken.

The fee for graduation is \$20, which is deposited with the Dean when application is made to him for examination.

A fee of \$5 is to be paid by the students who use the dissecting-room during the winter months. This room is open during the months of March, April, and October, and supplied with subjects for the use of students of the Summer Course without additional expense. There is no charge for the use of the Library or for visits to the Hospital.

The introduction of a Summer Course of instruction involves no change in the amount or character of the Winter Courses of Lectures as heretofore conducted, nor in the requisites for a medical degree.

---

### STATUTE REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO MEDICAL DEGREES.

THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE of this University shall consist of the President, and of the Professors and Lecturers authorized to give instruction to the Medical Students. This Faculty shall always have a Dean, elected by themselves, for such periods as they may think proper, and may also adopt rules for their own government, provided that the same do not in any respect contravene the laws of the University.

Students of Medicine designing to attend the Medical Lectures, or any of them, shall be matriculated in this University by entering their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, to be enrolled by him, and by signing an obligation to submit to the laws of the University, and to the direction of the Faculty of Medicine.

There shall be holden by the Faculty two meetings in each year for the purpose of examining candidates for the degree of Doctor in Medicine. These shall be holden in the Massachusetts Medical College, unless otherwise specially ordered. They may be continued by adjournment, by vote of the members present, and if only one member attend

at the time and place designated, he may adjourn the meeting from day to day till three members of the Faculty may attend the meeting. Three members of the Faculty must be present at every examination.

The first meeting for examination shall be held on the day next succeeding that on which the Winter Courses end ; the second, on the Monday next but one preceding the Commencement in July. In extraordinary cases, the Faculty may hold meetings for examination at other times.

Every candidate for the degree of Doctor in Medicine must comply with the following conditions before being admitted to examination : —

1. He shall satisfy the Faculty that he has arrived at the age of twenty-one.

2. He shall have attended two courses of Lectures delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College by each of the Professors ; except that, if he have attended a course of similar lectures in any other college or university, the same may take place of one of the above courses.

3. He shall have employed three years in his professional studies under the direction of a regular practitioner of medicine.

4. If he has not received a university education, he shall satisfy the Faculty of Medicine in respect to his knowledge of the Latin language and Experimental Philosophy.

5. He shall, four weeks previous to the day on which he presents himself for examination, have given notice of his intention to the Dean of the Faculty, and at the same time shall have delivered or transmitted to the Dean a dissertation, written by himself, on some subject connected with medicine.

Every dissertation shall be submitted by the Dean to the examination of the Faculty in the mode which they shall point out.

At the meetings for examination, the Faculty shall examine all the candidates who shall present themselves, after having complied with the conditions enumerated in these statutes, upon the following branches of Medical Science ; namely, Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Morbid Anatomy, Midwifery, Surgery, Clinical Medicine, and the Theory and Practice of Medicine. The decision in respect to each candidate shall be determined by the vote of the major part of the members of the Faculty present at the examination of the same, and this decision, if favorable to the candidate, shall be recorded by the Dean. In the decisions to be made at these meetings, regard shall be had to the dissertation as well as to the examination.

At the close of the examination, the Faculty shall decide in respect to each candidate whether he shall be recommended as worthy of the degree for which he has applied. The decision of the Faculty in respect to all these candidates whom they so recommend, shall be recorded by the Dean, and shall by him be certified to the President, to be laid before the Corporation and Overseers.

Those candidates who have at the spring examination received from the Corporation and Overseers the final approbation, shall be admitted to the degree of Doctor in Medicine by the President of the University at a public Commencement holden on the Wednesday next succeeding the day of the examination, on which occasion an Address shall be delivered by some one selected for this purpose by the Medical Faculty. Those who may be approved at the summer examination will receive their degrees and diplomas in Cambridge, on Commencement Day. Public invitation to attend the ceremony at the Commencement immediately following the Lectures shall be given by the Dean of the Medical Faculty to the Fellows of the Massachusetts Medical Society, to all Medical Students, and to every person who may take an interest in Medical Science.

---

### BOYLSTON PRIZE DISSERTATIONS.

AN ANNUAL PRIZE is assigned, from the Foundation of Ward Nicholas Boylston, for the best Dissertation on a Medical Subject, proposed by a committee appointed by the President and Fellows of the University.

The prize is of the amount of *one hundred and twenty dollars*, and may be taken either in money, or in the form of a gold medal of that value.

The Dissertations must be sent to Dr. E. Reynolds, on or before the first Wednesday in April.

The Annual Meeting at which the prize is awarded is held on the first Wednesday in August.

Each Dissertation must bear some motto or distinguishing mark, and be accompanied by a sealed letter containing the name of the writer. The unsuccessful Dissertations, with the accompanying letters unopened, are returned to the writers when called for within the year.

No prizes are awarded, if no one of the Dissertations presented is thought to be of sufficient merit.

COMMITTEE for reading the Dissertations and adjudging their merit : — Edward Reynolds, M.D., *Chairman*; John Jeffries, M.D.; Solomon D. Townsend, M.D.; John B. S. Jackson, M.D.; J. Mason Warren, M.D.; D. Humphreys Storer, M.D., *Secretary*; Charles G. Putnam, M.D.; Morrill Wyman, M.D.; Henry J. Bigelow, M.D.

## MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOÖLOGY.

---

### FACULTY.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., *President.*

LOUIS AGASSIZ, LL.D., *Curator of the Museum.*

JACOB BIGELOW, M.D., LL.D.

OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES, M.D.

JEFFRIES WYMAN, M.D.

---

THIS institution was founded in 1859. It is placed under the direction of a special Faculty, appointed by the Corporation of Harvard College, while the property is held by an independent Board of Trustees. Part of the northern wing of the building is already completed, and the collections have been removed to it. The special instruction in the department of Zoölogy is given in the laboratories, and the public lectures are delivered in the lecture-room of the Museum.

## UNIVERSITY LECTURES.

---

**COURSES** of Lectures, open to all graduates of colleges and public school teachers who enter their names, to persons connected with the University, except undergraduates, and to others on the payment of five dollars a term, were delivered in the Term commencing February 26th, 1863, as follows:—

On the Natural History of the Cretaceous Period, by **PROFESSOR LOUIS AGASSIZ.**

On the Connection of the Physical and Mathematical Sciences, by **PROFESSOR BENJAMIN PEIRCE.**

On the Study of Insects Injurious to Vegetation, by **SAMUEL H. SCUDDER, S. B.**

On the Classification of Sciences, by **PRESIDENT HILL.**

Outlines of the History of the Art of Design, by **MR. LOUIS THIES.**

On some Characteristics of the Mediæval Revival of Learning, by **MR. CHARLES E. NORTON.**

On the Embryology of Echinoderms and Radiates generally, by **MR. A. E. R. AGASSIZ.**

On Musical Form, by **MR. J. K. PAINE.**

The following are to be delivered in the Term commencing September 3d, 1863:—

On Determinants, by **JAMES E. OLIVER, A. M.**

On the Nebular Hypothesis, by **PROFESSOR BENJAMIN PEIRCE.**

On the Theory of Space developed by Quaternions, by **PROFESSOR BENJAMIN PEIRCE.**

Special Investigations in Dynamics, by **WILLIAM WATSON, Ph. D.**

How and What to Observe in Natural History, by **PROFESSOR LOUIS AGASSIZ.**

On English Literature, by **PROFESSOR LOWELL.**

On the Uses of the Microscope in Anatomy, by **PROFESSOR OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.**

Instruction in Counterpoint and Fugue, by **J. K. PAINE.**



## LIBRARY.

THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY is divided into four departments, viz. Theological, Medical, Law, and College; which last, besides books in all other departments of learning, embraces also an extensive collection of works on Theology, Medicine, and Law.

The THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY is in Divinity Hall. Persons entitled to its privileges must be connected with the Divinity School. Number of books, about 13,000. They consist of valuable select works, principally in modern Theology, with some of the early Fathers.

The MEDICAL LIBRARY is in the Medical College in Boston. It is placed there for the convenience of students attending the Medical Lectures. The number of books is about 2,000.

The LAW LIBRARY is in Dane Hall. It is designed for the officers and students of the Law School. Number of books, about 13,000. It contains most of the valuable works in English and American Law, and in the Civil Law, together with a variety of others, by writers of France, Germany, and Spain.

The COLLEGE LIBRARY is in Gore Hall. It is for the common use of the whole University, in this respect differing from the other branches of the University Library; and it may be consulted, during Library hours, by all persons, whether connected with the University or not. The total number of books is about 104,000; of which 1,000 belong to the Boylston Medical Library, in immediate connection with it. In Term time, (excepting Christmas day, Fast day, the Fourth of July, and the two Recesses,) the Library is open on the first five secular days of the week, from 9 A. M. till 1 P. M., and from 2 P. M. till 5 P. M., or till sunset when that is before 5. In vacations, it is open from 9 to 1 o'clock on Mondays.

 *The Library is always closed on Saturdays and Sundays.*

The total number of books in the Libraries of the University is, then, as follows:—

Public Library . . . . .	104,000
Medical “ . . . . .	2,000
Law “ . . . . .	13,000
Theological Library . . . . .	13,000
Lawrence Scientific Library . . . . .	7,000
Phillips Astronomical Library . . . . .	1,500
Society Libraries of the Students . . . . .	17,000

Total, . 157,500

## SUMMARY.

---

### PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS AND RESIDENT GRADUATES.

Divinity Students	20
Law Students	123
Scientific Students *	75
Astronomical Student	1
Medical Students	167
Resident Graduates	16
	<hr style="width: 10%; margin-left: auto; margin-right: 0;"/> 402

### UNDERGRADUATES.

Seniors	99
Juniors	86
Sophomores	118
Freshmen	114
	<hr style="width: 10%; margin-left: auto; margin-right: 0;"/> 417

TOTAL . . . . . 819.

---

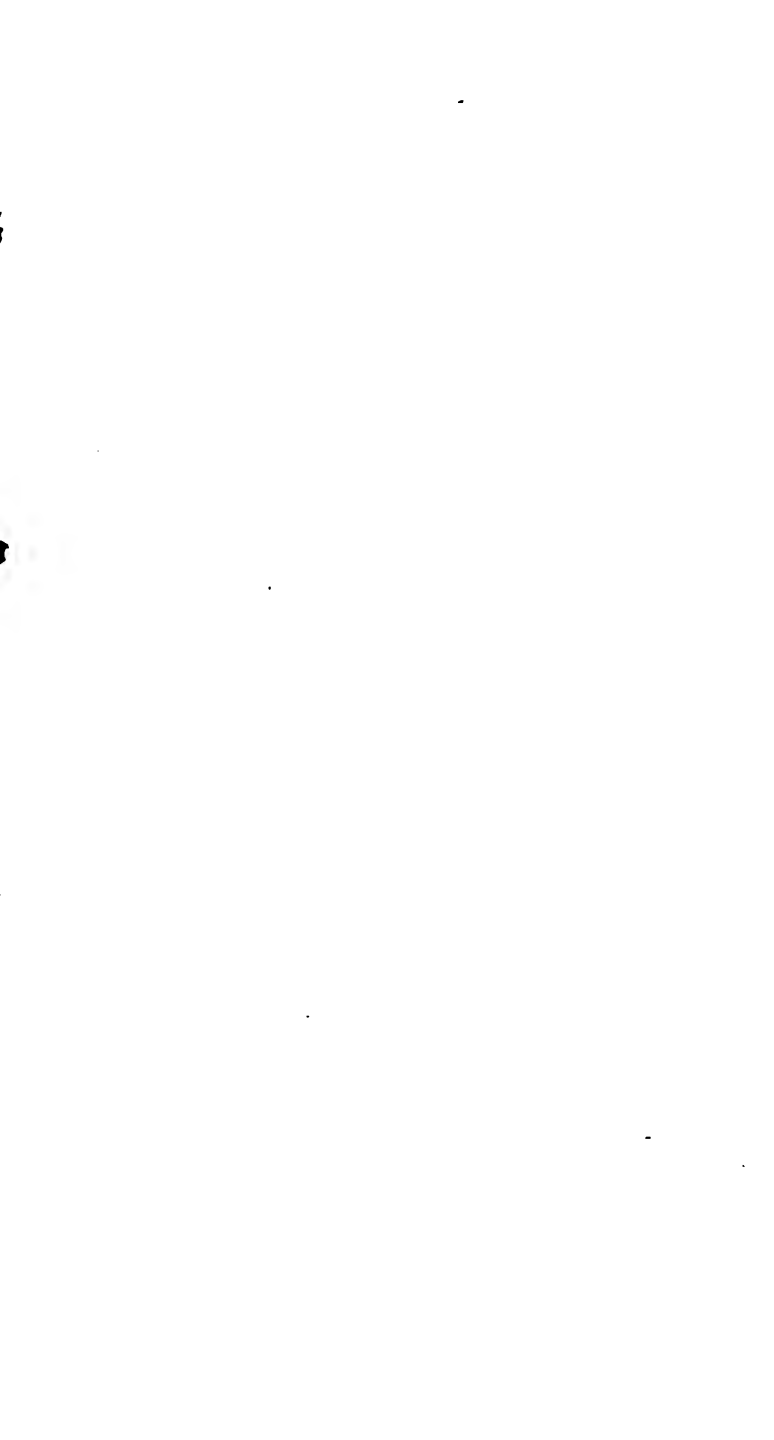
\* Exclusive of the Resident Graduates and members of the other Professional Schools, who attend the Scientific Lectures.

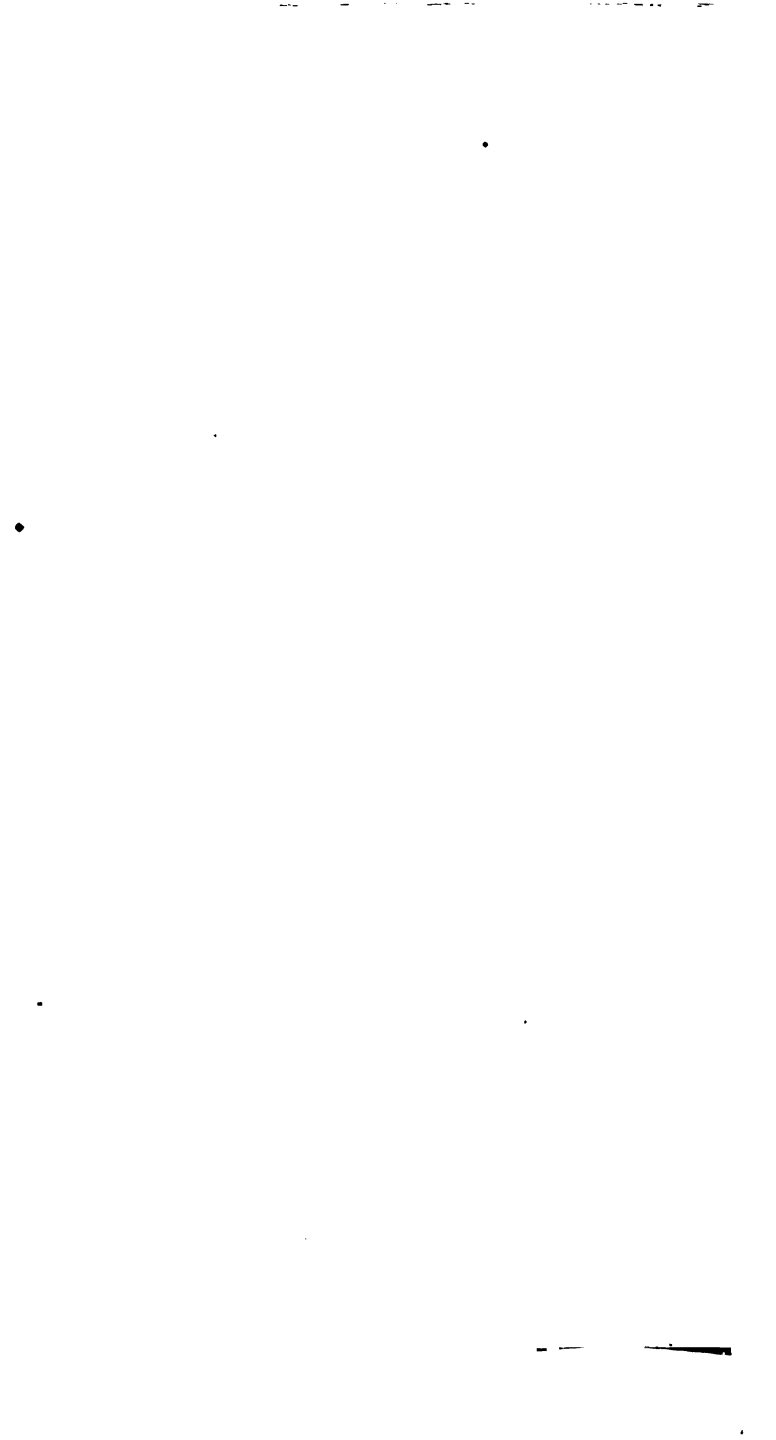
## GENERAL INDEX.

---

- Abbreviations, 2.  
 Admission, to the College, 8, 27-29.  
     To advanced standing, 27, 28. To the Divinity School, 53. To the Law School, 61. To the Lawrence Scientific School, 73.  
 Astronomical Observatory, 79. Objects and Course of Instruction, 79.  
 Beneficiaries, 39-41.  
 Boarding-Houses, 47.  
 Bonds, Undergraduates', 29. Resident Graduates', 50. Divinity Students', 53. Law Students', 61. Scientific Students', 73.  
 Books to be studied for admission to the College, 27; to the Divinity School, 53.  
 Bowdoin Prizes, for Dissertations, 42.  
     For Latin and Greek Composition, 44.  
 Boylston Prizes, for Elocution, 45.  
     For Medical Dissertations, 94.  
 Calendar, 8.  
 Class Day, 8.  
 College Faculty, 9.  
 Commencements, 8, 89, 95.  
 Committees of Examination, 85.  
 Corporation, 8.  
 Course of Instruction, in the College, 30. In the Divinity School, 53. In the Law School, 61, 66. In the Lawrence Scientific School, 73. At the Observatory, 80. In the Medical School, 88.  
 Declamation, Boylston Prizes for, 8, 45.  
 Degree, of Bachelor of Arts, 38. Of Master of Arts, 50. Of Bachelor of Laws, 63. Of Bachelor of Science, 73. Of Doctor of Medicine, 89, 93.  
 Detours, 41.  
 Diplomas, 50, 73, 89.  
 Divinity School, 8, 51. Visitation, 8. Faculty, 51. Students, 51; the number, 52, 98. Terms of admission and Course of Study, 53. Library, 97.  
 Elective Studies, 32, 33, 35-37.  
 Examinations, for admission to the Freshman Class, 8, 27, 28. For advanced standing, 8, 28, 29. Annual, 35. For admission to the Divinity School, 53. Of Lawrence Scientific Students, 73. Of Medical Students, 89, 93.  
 Exhibitions, 8.  
 Expenses, on admission to advanced standing, 29. Undergraduates', 38. Divinity Students', 53. Law Students', 64. Scientific Students', 78. Astronomical Students', 80. Medical Students', 93.  
 Freshman Class, names of the, 21. Number, 25, 98. Studies, 30, 35-37.  
 Graduates, 26, 50, 98.  
 Gray Prize, 46.  
 Gymnasium, 38, 79.  
 Instruction. *See* Studies.  
 Junior Class, of Undergraduates, 14; the number, 25, 98; Studies, 31, 36, 37; Lectures, 34, 36, 37. Of Divinity Students, 52; the number, 52. Of Law Students, 59; the number, 60.

- Law School, 55.** Faculty, 55. Names of the Students, 55; the number, 60, 98. Admission, 61. Bonds, 61. Courses of Instruction, 61, 66; of Study, 66. Library, 63, 97. Degrees, 68. Expenses, 64. Prize Dissertations, 64.  
**Lawrence Scientific School, 70.** Faculty, 70. Names of Students, 70; the number, 72, 98. Admission, 73. Requirements, 73. Degrees, 73. Courses of Instruction, 73, 74. Fees, 73.  
**Lectures, to Medical Students, 8, 89.** To Undergraduates, 84, 86, 78. To Divinity Students, 54. To Law Students, 62, 64. To Scientific Students, 75-78. University, 96.  
**Library, 97.**  
**Loan Fund, 40.**  
**Lodging-Houses, 47.**  
**Medical School, 8, 81.** Lectures, 8, 85. Faculty, 82. Students in the session 1862-63, 81; the number, 87, 98. Fees and Degrees, 88, 92, 94. Boylston Prize Dissertations, 94. Library, 97.  
**Middle Class, of Divinity Students, 51.** Of Law Students, 58; the number, 60.  
**Monitorships, 41.**  
**Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, 95.**  
**Music, 85, 88.**  
**Observatory, 79.**  
**Officers of Instruction and Government, 5.**  
**Optional Studies and Lectures, 82, 83, 85-87.**  
**Overseers, 4.**  
**Parietal Committee, 9.**  
**Patron, 49.**  
**Pecuniary Assistance, 89.**  
**Prayers, 38.**  
**Prizes, for Undergraduates and Resident Graduates, 42.** For Reading, 46. For Law Students, 64. For Medical Dissertations, 94.  
**Public Exhibitions, 8.**  
**Public Worship, 38.**  
**Reading, Prizes for, 8, 46.**  
**Recesses, 8.**  
**Required Studies, 80-87.**  
**Resident Graduates, 26, 50, 98.**  
**Scholarships, 89.**  
**School-keeping, 41.**  
**Scientific School. See Lawrence Scientific School.**  
**Senior Class, Class Day of the, 8.** Names and number of Undergraduates of the, 10, 25, 98; studies and Lectures, 32, 34, 36. Of Divinity Students, 51; the number, 52. Of Law Students, 55; the number, 60.  
**Singing, 35, 38.**  
**Sophomore Class, 17.** Number of the, 25, 98. Studies and Lectures, 30, 34-37.  
**Studies pursued by Undergraduates, 30.** Required and elective, 32, 35. In the Divinity School, 53. In the Law School, 61, 66. In the Lawrence Scientific School, 74. At the Astronomical Observatory, 79.  
**Summary of Students, 98.**  
**Tabular View, 36.**  
**Term-Bills, 38.**  
**Terms and Vacations, 8.**  
**Total number of Students, 98.**  
**Undergraduates, names of, 10.** Number of, 25, 98.  
**University Lectures, 96.**  
**Vacations, 8, 64.**  
**Visitation of the Divinity School, 8.**  
**Vocal Music, 35, 38.**  
**Worship, 38.**  
**Written Exercises, 35.**  
**Zoölogy, Museum of, 95.**





A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

HARVARD UNIVERSITY,

FOR THE ACADEMICAL YEAR

1864-65.

FIRST TERM.



CAMBRIDGE:

SEVER AND FRANCIS,

BOOKSELLERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.

1864.









A  
CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS  
OF  
HARVARD UNIVERSITY,  
FOR THE ACADEMICAL YEAR  
1864-65.  
FIRST TERM.



CAMBRIDGE:  
SEVER AND FRANCIS,  
BOOKSELLERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.  
1864.

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY  
GIFT OF THE  
HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS  
MAY 27 1927

ABBREVIATIONS.

C.	.	.	.	.	College House.
D.	.	.	.	.	Divinity Hall.
G.	.	.	.	.	Grays Hall.
H.	.	.	.	.	Hollis Hall.
H'y.	.	.	.	.	Holworthy Hall.
M.	.	.	.	.	Massachusetts Hall.
S.	.	.	.	.	Stoughton Hall.

UNIVERSITY PRESS:  
WELCH, BIGELOW, AND COMPANY,  
CAMBRIDGE.

# G O V E R N M E N T .

---

## CORPORATION.

---

### PRESIDENT.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D.

### FELLOWS.

JOHN A. LOWELL, LL.D.

GEORGE PUTNAM, D.D.

FRANCIS B. CROWNINSHIELD, A.M.

EBENEZER ROCKWOOD HOAR, LL.D.

MARTIN BRIMMER, A.B.

### TREASURER.

NATHANIEL SILSBEE, A.M.

## OVERSEERS.

---

The GOVERNOR and LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR of the Commonwealth, the PRESIDENT of the SENATE, the SPEAKER of the HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, the SECRETARY of the BOARD OF EDUCATION, and the PRESIDENT and TREASURER of the UNIVERSITY, *ex officio*, and the following persons by election :—

JOSIAH G. ABBOTT, A.B.  
 CHARLES G. DAVIS, A.B.  
 PETER B. HAUGHWOUT, A.M.  
 ALFRED HITCHCOCK, M.D.  
 PHILIP H. SEARS, LL.B.  
 ELISHA HUNTINGTON, M.D.  
 ALANSON P. MASON, D.D.  
 ARTEMAS B. MUZZEY, A.M.  
 JAMES FREEMAN CLARKE, D.D.  
 JACOB M. MANNING, A.B.  
 ALONZO A. MINER, D.D.  
 THOMAS RUSSELL, A.B.  
 HENRY B. WHEELWRIGHT, A.M.  
 ANDREW L. STONE, A.M.  
 JOHN H. TWOMBLY, A.M.  
 EDWARD EVERETT, LL.D.  
 WINSLOW LEWIS, M.D.  
 ROLLIN H. NEALE, D.D.  
 JACOB SLEEPER,  
 JOSEPH M. CHURCHILL, LL.B.  
 WILLIAM MITCHELL, A.M.  
 WILLIAM ADAMS RICHARDSON, A.M.  
 NATHANIEL B. SHURTLEFF, M.D., *Secretary*.  
 LORENZO R. THAYER, A.M.  
 REUBEN TOTMAN ROBINSON, A.M.  
 STEPHEN M. WELD, A.M.  
 DAVID H. MASON, A.B.  
 FRANCIS COGSWELL, A.M.  
 JAMES WALKER, D.D., LL.D.  
 BENJAMIN SMITH ROTCH, A.B.

## OFFICERS

OF

## INSTRUCTION AND GOVERNMENT.\*

	RESIDENCE.
THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., <b>PRESIDENT,</b>	Quincy Street.
JAMES JACKSON, M.D., LL.D., <i>Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, Emeritus,</i>	Boston.
EDWARD EVERETT, LL.D., <i>Lecturer upon the Law of Nations, in the Law School,</i>	Boston.
JOEL PARKER, LL.D., <i>Royall Professor of Law,</i>	Craigie Street.
THEOPHILUS PARSONS, LL.D., <i>Dane Professor of Law,</i>	Garden Street.
GEORGE R. NOYES, D.D., <i>Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages, and Dexter Lecturer on Biblical Literature,</i>	North Avenue.
EMORY WASHBURN, LL.D., <i>Bussey Professor of Law,</i>	Quincy Street.
D. HUMPHREYS STORER, M.D., <i>Professor of Obstetrics and Medical Jurisprudence,</i>	Boston.
FREDERICK H. HEDGE, D.D., <i>Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the Divinity School,</i>	Brookline.
JOHN B. S. JACKSON, M.D., <i>Shattuck Professor of Morbid Anatomy, and Curator of the Anatomical Museum,</i>	Boston.
JOHN LANGDON SIBLEY, A.M., <i>Librarian,</i>	D. 15.
ANDREW P. PEABODY, D.D., LL.D., <i>Preacher to the University, and Plummer Professor of Christian Morals,</i>	Quincy Street.
OLIVER STEARNS, D.D., <i>Parkman Professor of Pulpit Eloquence and the Pastoral Care, and Lecturer on Christian Theology,</i>	Kirkland Place.
———, <i>Hollis Professor of Divinity.</i>	

\* Arranged, with the exception of the President, in the order of collegiate seniority. The residence is in Cambridge, unless otherwise stated.

LOUIS AGASSIZ, LL.D., <i>Professor of Zoology and Geology in the Lawrence Scientific School,</i>	Quincy Street.
HENRY INGERSOLL BOWDITCH, M.D., <i>Jackson Professor of Clinical Medicine,</i>	Boston.
OLIVER W. HOLMES, M.D., <i>Parkman Professor of Anatomy and Physiology,</i>	Boston.
BENJAMIN PEIRCE, LL.D., <i>Perkins Professor of Astronomy and Mathematics,</i>	Quincy Street.
ASA GRAY, LL.D., <i>Fisher Professor of Natural History,</i>	Botanic Garden.
GEORGE CHEYNE SHATTUCK, M.D., <i>Hersey Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic,</i>	Boston.
FRANCIS BOWEN, A.M., <i>Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity, and Registrar,</i>	Follen Street.
JOSEPH LOVERING, A.M., <i>Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, and Regent,</i>	Kirkland Street.
HENRY W. TORREY, A.M., <i>McLean Professor of Ancient and Modern History,</i>	Oxford Street.
JEFFRIES WYMAN, M.D., <i>Hersey Professor of Anatomy,</i>	Quincy Street.
JOHN BACON, M.D., <i>University Professor of Chemistry in the Medical School,</i>	Boston.
HENRY J. BIGELOW, M.D., <i>Professor of Surgery,</i>	Boston.
CHARLES E. BROWN-SÉQUARD, M.D., <i>Professor of the Physiology and Pathology of the Nervous System,</i>	Coolidge Av.
HENRY L. EUSTIS, A.M., <i>Professor of Engineering in the Lawrence Scientific School,</i>	Kirkland Street.
EVANGELINUS A. SOPHOCLES, LL.D., <i>University Professor of Ancient, Byzantine, and Modern Greek,</i>	H'y 3.
JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL, A.M., <i>Smith Professor of the French and Spanish Languages and Literatures, and Professor of Belles-Lettres,</i>	Elmwood Av.
EZRA ABBOT, A.M., <i>Assistant Librarian,</i>	Mrs. Everett's.
EDWARD HAMMOND CLARKE, M.D., <i>Professor of Materia Medica,</i>	Boston.
WOLCOTT GIBBS, M.D., <i>Rumford Professor and Lecturer on the Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts,</i>	Garden Street.
ERNST CARL FRIEDRICH KRAUSS, <i>Instructor in German,</i>	Essex Street.
GEORGE P. BOND, A.M., <i>Director of the Observatory, and Phillips Professor of Astronomy,</i>	Observatory.
FRANCIS J. CHILD, Ph.D., <i>Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory,</i>	Kirkland Street.



CALVIN ELLIS, M.D., <i>Assistant Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic,</i>	Boston.
GEORGE M. LANE, PH.D., <i>University Professor of Latin,</i>	Main Street.
JAMES JENNISON, A.M., <i>Tutor in Elocution,</i>	H'y 20.
JOSIAH P. COOKE, A.M., <i>Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy,</i>	Quincy Street.
HENRY JAMES CLARK, S.B., <i>Assistant Professor of Zoology in the Lawrence Scientific School,</i>	Shepard Street.
WILLIAM W. GOODWIN, PH.D., <i>Eliot Professor of Greek Literature,</i>	Follen Street.
EPHRAIM W. GURNEY, A.B., <i>Assistant Professor of Latin,</i>	C. 33.
FERDINAND BÔCHER, <i>Instructor in French,</i>	Boston.
JAMES MILLS PEIRCE, A.M., <i>Assistant Professor of Mathematics,</i>	H'y 11.
TRUMAN H. SAFFORD, A.B., <i>Assistant Observer,</i>	Avon Street.
GEORGE M. FOLSOM, A.B., <i>Proctor,</i>	S. 7.
FREDERIC G. BROMBERG, A.B., <i>Tutor in Mathematics,</i>	C. 29.
ANDREW T. BATES, A.M., <i>Tutor in Greek,</i>	S. 21.
GEORGE E. ADAMS, A.B., <i>Proctor,</i>	G. 24.
HENRY AUSTIN CLAPP, LL.B., <i>Proctor,</i>	C. 1.
WILLIAM H. PETTEE, A.M., <i>Assistant in Chemistry,</i>	M. 23.
RICHARD STONE, A.M., <i>Proctor,</i>	G. 5.
JOHN E. HUDSON, A.B., <i>Tutor in Latin,</i>	H. 21.
ARTHUR LINCOLN, <i>Proctor,</i>	M. 5.
FRANCIS A. MARDEN, A.B., <i>Proctor,</i>	G. 43.
GEORGE S. MORISON, A.B., <i>Proctor,</i>	H. 7.
LOUIS THIES, <i>Curator of the Gray Collection of Engravings,</i>	Quincy Street.
JOHN KNOWLES PAINE, <i>Instructor in Music,</i>	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
<hr/>	
WILLIAM G. STEARNS, A.M., <i>Steward.</i>	
JOHN B. DANA, <i>Assistant Steward and Patron.</i>	
<i>(Office, No. 1 Harvard Row.)</i>	

## C A L E N D A R .

---

1864.

Sept. 1.	First Term begins	Thursday morning.
Oct. 1.	Reading for Prizes	Saturday.
Oct. 18.	First Public Exhibition	Third Tuesday in Oct.
Nov. 2.	Medical Lectures begin	First Wednesday in Nov.

*First Recess, from the Tuesday evening before Thanksgiving to the following Sunday evening.*

1865.

Jan. 18.	First Term ends	Wednesday evening.
----------	-----------------	--------------------

### WINTER VACATION, SIX WEEKS.

Mar. 2.	Second Term begins	Thursday morning.
Mar. 8.	Commencement at Medical College	Wednesday.
Mar. 13.	Summer Medical Term begins	Monday.
May 2.	Second Public Exhibition	First Tuesday in May.

*Second Recess, from Tuesday evening, May 30, to Sunday evening, June 4.*

June 17.	Reading for Prizes	Saturday.
June 23.	Seniors' Class Day	Friday.
June 24.	Commencement Parts assigned	Saturday.
July 17, 18.	Examination for Admission	Monday and Tuesday.
July 18.	Visitation of Divinity School	Tuesday.
July 19.	Commencement	Third Wednes. in July.
July 20.	Speaking for the Boylston Prizes	Thursday.

### SUMMER VACATION, SIX WEEKS.

Aug. 31.	First Term begins	Thursday morning.
----------	-------------------	-------------------

## COLLEGE FACULTY.

---

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., *President*.  
 ANDREW P. PEABODY, D.D., LL. D.  
 BENJAMIN PEIRCE, LL.D.  
 FRANCIS BOWEN, A.M., *Registrar*.  
 JOSEPH LOVERING, A.M.  
 HENRY W. TORREY, A.M.  
 EVANGELINUS A. SOPHOCLES, LL.D.  
 JAMES R. LOWELL, A.M.  
 FRANCIS J. CHILD, Ph.D.  
 GEORGE M. LANE, Ph.D.  
 JAMES JENNISON, A.M.  
 JOSIAH P. COOKE, A.M.  
 WILLIAM W. GOODWIN, Ph.D.  
 EPHRAIM W. GURNEY, A.B.  
 JAMES M. PEIRCE, A.M.  
 FREDERIC G. BROMBERG, A.B.  
 ANDREW T. BATES, A.M.  
 JOHN E. HUDSON, A.B.

---

## PARIETAL COMMITTEE.

EVANGELINUS A. SOPHOCLES, LL.D.  
 JAMES JENNISON, A.M.  
 EPHRAIM W. GURNEY, A.B.  
 JAMES M. PEIRCE, A.M.  
 GEORGE M. FOLSOM, A.B.  
 FREDERIC G. BROMBERG, A.B.  
 ANDREW T. BATES, A.M.  
 GEORGE E. ADAMS, A.B.  
 HENRY A. CLAPP, LL.B.  
 WILLIAM H. PETTEE, A.M.  
 RICHARD STONE, A.M.  
 JOHN E. HUDSON, A.B.  
 ARTHUR LINCOLN, A.B.  
 FRANCIS A. MARDEN, A.B.  
 GEORGE S. MORISON, A.B.

## UNDERGRADUATES.

---

### SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Alison, Francis John,	<i>Chandlerville, Pa.</i>	H'y 15.
Anderson, Frank Eustace,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	H'y 16.
Bancroft, Robert Hale,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 17.
Blight, George,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	H. 11.
Boardman, William Elbridge,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 19.
Brackett, John Quincy Adams,	<i>Bradford, N. H.</i>	H'y 14.
Bradford, John Henry,	<i>West Roxbury,</i>	Miss A. Brown's.
Brownell, Thomas Franklin,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	H'y 12.
Bullard, William Durant,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. M.A. Bullard's.
Buzell, Albert Clark,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	Mr. W. Warland's.
Chadwick, James Read,	<i>Boston,</i>	E. Brown's.
Chamberlain, William Edwin,	<i>Sacramento, Cal.</i>	H'y 7.
Chase, Albro Elmore,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	H'y 4.
Churchill, John Wesley,	<i>Nashua, N.H.</i>	S. 11.
Clifford, Charles Warren,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	H'y 22.
Cook, Flavius Joseph,	<i>Ticonderoga, N. Y.</i>	D. 42.
Curtis, Horatio Greenough,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. S. B. Withey's.
Dabney, Walter,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. R. Dabney's.
Dillaway, George Wales,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	H'y 23.
Dodge, Lewis Allen,	<i>Hamilton,</i>	Mrs. A.C. Fairbank's.
Doe, Orlando Witherspoon,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 24.

Dorr, Walter Henry,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	H'y 21.
Ellis, Charles James,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	S. 15.
Ffrost, George Seward,	<i>Durham, N. H.</i>	C. 41.
Fish, William Henry,	<i>Vernon, N. Y.</i>	H'y 24.
French, Isaac Vanderpoel,	<i>Albany, N. Y.</i>	H'y 23.
French, William Abrams,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 21.
Goddard, George Augustus,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 15.
Gold, William Jason,	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Mr. J. Eaton's.
Greene, Francis Bunker,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Mr. A. Morgan's.
Greenough, Alfred,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 11.
Greenough, David Stoddard,	<i>Jamaica Plain,</i>	H'y 10.
Greenough, John,	<i>Jamaica Plain,</i>	H'y 10.
Hanson, James Ira,	<i>Winchester,</i>	H. 23.
Hill, George Anthony,	<i>Sherborn,</i>	Rev. K. Atkinson's.
Hollister, Frank Merrick,	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	H'y 12.
Holmes, Jabez Silas,	<i>Bristol, R. I.</i>	Miss A. Brown's.
Hooper, Henry,	<i>Marblehead,</i>	H. 25.
Hosmer, Edward Downer,	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mr. A. Morgan's.
Hoyt, James Otis,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	H'y 8.
Johnson, George Jotham,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 19.
Jones, Ludlow Ap,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	H'y 6.
Leeds, Albert Ripley,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	G. 17.
Leeds, Nathaniel Colver,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. D. D. Leeds's.
Lewis, Louis Charles,	<i>Sandy Hill, N. Y.</i>	H'y 8.
Lincoln, Charles Jairus,	<i>Weymouth,</i>	H. 30.
Lincoln, Roland Crocker,	<i>Brookline,</i>	H'y 5.
McIlwain, Robert Clindenon,	<i>Kortright, N. Y.</i>	Mr. S. C. O'Connor's.
Miffin, George Harrison,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 27.
Mitchell, Lebbeus Horatio,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. S. C. O'Connor's.
Moore, Albert Monroe,	<i>Lowell,</i>	C. 39.
Neal, George William,	<i>Kittery, Me.</i>	C. 43.

Ordway, David Leighton,	<i>Bradford,</i>	H'y 13.
Osgood, George Frederick,	<i>South Danvers,</i>	M. 9.
Peirce, Benjamin Mills,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. L. Leverett's.
Perkins, John Wright,	<i>Topsfield,</i>	M. 9.
Poor, Henry William,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	H'y 6.
Potts, Jesse Walker,	<i>Albany, N. Y.</i>	G. 6.
Putnam, Charles Pickering,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. 12.
Rogers, James Swift,	<i>Worcester,</i>	S. 25.
Rotch, William,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	H'y 22.
Shute, Charles Bailey,	<i>Malden,</i>	H. 23.
Smith, George Homer,	<i>East Medway,</i>	Mr. E.A. Donnell's
Snow, Marshall Solomon,	<i>Attleborough,</i>	H'y 13.
Souther, Charles Edward,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	H'y 14.
Stearns, George Albert,	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. S. H. Oliver's.
Stickney, William Brunswick	<i>Curry, Boston,</i>	H'y 7.
Swett, George Woodbury,	<i>Jamaica Plain,</i>	H. 25.
Symmes, Thomas Edmund,	<i>Westford,</i>	Mrs. E. Stewart's.
Tiffany, John Kerr,	<i>Worcester,</i>	S. 25.
Towle, Melville Cox,	<i>Bradford,</i>	S. 11.
Tucker, William Lawrence,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 27.
Tweed, Charles Harrison,	<i>Taunton,</i>	H'y 16.
Ware, Frederic,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. M. Ware's.
Warren, William Harrington,	<i>Westborough,</i>	H'y 24.
Wellman, Henry Cleveland,	<i>Brookline,</i>	H'y 5.
Wilder, Enos,	<i>Lancaster,</i>	H'y 15.
Williams, Edward Tufts,	<i>Brookline,</i>	C. 27.
Williams, Gorham Deane,	<i>Deerfield,</i>	H'y 4.
Williams, Henry Bigelow,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	H'y 17.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Abbott, Samuel Appleton Browne, <i>Boston,</i>		Mr. S. B. Withey's.
Abercrombie, Daniel Putnam, <i>Lunenburg,</i>		H. 31.
Bangs, Elisha Dillingham, <i>Brewster,</i>		H. 8.
Banker, Benson Beriah, <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>		Mr. T. Stearns's.
Batchelor, George, <i>New Bedford,</i>		C. 3.
Bent, George Conway, <i>Thurlow, Pa.</i>		G. 22.
Blaikie, William, <i>Boston,</i>		H. 22.
Blair, Henry Gorham, <i>Bath, Me.</i>		C. 11.
Blake, William Payne, <i>Boston,</i>		G. 46.
Boutwell, Henry Thatcher, <i>Nashua, N. H.</i>		H. 12.
Bowen, Charles Holder Borden, <i>Providence, R. I.,</i>		Mr. G. Jones's.
Brewer, John Dominis, <i>Jamaica Plain,</i>		G. 39.
Briggs, Joseph Emmons, <i>Dighton,</i>		H. 12.
Brigham, Charles Brooks, <i>Boston,</i>		C. 7.
Bright, Nathaniel Francis, <i>Cambridge,</i>		Mrs. E. Bright's.
Brinckerhoff, Henry Waller, <i>Cambridge,</i>		Dr. I. Brinckerhoff's.
Brown, Frederick John, <i>Baltimore, Md.</i>		C. 19.
Buswell, Henry Foster, <i>Canton,</i>		H. 28.
Capen, Edward Augustus, <i>Boston,</i>		M. 13.
Carpenter, Francis Augustus, <i>Foxborough,</i>		S. 27.
Carpenter, James Emerson, <i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>		G. 32.
Cate, Albion, <i>Winchester,</i>		Miss S. Chace's.
Chace, George Frederick, <i>Taunton,</i>		Miss S. Chace's.
Clark, Edward Henry, <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		H. 31.
Clark, John, <i>Cambridge,</i>		Dr. L. Clark's.
Clark, Theodore Minot, <i>Cambridge,</i>		Dr. L. Clark's.

Copenhagen, John Henry,	Cambridge,	Mrs. M. M. C. Copenhagen's.
Crowninshield, Frederic,	Boston,	Mr. S. B. Withey's.
Curtis, John Green,	New York, N. Y.	M. 21.
Dabney, Frederick,	Cambridge,	Mrs. R. Dabney's.
Danforth, Allen,	Plymouth,	C. 15.
Derby, Samuel Carroll,	Dublin, N. H.	H. 27.
Dixon, Lewis Seaver,	Dedham,	H. 8.
Drone, Eaton Sylvester,	Zanesville, O.	H. 27.
Dunbar, Alexander Donley,	Roxbury,	C. 25.
Emerson, Edward Waldo,	Concord,	S. 10.
Emery, George Frederic,	Portland, Me.	S. 6.
Farlow, William Gilson,	Newton,	S. 8.
Farnham, Edwin,	Beverly, N. J.	Mr. S. B. Withey's.
Fenno, Edward Nicoll,	Boston,	H. 26.
Fiske, Amos Kidder,	Cambridge,	C. 37.
Fiske, Charles,	Buffalo, N. Y.	M. 6.
Flagg, George Augustus,	Millbury,	G. 37.
French, Samuel Quarles,	Cambridge,	Mrs. M. F. Q. French's.
Gale, Justin Edwards,	Rockport,	S. 6.
Garland, James Smith,	Franklin, N. H.	Mr. L. F. Cowdin's.
Goodman, William Austin,	Cincinnati, O.	G. 28.
Gray, Francis Calley,	Boston,	C. 31.
Greenleaf, Eugene Douglass,	Boston,	M. 6.
Greenleaf, Richard Cranch,	Boston,	Miss A. Brown's.
Gregg, James Bartlett,	Cambridge,	Mrs. M. B. Gregg's.
Harris, Francis Augustine,	West Cambridge,	S. 27.
Haskell, William Abraham,	Alton, Ill.	C. 25.
Haskins, David Greene,	Cambridge,	Rev. D. G. Haskins's.
Hatch, George Harsha,	Perry, N. Y.	C. 42.
Hawes, James William,	Chatham,	H. 15.
Hayes, William Allen,	Washington, D. C.	S. 5.



Holden, Artemas Rogers,	<i>Boston,</i>	C. 35.
Jones, Claudius Marcellus,	<i>Worcester,</i>	H. 15.
Kettell, George Adams,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	S. 9.
Leonard, Amos Morse,	<i>Stoughton,</i>	C. 21.
Leonard, Otis Liscome,	<i>Marshfield,</i>	S. 22.
Littlefield, George Emery,	<i>Boston,</i>	C. 44.
Locke, William Newhall,	<i>Lee, N. H.</i>	C. 3.
Longstreth, Morris,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	S. 20.
Longworth, Nicholas,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	H. 10.
Loud, John Jacob,	<i>Weymouth,</i>	H. 30.
Lovering, James Walker,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Prof. J. Lovering's.
McBurney, Charles Heber,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Mr. H. Hyde's.
McKim, Haslett,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Miss H.C.Bowman's.
Mason, John James,	<i>Thompson, Conn.</i>	S. 5.
Mayer, Henry Christian,	<i>Brookline,</i>	S. 23.
Murdock, Lewis Champlin,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Miss A. Brown's.
Nelson, Thomas,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. 23.
Norton, John Leonard,	<i>Russellville, Ky.</i>	G. 44.
Osgood, George Laurie,	<i>Chelsea,</i>	H. 24.
Otis, Robert Mendum,	<i>Kittery, Me.</i>	C. 34.
Parker, James Oscar,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	S. 23.
Parker, William Levi,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	M. 25.
Peabody, Robert Swain,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 29.
Peirce, Edward Foster,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 12.
Perkins, Edward Cranch,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	H. 10.
Perry, Thomas Sergeant,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	M. 25.
Pratt, George Greenleaf,	<i>Brewster,</i>	Mr. E.A. Donnell's.
Putnam, James Jackson,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 31.
Robinson, George Francis,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	C. 5.
Rolfe, Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 12.
Shortlidge, Swithin Chandler,	<i>Concordville, Pa.</i>	H'y 2.

Skillings, William Edward,	<i>Winchester,</i>	C. 13.
Smith, Frank Matson,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. E. Brown's.
Stackpole, Stephen Henry,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	M. 13.
Stafford, Marshall Paddock,	<i>Tinmouth, Vt.</i>	S. 8.
Stoddard, Frank Russell,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	S. 28.
Stoddard, William Prescott,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	S. 28.
Storey, Moorfield,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 21.
Stratton, Charles Edwin,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 31.
Tate, Henry Marshall,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. M. W. Tate's.
Taylor, John Ward,	<i>Hebron, Me.</i>	H'y 2.
Thorndike, John Prince Larkin,	<i>Boston,</i>	C. 17.
Tiffany, William George,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Mr. E. Brown's.
Underwood, Melvin Augustus,	<i>Milford,</i>	H. 24.
Vinton, Alfred Clarence,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 28.
Ward, Thomas Wren,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 10.
Watson, John Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 24.
Welles, George Derby,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. H. Hyde's.
Wheeler, Leonard,	<i>Lincoln,</i>	S. 22.
Whittemore, John Marshall,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	S. 24.
Wilkinson, Edward Tuckerman,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H. 26.
Williams, John Davis,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	H. 29.
Wingate, Abbott Pomeroy,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 22.
Wright, Edmund Wentworth,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. 45.
Wright, Frank,	<i>Auburn, N. Y.</i>	S. 9.

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAME	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Adams, Theodore Parker,	<i>West Newton,</i>	M. 26.
Allen, Samuel Parker,	<i>Cambridgeport,</i>	Mr. A. Morgan's.
Ames, James Barr,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 5.
Amory, Frederic,	<i>Brookline,</i>	M. 12.
Baker, Amos Prescott,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 26.
Barton, George Leonard,	<i>Gill,</i>	H. 32.
Bates, Clement,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	M. 14.
Bigelow, George Tyler,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. 27.
Boutelle, James Thacher,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. C. O. Boutelle's.
Brooks, Arthur,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 22.
Bryant, Frederick Eugene Claghorn,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	M. 14.
Bunton, William Augustus,	<i>Manchester, N. H.</i>	H. 16.
Carret, James Russell,	<i>West Medford,</i>	H. 9.
Chambers, Walter,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. G. Jones's.
Chaplin, Heman White,	<i>Newton,</i>	M. 16.
Chenery, Winthrop Louis,	<i>Belmont,</i>	C. 14.
Churchill, Joseph Richmond,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	S. 14.
Clapp, Herbert Codman,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. J. C. Clapp's.
Clark, Franklin Judson,	<i>Boston,</i>	C. 42.
Clarke, Eliot Channing,	<i>Jamaica Plain,</i>	G. 30.
Clarke, John Houghton,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. S. H. Clarke's.
Cleveland, Clement,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H. 6.
Coe, Roderick Dhu,	<i>Montreal, C. E.</i>	C. 28.
Cook, Silas Parsons,	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	C. 38.
Cushing, Ernest Watson,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. 2.
Cutter, Leonard Francis,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	C. 23.

Davenport, Bennett Franklin,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	G. 15.
Davis, William Franklin,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	H. 13.
Derby, Nelson Lloyd,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 10.
Dinsmoor, Frank Fiske,	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	M. 32.
Dodge, Frederic,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. J. C. Dodge's.
Dudley, Sanford Harrison,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Mr. H. Clapp's.
Eaton, George William,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. 11.
Edmands, Thomas Sprague,	<i>Newton,</i>	Mr. Geo. Jones's.
Ellis, Theodore,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	C. 40.
Ellis, William Rogers,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 10.
Ellison, William Edward,	<i>Waltham,</i>	Mrs. S. Saunders's.
English, James Steele,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. J. L. English's.
Fay, Clement Kelsey,	<i>Brookline,</i>	H. 9.
Fox, Edward Winslow,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	G. 26.
Garbutt, Frank Clarkson,	<i>Toronto, C. W.</i>	M. 28.
Gray, Thomas Herbert,	<i>Walpole,</i>	C. 32.
Greene, John Singleton Copley,	<i>Brookline,</i>	G. 13.
Hale, Silas Webster,	<i>Stow,</i>	S. 13.
Hall, Alfred Henry,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Mr. J. C. Clapp's.
Hanscom, Meldon Laroy,	<i>Norfolk, Va.</i>	M. 7.
Hawthorne, Julian,	<i>Concord,</i>	S. 26.
Hoag, Isaac Taylor,	<i>Deerfield, N. H.</i>	S. 16.
Hoar, Samuel,	<i>Concord,</i>	H. 14.
Holmes, Edward Jackson,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. H. Hyde's.
Homer, William,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 22.
Hutchinson, Emlen,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Mrs. S. Saunders's.
Jackson, Charles Loring,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. H. Hyde's.
Jackson, John Cotton,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 26.
Jones, Arthur Earl,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. L. S. Jones's.
King, William Harding,	<i>Springfield,</i>	C. 32.
Lambert, William Bartlett,	<i>West Newton,</i>	M. 15.

Law, Edward,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	G. 21.
Leonard, John Edwards,	<i>West Chester, Pa.</i>	G. 26.
Leverett, George Vasmer,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	C. 23.
Lincoln, Francis Henry,	<i>Hingham,</i>	M. 12.
Lindsley, John,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	M. 30.
Loud, Arthur Jones,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	C. 20.
Lowell, Edward Jackson,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. O. Danforth's.
Mann, Charles Hamilton,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. 29.
Mann, George Combe,	<i>Concord,</i>	H. 14.
Miller, George Henry,	<i>Fitchburg, Wis.</i>	S. 16.
Monks, Henry Grafton,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. 16.
Montgomery, William,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	G. 10.
Morton, William James,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 5.
O'Connell, William David,	<i>East Lexington,</i>	M. 16.
Parker, Henry Boynton,	<i>East Cambridge,</i>	M. 29.
Peckham, William Gibbs,	<i>Newport, R. I.</i>	C. 38.
Piper, George Frederick,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. G. C. Piper's.
Pooler, Jerome Bonaparte,	<i>East Abington,</i>	M. 11.
Reed, Joseph Wheeler,	<i>South Acton,</i>	S. 13.
Rhodes, Anthony Abraham,	<i>Williamsville, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. C. A. Frost's.
Rice, Henry Allen,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	M. 7.
Sanborn, Joseph Leavitt,	<i>Hampton Falls, N. H.</i>	H. 32.
Saunders, Charles Gurley,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Seaver, Walter Henry,	<i>Northborough,</i>	S. 30.
Silsbee, William Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. 8.
Spaulding, Edward Reynolds,	<i>Phillipston,</i>	D. 29.
Spooner, John Winthrop,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	M. 11.
Stacy, Melville,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. H. Stacy's.
Stearns, Charles Onslow,	<i>Concord, N. H.</i>	G. 9.
Stearns, Frank Preston,	<i>Medford,</i>	S. 32.
Storer, Bellamy,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	Mr. R. B. Storer's.

Tappan, William Rollins,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. S. Saunders's.
Taylor, James Brainerd,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. A. C. Fairbank's.
Tripp, George Henry,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	S. 30.
Tower, Charles Walter,	<i>Randolph,</i>	H. 6.
Tudor, Frederic,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. A. Morgan's.
Van Rensselaer, Schuyler,	<i>Newport, R. I.</i>	G. 14.
Wadsworth, Charles David,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Thurston's.
Waller, Elwyn,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	M. 15.
Ware, Horace Everett,	<i>Milton,</i>	S. 14.
Wight, Charles Henry,	<i>East Cambridge,</i>	G. 15.
Wood, Edward Leander,	<i>Fitchburg,</i>	G. 25.
Wood, Edward Stickney,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. A. Wood's.
Worthington, William,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	H. 16.
Wyman, Charles,	<i>Lowell,</i>	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Albert, Talbot Jones,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Miss H. C. Bowman's.
Allen, William Brown,	<i>Dudley,</i>	D. 39.
Ammidown, Albert Holmes,	<i>Southbridge,</i>	H. 13.
Bacon, Horace,	<i>Brookline,</i>	H'y 1.
Becker, George Ferdinand,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. S. C. Becker's.
Bell, Isaac,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. O. Danforth's.
Bennett, William Frederic,	<i>Brighton,</i>	C. 24.
Boalt, William Lane,	<i>Norwalk, O.</i>	Mrs. R. S. Hodges's.
Boit, Robert Apthorp,	<i>West Roxbury,</i>	H'y 9.
Borden, Nathaniel Briggs,	<i>Fall River,</i>	S. 4.
Bradstreet, Samuel,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	G. 50.
Brooks, Frederick,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. 42.
Brooks, Walter Denison,	<i>Milton,</i>	Mrs. S. W. Jewett's.
Browning, Joseph Boardman,	<i>Norwich Town, Ct.</i>	G. 31.
Bullock, Augustus George,	<i>Worcester,</i>	H. 17.
Busiel, John Tilton,	<i>Laconia, N. H.</i>	S. 3.
Casey, John Francis,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	C. 24.
Chandler, Alfred du Pont,	<i>Brookline,</i>	M. 8.
Chapin, Leander,	<i>Milford,</i>	C. 16.
Clifford, Samuel Washington,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 18.
Curtis, George Ticknor,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	H. 19.
Cutler, Elbridge Gerry,	<i>Augusta, Me.</i>	H. 3.
Davenport, James Henry,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Mr. J. C. Clapp's.
Davis, Daniel Henry,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Mr. J. B. Perry's.
Dehon, Henderson Inches,	<i>Quincy,</i>	H. 4.
Denny, John Ware,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	G. 41.

Dole, Charles Fletcher,	<i>Chelsea,</i>	H'y 18.
Dunning, Edwin James,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Miss C. Upham's.
Durham, Charles William,	<i>Chelsea,</i>	H. 20.
Ellis, Edward Clarke,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 17.
Eustis, Frank Izard,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Prof. Eustis's.
Falls, Charles Gershom,	<i>Malden,</i>	Mrs. S. A. Cummerford's.
Farley, James Phillips,	<i>Chelsea,</i>	H. 20.
Farnham, Alden Bradford,	<i>Bath, Me.</i>	Miss E. Freeman's.
Fiske, John McKenzie Campbell,	<i>St. John, N. B.</i>	Mr. J. Belcher's.
Gilman, John Baldwin,	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	G. 19.
Greenough, Malcolm Scollay,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 19.
Grier, James,	<i>Nobletown, Pa.</i>	S. 1.
Halsey, Frederic Robert,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	S. 3.
Hillis, John,	<i>Stow,</i>	Mrs. S. H. Clarke's.
Hooper, William Foster,	<i>Fall River,</i>	S. 17.
Huidekoper, Edgar,	<i>Meadville, Pa.</i>	H. 3.
Hunnewell, Arthur,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. S. Saunders's.
Hunt, Charles Sedgwick,	<i>Canaan, Ct.</i>	Mrs. C. Walton's.
Ireland, Frederick Guion,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	C. 22.
King, Henry Franklin,	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Mr. J. Eaton's.
Kinnicutt, Frank Parker,	<i>Worcester,</i>	H. 17.
Lee, Albert,	<i>Westmoreland, N. Y.</i>	H'y 18.
Lindly, Charles,	<i>Springfield, Ill.</i>	Mrs. M. A. Bullard's.
Lovering, Charles Taylor,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. D. Brown's.
Lyman, John Pickering,	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	Mr. C. A. Cutter's.
Mansfield, Ex Sumner,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	Rev. Dr. Newell's.
Minot, George Stephen,	<i>Reading,</i>	G. 36.
Morrill, Charles Adams,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	C. 30.
Newton, William Martin,	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Mr. J. Eaton's.
Palmer, Charles Dana,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 19.



Parker, Francis Vose,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 4.
Phelps, Charles Harris,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. H. Hyde's.
Plimpton, Charles William,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. L. Leverett's.
Prescott, Otis Livingston,	<i>Newburyport,</i>	Mr. B. D. Whitney's.
Preston, Samuel Somes,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 19.
Putnam, John Amory,	<i>North Andover,</i>	Miss C. Upham's.
Reed, Milton,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. W. Reed's.
Reid, William Thomas,	<i>Jacksonville, Ill.</i>	M. 28.
Richards, William Whitlock,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	S. 4.
Ritchie, John,	<i>Brookline,</i>	G. 52.
Sargent, Edwin Lawrence,	<i>Lynn,</i>	C. 10.
Sawyer, Lucius Willard,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. L. L. Whitney's.
Seward, Josiah Lafayette,	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	Mr. W. Spring's.
Shattuck, Frederick Cheever,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 9.
Simmons, William Cowper,	<i>North Wrentham,</i>	C. 30.
Smyth, Douglas,	<i>Tremont, W. Chester Co., N. Y.</i>	M. 8.
Sprague, Edward Everett,	<i>Albany, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Stewart, Gilbert Holland,	<i>East Cambridge,</i>	Mr. T. Stearns's.
Sutro, Theodore,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Miss H. C. Bowman's.
Sweetser, Isaac Homer,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	Plympton's Block.
Taylor, William Watts,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	Miss E. M. Freeman's.
Thayer, Edward Everett,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. J. H. Thayer's.
Tiffany, Dexter,	<i>Worcester,</i>	C. 18.
Tilton, John Wilson,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	C. 8.
Todhunter, John,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	G. 35.
Tuckerman, Leverett Saltonstall,	<i>Salem,</i>	G. 51.
Upham, Thomas Ellinwood,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. T. Upham's.
Van Alen, James John,	<i>New Hamburg, N. Y.</i>	G. 47.
Wentworth, Moses Jones,	<i>Sandwich, N. H.</i>	Mr. S. Tufts's.
Wentworth, Paul,	<i>Sandwich, N. H.</i>	Mr. S. Tufts's.

## REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

---

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman Class are examined as follows: —

### LATIN DEPARTMENT.

In the whole of Virgil,  
The whole of Caesar's Commentaries,  
Cicero's Select Orations, Folsom's or Johnson's edition,  
Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, including Prosody,  
And in writing Latin.

### GREEK DEPARTMENT.\*

In Felton's Greek Reader, or the whole of the Anabasis of Xenophon and the first three books of the Iliad (omitting the Catalogue of Ships in the second book),

Sophocles's, Crosby's, or Hadley's Greek Grammar, including Prosody and Versification,  
And in writing Greek with the Accents.

### MATHEMATICAL DEPARTMENT.

In Chase's Common School Arithmetic,  
Sherwin's Common School Algebra, to Section XXXVIII.,  
And in Hill's Second Book in Geometry, Parts I. and II., or "An Introduction to Geometry and the Science of Form," as far as Part III. VII. page 130.

### HISTORICAL DEPARTMENT.

In Mitchell's Ancient and Modern Geography,  
Smith's Smaller History of Greece, or Sewell's History of Greece,  
And the History of Rome in Worcester's Elements of History.

---

\* Instructors are requested to teach their pupils to pronounce Greek with the *Greek accents*, and with the so-called *Continental* sound of the vowels and diphthongs, — for example, giving *a* the sound of *a* in *father*, *η* that of *a* in *fate*, *ι* that of *i* in *machine*, *ει* that of *ei* in *height*, *ου* that of *oo* in *moon*, *ου* that of *ou* in *house*.

## TIME AND CONDITIONS OF EXAMINATION.

ALL candidates for admission to any Class in College must in the first place be examined for admission to the *Freshman* Class.

The regular examination for the *Freshman* and *Sophomore* Classes will take place on the Monday and Tuesday of Commencement week (July 17th and 18th, 1865), beginning precisely at 8 o'clock, A.M., on Monday. The candidates will assemble in No. 16 University Hall. Attendance on both days is required.\*

The continuation of the examination of those who offer themselves for the *Junior* and *Senior* Classes will be deferred to the end of the vacation.

For the convenience of those who are prevented from being present at the regular examination, there will be another examination for the *Freshman* and *Sophomore* Classes, at the beginning of the First Term, on Thursday and Friday, August 31st and September 1st, 1865, attendance on both days being required. The candidates will assemble on Thursday, August 31st, in No. 16 University Hall, at 8 o'clock, A. M. On the next Monday, September 4th, the further examination of candidates offered for the *Junior* and *Senior* Classes (including those offered on Commencement week) will take place, beginning at 8 A. M. in No. 16 University Hall.

*No person will be examined for admission to College at any other time than those above specified.*

No person will be received to examination, unless it be his intention, if admitted, to join his Class immediately.

Candidates may be admitted to advanced standing as late as the First Term of the Senior year, provided they present themselves for examination as above directed. In order to admission to advanced standing, the candidate, whether from another College or not, must appear, on examination, to be well versed in the following studies:—

1. In the studies required for admission to the *Freshman* Class.

---

\* Candidates for admission to the *Sophomore* Class who apply in July must either *finish* their examination at that time, or begin as new applicants at the examination in September.

2. In all the *required* studies already gone over by the Class for which he is offered.\*

3. If he apply for admission to the *Senior Class*, in one of the *elective* studies of the Junior year.

He must also pay to the Steward, at the rate of \$45 per annum, according to the standing to which he is admitted. Any Student, however, who has a regular dismissal from another College, may be admitted to the same standing, if, on examination, he is found qualified, without any pecuniary consideration. This charge for advanced standing is also remitted to indigent Students.

Every candidate, before examination, must produce proper testimonials of a good moral character, and, if admitted, must give a bond for four hundred dollars to pay all charges accruing under the laws and customs of the University. The bond must be executed by two bondsmen, who must be satisfactory to the Steward of the College, and one of them must be a citizen of Massachusetts.

---

\* "A student who enters College at the beginning of the Junior year shall receive a place on the General Scale at the close of that year. He shall then be allowed for his Freshman and Sophomore years, in those departments in which he has studied with his Class during the Junior year, the same proportional part of the maximum mark of his Class as that which he has actually gained in the same departments in his Junior year; but in those studies of the first two years which his Class does not continue, or which he does not pursue with his Class, in the Junior year, he shall receive no marks except such as may be determined by a special examination, which he shall be permitted to pass for this purpose within the first term after his entrance.

"No student who enters College at or after the beginning of the Senior year shall be admitted to rank on the General Scale." — *Extract from Orders and Regulations.*

Only *real* equivalents for the prescribed text-books are accepted.

# COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

---

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

### FIRST TERM.

1. *Greek*. Homer's *Odyssey*, three Books. — The *Panegyricus* of Isocrates. — Goodwin's *Greek Moods and Tenses*. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin*. Livy (*Lincoln's Selections*). — Ramsay's *Elementary Manual of Roman Antiquities*. — Zumpt's *Grammar*. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics*. Peirce's *Geometry*. — Peirce's *Algebra*, begun.
4. *Ethics*. Champlin's *First Principles of Ethics*. — Whately's *Lessons on the Evidences of Christianity*.
5. *Elocution*.
6. *Means of Preserving Health*. Lectures.
7. *Integral Education*. Lectures.

### SECOND TERM.

1. *Greek*. Felton's *Greek Historians*. — The *Medea* of Euripides. — *Greek Antiquities*. — Goodwin's *Greek Moods and Tenses*. — Exercises in writing Greek.
  2. *Latin*. Horace, *Odes and Epodes*. — Zumpt's *Grammar*. — Ramsay's *Elementary Manual of Roman Antiquities*. — Exercises in writing Latin.
  3. *Mathematics*. Peirce's *Algebra*, finished (including *Logarithms*). — Peirce's *Plane Trigonometry*; with Bowditch's *Tables*.
  4. *History*. Smith's *History of Greece*.
  5. *Elocution*.
- 

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

### FIRST TERM.

1. *Grammar*. Angus's *Handbook of the English Tongue*. — Themes.
2. *Mathematics*. Peirce's *Plane and Spherical Trigonometry and Navigation and Surveying*; with Bowditch's *Tables*. — Peirce's *Curves and Functions*, Vol. I. (*Analytic Geometry*, begun).

3. *Greek*. The Birds of Aristophanes. — Demosthenes de falsa Legatione. — Exercises in writing Greek.
4. *Latin*. Cicero. — Cicero pro Cluentio. — Horace. — Beck's Syntax, and Zumpt's Grammar. — Exercises in writing Latin.
5. *Elocution*.
6. *Chemistry*. Cooke's Chemical Physics.
7. *French*. Otto's Grammar. — La France Littéraire, par Burguy, 19<sup>e</sup> Siècle.

## SECOND TERM.

1. *Rhetoric*. Themes. — Readings in English Literature.
2. *Mathematics*. Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. I. (Analytic Geometry, finished).
3. *Greek*. Demosthenes. — Grote's History of Greece, Vol. XI. (Chapters 86–90). — Exercises in writing Greek.
4. *Latin*. Cicero de Officiis. — Horace. — Exercises in writing Latin.
5. *Natural History*. Gray's Botanical Text-Book.
6. *Molecular Physics*. Cooke's Chemical Philosophy. — Lectures.
7. *Elocution*.
8. *French*. Otto's Grammar. — La France Littéraire, 18<sup>e</sup> Siècle.

---

## JUNIOR CLASS.

### FIRST TERM.

1. *Physics*. Herschel's Outlines of Astronomy, last edition. — Lectures on Electro-Statics.\*
2. *Rhetoric*. Themes and Declamations.
3. *Molecular Physics*. Cooke's Chemical Physics. — Lectures.
4. *Greek*. The Alcestes. — The Seven against Thebes of Aeschylus. — Exercises in writing Greek.
5. *Latin*. Horace's Epistles. — Latin Exercises and Extemporalia.

### ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Mathematics*. Peirce's Algebra, Chapter VIII. — Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. I.

---

\* The full course of Lectures in this department appears only by consulting the Catalogue for two successive years, with reference to the same Student.

2. *Chemistry*. Fownes's Chemistry. — Fresenius's Qualitative Analysis, with instruction in the Laboratory.
3. *French*. Otto's Grammar. — Grammaire de Sommer. — La France Littéraire, 16<sup>e</sup>, 17<sup>e</sup>, et 19<sup>e</sup> Siècles.
4. *German*. Otto's Grammar and Exercises. — Follen's German Reader.
5. *Spanish*. Josse's Grammar and Exercises. — Sales's La Colmena Española. — Iriarte's Fábulas Literarias.\*
6. *Patristic and Modern Greek*.

### SECOND TERM.

1. *Rhetoric*. Whately's Rhetoric. — Themes and Declamations.
2. *Physics*. Lardner's Course of Natural Philosophy (Optics). — Lectures on Electro-Dynamics.
3. *Greek*. Demosthenes. — Exercises in writing Greek.
4. *Latin*. Tacitus. — Latin Exercises and Extemporalia.

### ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Mathematics*. Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. I. concluded. Vol. II. commenced.
2. *Chemistry and Mineralogy*. Dana's Manual of Mineralogy. — Crystallography.
3. *French*. Translations from English into French. — Lessons in French Etymology. — French Comedies.
4. *German*. The same books as in the First Term.
5. *Spanish*. Don Quijote, Sales's edition.
6. *Botany*. Lectures.
7. *Patristic and Modern Greek*.

---

## SENIOR CLASS.

### FIRST TERM.

1. *Logic and Philosophy*. Bowen's Logic. — Hamilton's Metaphysics. — Forensics.
2. *Political Economy*. Bowen's Political Economy.
3. *Physics*. Lectures on Optics, Acoustics, and Electricity.

---

\* The Spanish text-books are mostly from editions prepared, with notes, by F. Sales.

4. *History.* Constitution of the United States. — History of France; Stephen and De Tocqueville.

#### ELECTIVE AND EXTRA STUDIES.

1. *Mathematics.* Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. II. concluded.
2. *Greek.* Aeschines and Demosthenes on the Crown. — Greek Composition.
3. *Latin.* Lucretius. — Latin Exercises and Extemporalia.
4. *German.* Freitag's Die Journalisten. — Written translations from Longfellow's Outre-Mer.
5. *Spanish.* Gil Blas. — Sales's Grammar.
6. *Italian.* Niccolò dei Lapi. — Fontana's Grammar.
7. *Modern Literature.* Lectures.
8. *Patristic and Modern Greek.*
9. *Geology.* Lectures.
10. *Anatomy.* Lectures.

#### SECOND TERM.

1. *Philosophy.* Bowen's Ethics and Metaphysics. — Forensics.
2. *History.* Constitutional History of England.
3. *Religious Instruction.* Peabody's Lowell Lectures.

#### ELECTIVE AND EXTRA STUDIES.

1. *Mathematics.* Peirce's Analytical Mechanics.
2. *Greek.* Plato's Republic. — Lectures. — Greek Composition.
3. *Latin.* Cicero against Verres. — Latin Exercises and Extemporalia.
4. *German.* Auerbach's Joseph im Schnee. — Written Translations from Longfellow's Outre-Mer.
5. *Spanish.* Calderon's El Príncipe Constante. — Calderon's El Mágico Prodigioso.
6. *Italian.* Dante.
7. *Zoology.* Lectures.
8. *Modern Literature.* Lectures.
9. *Patristic and Modern Greek.*

---

The Hebrew Language is taught by PROFESSOR NOYES to those who desire to learn it.



## LECTURES TO UNDERGRADUATES.

## FIRST TERM.

## SENIOR CLASS.\*

*Modern Literature*, — PROFESSOR LOWELL, Friday, at 4 o'clock, in Harvard Hall.

*Anatomy*, — PROFESSOR WYMAN, Tuesday and Thursday, at 11 o'clock, in Boylston Hall.

*Mathematics*, — PROFESSOR PEIRCE, Tuesday and Thursday, at 11 o'clock, in Harvard Hall. This course begins after PROFESSOR WYMAN's ends.

*Optics, Acoustics, and Electricity*, — PROFESSOR LOVERING, Thursday, at 12 o'clock, in No. 2 University Hall.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

*Electro-Statics*, — PROFESSOR LOVERING, Tuesday, at 12 o'clock, in No. 2 University Hall.

*Chemistry*, — PROFESSOR COOKE, Thursday, at 12 o'clock, in Boylston Hall.

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

*Integral Education*, — PRESIDENT HILL, Tuesday, at 10 o'clock, in No. 8 University Hall.

## SECOND TERM.

## SENIOR CLASS.

*History*, — PROFESSOR TORREY, Tuesday, at 11 o'clock, in Harvard Hall.

*Mutual Relations of the Sciences*, — PRESIDENT HILL, Tuesday, at 11 o'clock, in Harvard Hall.

*Greek Language and Literature*, — PROFESSOR GOODWIN, Monday, at 12 o'clock, in 16 University Hall.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

*Electro-Dynamics*, — PROFESSOR LOVERING, Tuesday, at 11 o'clock, in No. 2 University Hall.

*Botany*, — PROFESSOR GRAY, Tuesday and Thursday, at 10 o'clock, in Harvard Hall.

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

*English Literature*, — PROFESSOR CHILD, Monday, at 12 o'clock, in University Hall.

*Chemistry*, — PROFESSOR COOKE, Friday, at 12 o'clock, in Boylston Hall.

---

\* The Senior Class may attend Professor Agassiz's lectures at the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, on Wednesday, at 3 o'clock, P. M., and Saturday, at 10 o'clock, A. M.; — and also the Rumford Lectures on Heat by Professor Gibbs, from 12 to 1 on Tuesday, in the Second Term.

## EXERCISES IN COMPOSITION AND ELOCUTION.

THE Sophomore and Freshman Classes have each an exercise in Elocution once a week.

The Junior Class has an exercise in Declamation every week.

The Junior Class has an exercise in Themes once in two weeks, and the Sophomore Class once in four weeks.

The Senior Class has an exercise in Forensics once in two weeks.

Each Class writes Greek and Latin Exercises.

---

## ELECTIVE AND EXTRA STUDIES.

ALL the studies of the Freshman and Sophomore years are *required*, except that French when taken by Sophomores is taken as an *extra*. In the Junior year Mathematics, Chemistry, Patristic and Modern Greek, German, Italian, and French, are elective studies; — in the Senior year Latin, Greek, Mathematics, and advanced Italian, with a maximum mark of 8; Patristic Greek, German, and Spanish, with a maximum mark of 6. The other studies of the Junior and Senior years are required.

---

## EXAMINATIONS.

EACH Class is examined annually, in writing, in the several studies of the year, before committees appointed for that purpose by the Overseers, and the results of these examinations have an important bearing on the rank of the Student, and, in some cases, on his continuance in College.

---

## MUSIC.

INSTRUCTION in Music is given to those Undergraduates who desire it, and are sufficiently acquainted with the Rudiments.

Italics indicate Elective or Extra Studies.

Class.	8 - 9.	9 - 10.	10 - 11.	11 - 12.	12 - 1.	4 - 5.	5 - 6.
MOND.	Fa. I. Greek. † III. Lat. † SOPH. I. Math. III. Latin. JUN. III. Physics SEN. I. Hist. III. Philos.	II. Greek. † II. Math. IV. Lat. I. Chem. II. Phys. II. History.	III. Elocution. <i>Germ'n. Chem. G. Fr. It. P. G.</i> <i>Lat. Adv. Ital. Mat. Patr. Gr.</i>	II. Ethic. † IV. Elocution. <i>G. Fr. It. P. G.</i>	I. Ethic. † <i>French.</i> <i>Mathematics.</i> <i>Germ. Span. Greek.</i>	I. Latin. † I. Latin. III. Math. III. Chemistry. I. Philosophy.	II. Latin. † III. Gr. † II. Latin. IV. Math. I. Physics. II. Chem. II. Philos. III. Hist.
TUESD.	Fa. I. Math. II. Latin. † SOPH. I. Greek. II. Chem. JUN. II. Greek SEN. I. Hist. III. Philos.	II. Mathematics. III. Chemistry. I. Latin. III. Greek. II. History.	Lecture.  <i>Botany.*</i>	II. Ethic. † II. Greek. Declamation. <i>Anat.* or Mat.*</i>	I. Ethic. † I. Rhetoric. III. Gr. Physics.* Physics.*	III. Mathematics. II. Rhetoric. II. Latin. I. Philosophy.	I. Latin. † IV. Math. I. Chem. III. Rhet. I. Greek. III. Latin. II. Philos. III. Hist.
WEDN.	Fa. I. Greek. † SOPH. I. Math. III. Latin. JUN. III. Physics. SEN. I. Hist. III. Philos.	II. Eloc. II. Greek. † II. Math. IV. Lat. I. Chem. II. Phys. II. History.	IV. Elocution. <i>Germ'n. Chem. G. Fr. It. P. G.</i> <i>Lat. Adv. Ital. Mat. Patr. Gr.</i>	I. M. II. Lat. † Themes. <i>G. Fr. It. P. G.</i> <i>Mat. Patr. Gr.</i>	II. Mathematics. <i>French.</i> <i>Mathematics.</i> <i>Germ. Span. Greek.</i>	III. Mathematics. I. Latin. III. Math. III. Chemistry. I. Philosophy.	I. Latin. † IV. Math. II. Latin. IV. Math. I. Physics. II. Chem. II. Philos. III. Hist.
THUR.	Fa. I. Greek. † II. Latin. † SOPH. I. Greek. II. Chem. JUN. II. Greek. SEN. I. Hist. III. Philos.	I. Elocution. III. Chemistry. I. Latin. III. Greek. II. History.	III. Elocution. Themes. <i>Botany.*</i>	I. Math. II. Gr. † II. Greek. Themes. <i>Anat.* or Mat.*</i>	II. Mathematics. I. Rhet. III. Greek. Chemistry.* Physics.*	III Mathematics. II. Rhetoric. II. Latin. I. Philosophy.	I. Latin. † IV. Math. I. Chem. III. Rhet. I. Greek. III. Latin. II. Philos. III. Hist.
FRID.	Fa. I. Greek. † III. Latin. † SOPH. I. Greek. † III. Math. JUN. III. Physics. SEN. I. Political Econ. †	II. Greek. † IV. Mathematics. I. Lat. II. Physics. II. Political Econ. †	I. Elocution. <i>Germ'n. Chem. G. Fr. It. P. G.</i> <i>Lat. Adv. Ital. Mat. Patr. Gr.</i>	I. Mat. III. Gr. † II. Elocution. <i>G. Fr. It. P. G.</i>	II. Mathematics. <i>French.</i> <i>Mathematics.</i> <i>Germ. Span. Greek.</i>	I. Latin. † III. Math. I. Latin. II. Greek. † II. Latin. <i>Modern Literature.*</i>	II. Latin. † IV. Math. II. Latin. I. Physics. III. Latin.
SATUR.	Fa. II. Latin. † SOPH. I. Math. III. Latin. JUN. III. Greek. † II. Gr. † SEN. I. Political Econ. †	I. Latin. † II. Math. IV. Lat. I. Greek. † II. Political Econ. †	<i>Geology.*</i>				

\* Lectures.

† Half-hour recitations.

‡ In two divisions.

§ In three divisions.

NOTE. — During the First Term, Morning Prayers will begin at a quarter before seven o'clock, and the hour of dinner will be one o'clock, until the Thanksgiving recess. After the Thanksgiving recess, Morning Prayers will begin at a quarter before eight o'clock, all the Morning Exercises will be attended one hour later than the time indicated in the Table, and the hour of dinner will be two o'clock.

*Tabular View of the Exercises during the Second Term of 1864-65.*

Italics indicate Elective or Extra Studies.

Class.	8-9.	9-10.	10-11.	11-12.	12-1.	4-5.	5-6.
MOND. Fr. SOPH. JUN. SEN.	I. Greek. ‡ III. Latin. ‡ II. Latin. IV. Math. I. Rhet. III. Physics. I. Philosophy.	II. Greek. ‡ I. L. II. El. III. Mat. II. Physics. II. Hist. III. Phil.	I. Elocution. Germ. Fr. Chem. Latin. Adv. Ital.	I. Mat. III. Gr. ‡ French. Ger. It. Pair. Gr. Math. Pair. Gr.	II. Mathematics. English Literature.* Mathematics. Greek.* Ger. Span.	I. Lat. ‡ III. Mat. II. Math. IV. Lat. III. Rhetoric. I. Hist. II. Phil.	II. Latin. ‡ IV. Mat. I. Math. III. Rhet. I. Physics. II. Rhet. III. History.
TUESD. Fr. SOPH. JUN. SEN.	I. Greek. ‡ III. Lat. ‡ I. Chem. III. Greek. I. Greek. II. Latin. I. Philos. II. History.	II. Greek. ‡ II. Greek. III. Latin. III. Philosophy.	Lecture. Botany.*	I. Mat. III. Gr. ‡ Chemistry. Physics.* History.*	II. Mathematics. I. Botany. II. Chem. Declamation Rumford Lect.	I. Lat. ‡ III. Mat. III. Botany. II. Greek. I. Hist. II. Phil.	II. Latin. ‡ IV. Mat. I. Greek. II. Bot. I. Latin. III. Greek. III. History.
WEDN. Fr. SOPH. JUN. SEN.	I. Greek. ‡ II. Latin. IV. Math. I. Rhet. III. Physics. I. Philos. II. History.	II. Greek. ‡ II. El. I. Latin. III. Math. II. Physics. III. Philosophy.	IV. Elocution. Germ. Fr. Chem. Latin. Adv. Ital.	I. Mathematics. French. Ger. It. Pair. Gr. Math. Pair. Gr.	II. Math. III. Hist. ‡ Themes. Mathematics. Greek. Ger. Span.	I. Hist. ‡ III. Mat. II. Math. IV. Lat. III. Rhetoric. I. Hist. II. Phil.	II. Hist. ‡ IV. Math. I. Math. III. Latin. I. Physics. II. Rhet. III. History.
THUR. Fr. SOPH. JUN. SEN.	I. Greek. ‡ I. Chem. III. Greek. I. Greek. II. Latin. I. Philos. II. History.	II. Greek. ‡ I. Eloc. II. Greek. III. Latin. III. Philosophy.	III. Elocution. Botany.*	I. Mathematics. III. Chemistry. Themes. Lecture.	II. Math. III. Hist. ‡ I. Botany. II. Chem. Themes.	I. Lat. ‡ III. Mat. III. Botany. II. Greek. I. Hist. II. Phil.	II. Hist. ‡ IV. Mat. I. Greek. II. Botany. I. Latin. III. Greek. III. History.
FRID. Fr. SOPH. JUN. SEN.	I. Latin. ‡ II. Math. IV. Latin. I. Greek. III. Physics. II. Ethics. ‡	II. Latin. ‡ I. M. III. Lat. IV. El. II. Physics. I. Ethics. ‡	III. Elocution. Germ. Fr. Chem. Latin. Adv. Ital.	I. Greek. ‡ French. Ger. It. Pair. Gr. Math. Pair. Gr.	II. Greek. ‡ Chemistry.* Mathematics. Gr. Germ. Span.	I. Latin. ‡ II. Greek. ‡ II. Greek.	II. Latin. ‡ I. Greek. ‡ I. Physics. III. Greek.
SATUR. Fr. SOPH. JUN. SEN.	I. Greek. ‡ II. Latin. IV. Math. I. Latin. ‡ II. Ethics. ‡	II. Greek. ‡ I. Lat. III. Math. II. Lat. ‡ III. Lat. ‡ I. Ethics. ‡	Zoology.*				

\* Lectures.

† Half-hour recitations.

‡ In two divisions.

§ In three divisions.

NOTE.—Where no special designation is added, it will be understood that the Seniors and Juniors recite in three divisions, the Sophomores in four (except on Tuesday and Thursday, when they recite in three), and the Freshmen in four.

## COLLEGE GYMNASIUM.

THE Gymnasium is open to all members of the University, subject to certain rules and conditions.

## PUBLIC WORSHIP.

THERE are daily devotional services, with the reading of the Scriptures, and singing, in the College Chapel. All Undergraduates are required to be present; as they are also at public worship in the Chapel on Sunday, except such as have special permission, at the request of their parents or guardians, to attend other congregations, in the City of Cambridge or elsewhere.

## EXPENSES.

THE expenses of an Undergraduate for a year are as follows:—

Instruction, Library, Lecture-rooms, Gymnasium, &c. . . . .	\$104.00
Rent and care of Room, in the College Buildings (average), . . .	28.00
Board for 40 weeks at \$6.00 per week, . . . . .	240.00
Text-books (average), . . . . .	16.00
Special Repairs, &c., . . . . .	from 1 to 2.00
	<hr/> \$390.00

Other expenses must vary with the economy of each Student. Wood and coal ready for use are delivered at the Students' rooms, by the lessee of the College Wharf, on contract, at \$13.00 per cord for hard and \$11.00 for pine wood, exclusive of sawing and splitting; and \$13.00 a ton for anthracite, \$35.00 for cannel, and \$18.50 for Sydney coal. When a less quantity of coal than one ton is ordered, there will be an additional charge of fifty cents a ton. On and after October 1, 1864, coal and wood will be furnished at the market price. For carrying coal into the buildings in the College yard and into College House and Harvard Block, 80 cents a ton; into other buildings, 40 cents a ton. The rent of rooms in private houses is from \$52 to \$150 per annum. The price of board at present is from \$5.00 to \$7.00 a week, but of course varies with the provision market. Students living in College buildings find their own beds and furniture.

## TERM-BILLS.

THE bills containing College charges are to be made out by the Steward, at the end of each Term; and must be settled *within a week from the commencement of the succeeding Term.*

The bill for the Second Term of the Senior year must be paid two days at least before Commencement; and no Degree can be conferred until all books are returned to the Library, and all dues to the College are discharged.

## PECUNIARY ASSISTANCE TO MERITORIOUS STUDENTS.

### SCHOLARSHIPS.

THIRTY-EIGHT Scholarships have been established in the College, varying in their annual income from one hundred to three hundred dollars:—

One founded by persons educated at Phillips Exeter Academy, called, in honor of the late Principal of that school, the ABBOT SCHOLARSHIP.

A second, founded by the Class of 1814, and called the SCHOLARSHIP OF THE CLASS OF 1814.

A third, founded by the Class of 1817, and called the SCHOLARSHIP OF THE CLASS OF 1817.

Four in fulfilment of a bequest of Dr. George C. Shattuck, called the SHATTUCK SCHOLARSHIPS, with an income of one hundred and fifty dollars each.

One founded from a bequest of the Hon. Samuel B. Walcott.

Ten founded by John Eliot Thayer, Esq., called the THAYER SCHOLARSHIPS, with an income of three hundred dollars each.

Sixteen, with an income of two hundred and fifty dollars each, by a friend of the College, and called the BOWDITCH SCHOLARSHIPS, four to be assigned to each Class.

And four, with an income of two hundred and fifty dollars each, called the TOWNSEND SCHOLARSHIPS, from the legacy of the late Miss Townsend.

There are special provisions affecting the assignment of the Abbot Scholarship, and the Scholarship of the Class of 1814. The income belonging to the Shattuck and Thayer Scholarships is bestowed upon Students recommended by the Faculty of the College to the Trustees of the funds. The income of the sixteen Bowditch Scholarships will be bestowed by the President and Faculty. The income of the four Townsend Scholarships will be bestowed upon Students recommended by the Faculty to the Corporation. Applications from persons who wish to be considered as candidates will be received *on or before the first day of June* of each year; but none except those who are at once high scholars and need assistance are encouraged to apply. From the list of candidates the Faculty will make nominations to the Trustees of the Shattuck and Thayer Scholarships, and appointments or nominations to the others, being guided principally by the scale of rank for

the year. The nominations and appointments will be made at the end of each Academic Year, as soon as the scales of rank for the year can be prepared. The successful candidates shall receive one half of the annual income immediately upon the assignment of the Scholarships, and the remaining half at the end of the following half-year. But the Scholarships for the Senior Class shall be assigned before Commencement, as soon as the annual scale for that Class can be prepared, and the entire income for the year, of those within the control of the Faculty, shall be paid immediately thereupon. No person who has incurred a serious College censure in the course of the year shall be considered a candidate for a Scholarship.

The Scholarships, when voted, will be understood to cover the College year just ended; but the obtaining of a Scholarship for one year will not be held to constitute any title to a second nomination, unless the superiority for which it was originally awarded be fully maintained.

---

### BENEFICIARY FUND.

VARIOUS bequests and donations have from time to time been made to the President and Fellows, the income of which is appropriated for the aid of deserving Students in narrow circumstances. The annual amount thus distributed from this source is about fourteen hundred dollars, which has usually been given as a gratuity, in sums ranging from twenty to sixty dollars. As some Students prefer to receive the aid in the form of a loan, the Corporation have divided the income of the Beneficiary Funds into two parts; one of which is given as a gratuity, and the other granted on loan to such Students as prefer to receive the aid in that form.

Applications for aid from the Beneficiary Fund are addressed to the President, and must be presented to him on or before *the first day of June*, by the parent or guardian, or by the Student himself if of age. The application should state particularly the circumstances of the case, with the reasons for making it, and whether a gratuity or a loan is desired.

---

### LOAN FUND.

IN addition to the Beneficiary Funds above described, of which the President and Fellows are trustees, there is a Loan Fund, raised by subscription among the friends of the University, the interest of which,

amounting to about twelve hundred dollars, is annually lent to meritorious Students desirous of receiving it, in sums ranging from twenty to eighty dollars. This fund is under the control of a Board of Trustees, in Boston; Edward Wigglesworth, Esq., Treasurer. About eight thousand dollars have been already added to the principal by reimbursements to that extent.

The applications for the Loan Fund, made in the same manner as for the Beneficiary Fund, by the parent or guardian, or by the Student himself, if of age, should be left with the President as early as *the first day of December*.

"The Trustees of the Fund for assisting Students at Harvard College request applicants for loans to observe the following rules:—

"1. To address their applications to the Treasurer of the Loan Fund, Edward Wigglesworth, Esq., Boston," and leave them with the President.

"2. To set forth their circumstances fully, as they would do on making application to an individual for like aid.

"3. To state what aid they have received, or expect to receive, from the College.

"4. If an applicant is under twenty-one years of age, his application must be accompanied by the written approval of his parent or guardian."

---

### MONITORSHIPS, &c.

BESIDES the foregoing provisions for the aid of meritorious Students, the various monitorships, &c. amount to four hundred and eighty dollars a year, which may be considered as an addition, to that extent, to the beneficiary funds of the institution.

---

### SCHOOL-KEEPING.

MERITORIOUS Students, whose circumstances require it, may, at the discretion of the Faculty, be absent for a limited time, not exceeding thirteen weeks, including the Winter Vacation, for the purpose of keeping school.

Applications for permission to keep school must be presented to the President as early as the *15th day of November*, and no absence will be allowed till a certificate of such permission has been first obtained from the President.



## PRIZES.

---

### I. DETURS.

A DISTRIBUTION of books, called "Deturs," is made from the income of the Hopkins Foundation, near the commencement of the Academical Year, to meritorious Students of the Sophomore Class, and to those Juniors who entered the Sophomore Class, and whose merit would have entitled them to this distinction. Thirty-two *Deturs* were given in the Sophomore Class, and four in the Junior Class, the last year.

Deturs are also given to such members of the Junior Class as, not having received them in the Sophomore year, shall, in the course of that year, make decided improvement in scholarship.

---

### II. BOWDOIN PRIZE DISSERTATIONS.

In the Second Term of the Academical Year, prizes are assigned, from the Foundation of James Bowdoin, for English Dissertations, as follows:—

A prize of *fifty dollars* for the best Dissertation by a resident Graduate of the University, on either of the subjects proposed for writers of that standing;

A prize of *forty dollars* for the best, and a prize of *thirty dollars* for the second-best Dissertation by a member of the Senior Class of Undergraduates, on either of the subjects proposed for that Class;

A prize of *forty dollars* for the best, and a prize of *thirty dollars* for the second-best Dissertation by a member of the Junior Class, on either of the subjects proposed for that Class;

Provided there be so many Dissertations worthy of prizes in the opinion of the judges.

The Dissertations must be left at the President's office by the *first day of May*. *No performance will be received after that date*. The title-page must, with an assumed name, state the standing of the writer, as Graduate or Undergraduate, and if the latter, of what Class. A sealed letter must be sent in at the same time, under cover with the Dissertation, containing the true name of the writer, and superscribed with his assumed name.

The Dissertations must be written upon letter-paper of good quality, of the quarto size, with a margin of not less than one inch at the top and bottom and on each side, so that, if successful, they may be bound up without injury to the writing. The sheets on which the Dissertation is written must be securely stitched together.

No Dissertation to exceed in length the amount of twenty-five printed pages of the North American Review.

The following are the subjects for the present Academical Year :—

FOR RESIDENT GRADUATES.

*Psychological and Physiological Criticism of Shakespeare.*

*The Federalist and De Tocqueville.*

*The Debt of Language and Literature to Christian Missions.*

FOR MEMBERS OF THE SENIOR CLASS.

*The Paradise Lost compared with the Divina Commedia.*

*Admiral Coligny.*

*Carey's View of Trade as the Instrument of Commerce.*

FOR MEMBERS OF THE JUNIOR CLASS.

*Aristophanes and Molière.*

*Roman Letter-Writers.*

*Newly discovered Agencies and Relations of Light.*

The prizes for the last Academical Year were assigned as follows :—

*Resident Graduates.*

To HENRY GEORGE SPAULDING, a *First Prize*.

COMMITTEE.—The Rev. Rufus Ellis, George Otis Shattuck, and Charles Franklin Dunbar, Esquires.

*Senior Class.*

To JOHN LORING ELDRIDGE, a *First Prize*.

COMMITTEE.—The Rev. Rollin Heber Neale, D.D., John Bacon, M.D., and Thomas Bulfinch, Esquire.

*Junior Class.*

To JAMES OTIS HOYT, a *First Prize*.

“ F. JOSEPH COOK, a *Second Prize*.

COMMITTEE.—Epes S. Dixwell, Esquire, Prof. Wolcott Gibbs, Prof. Joseph Winlock, James Cushing Merrill, Esquire, and Edwin Hale Abbot.

### III. BOWDOIN PRIZES FOR LATIN AND GREEK COMPOSITION.

Two Prizes will be assigned for Latin and Greek compositions, from the Bowdoin Prize Fund, under the following regulations for the present year.

A prize of *thirty-five dollars* for the best composition in Latin Verse, by a member of either the Senior or the Junior Class.

A prize of *thirty-five dollars* for the best composition in Greek Prose, by a member of either the Senior or the Junior Class.

The subjects for the compositions are given out, and the prizes awarded, by the Latin and Greek Departments, acting, in conjunction with the President, as a committee of the Faculty for that purpose.

No prize will be awarded unless the absolute merit of the composition shall be such as to deserve it.

The compositions, inscribed with assumed names, must be left at the President's Office by the *first day of May*, accompanied by sealed letters containing the authors' names, and superscribed with the assumed names.

The following are the subjects of the Compositions for the present Academical Year:—

#### FOR LATIN VERSIFICATION.

Thomson's Seasons, *Winter*, from verse 834, "Wide o'er the spacious regions," to verse 887, "Still pressing on,"—to be turned into Hexameters.

#### FOR GREEK PROSE COMPOSITION.

The "Description of Constantinople," in Gibbon's "Roman Empire," Chap. XVII., beginning with paragraph 3, "If we survey Byzantium," and ending with paragraph 8, "the commerce of the ancient world,"—to be *freely* translated into Attic prose.

No Student is allowed to write on both subjects.

The following Prize was awarded last year:—

*For Greek Prose.*

TO ISAAC FLAGG, of the Senior Class.

*For Latin Versification.*

No Prize was awarded.

## IV. BOYLSTON PRIZES FOR ELOCUTION.

AGREEABLY to the institution of the "Boylston Prizes for Elocution," on the day after Commencement in each year there will be held in University Hall, or in the First Church in Cambridge, a public exhibition and trial of the skill and improvement of the Students of the University in elocution.

The speakers are not to rehearse their own compositions ; but to select pieces in prose or verse from English, Greek, or Latin authors, the selections to be approved by the Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory. The proportion in English is to be at least two out of three.

The competitors must be Graduates of the year, or Undergraduates of one of the next two Classes ; and their names must be entered with the Professor, at the latest, *fourteen days* before Commencement. No applications will be received after that time.

The Corporation will, each year, select five gentlemen distinguished for their elocution, either at the bar, in the pulpit, or in the senate, who, with the Corporation, or a major part of them, will judge of the merits of the competitors, and award the prizes. They will assign five prizes : two First Prizes, namely, *fifteen dollars* to each of the best two speakers ; and three Second Prizes, namely, *ten dollars* to each of the next three best : Provided, that if the judges shall be of opinion that none of the competitors have exhibited sufficient skill and improvement to be entitled to the First Prizes, they may withhold them.

At this exhibition, no prompting of the speakers will be allowed ; and a failure of memory in any one will exclude him from being considered in the assignment of the prizes.

The following prizes were assigned, July 16th, 1863 : —

*The two First Prizes.*

TO EDWARD TUFTS WILLIAMS, *of the Senior Class.*

" CHARLES BROOKS BRIGHAM, *of the Junior Class.*

*The three Second Prizes.*

TO CHARLES WARREN CLIFFORD, *of the Senior Class.*

" ROLAND CROCKER LINCOLN, *of the Senior Class.*

" HENRY FOSTER BUSWELL, *of the Junior Class.*

## V. PRIZES FOR READING.

Through the liberality of a friend of the College, prizes have been established, to be awarded to those who shall excel in the reading aloud of English prose. The prizes offered for the present year are as follows: —

To Members of the Senior and Junior Classes; at a public trial on Saturday, June 17, 1865,

One First Prize of *Forty Dollars*,  
Two Second Prizes of *Thirty Dollars* each,  
Two Third Prizes of *Twenty Dollars* each.

To Members of the Junior and Sophomore Classes (1865-6), at a public trial on Saturday, October 7, 1865,

One First Prize of *Thirty Dollars*,  
Two Second Prizes of *Twenty Dollars* each,  
Two Third Prizes of *Fifteen Dollars* each.

Provided that at each contest there is sufficient merit in the reading to warrant the giving of all the prizes. No competitor can receive a prize lower in grade than any which he has received at a previous contest.

To Members of the Freshman Class of 1865-6, at a private trial, September, 1865,

One First Prize of *Fifteen Dollars*,  
Two Second Prizes of *Ten Dollars* each.

All the prizes will be given in books, unless the successful competitors satisfy the President that the prize in another form will be more useful to them.

The pieces to be read will be placed in the hands of the candidates on the morning of the day of trial. In their selection, declamatory pieces will be avoided, and such narratives, descriptions, or essays chosen as shall require varied expression and correct enunciation.

Candidates must hand in their names to the President at least one fortnight before the day of trial; and the Faculty reserve the right to select for each contest a limited number of the most promising candidates.

At a public trial, held June 18, 1864, there were awarded

*A First Prize to F. JOSEPH COOK, of the Junior Class;*

*Second Prizes to JAMES SWIFT ROGERS, of the Junior Class ;  
JOHN WESLEY CHURCHILL, of the Junior Class ;*

*Third Prizes to EDWARD ROBBINS HOWE, of the Senior Class ;  
CHARLES WARREN CLIFFORD, of the Junior Class ;  
HENRY HARRISON SPRAGUE, of the Senior Class.*



## LODGING AND BOARDING HOUSES FOR UNDERGRADUATES.

### EXTRACT FROM THE STATUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY.

"CHAPTER XII. § 115. No Student shall lodge or board out of the College, except at such houses as are approved by the Faculty, and with the approbation of a parent or guardian, if the Student is under age; and no houses will be so approved, except such as conform to the Regulations the Faculty may establish."

### REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO LODGING AND BOARDING HOUSES FOR UNDERGRADUATES.

At a meeting of the Faculty of Harvard College :—

*Voted*, That no Undergraduate shall be allowed to occupy a room in any house or building, (except a public College Hall,) in which a family approved by the Faculty of the College does not reside; or to take lodgings or board in any house, or board in any family, unless the house or family has been approved by a vote of the Faculty.

*Voted*, That no house shall be approved as a lodging or boarding house, unless the keeper of the house shall conform to the following regulations :—

1. That, in case of any festive entertainment, riotous noise, or other disturbance in a house so approved, or improper conduct at the table, the keeper of the house shall give immediate notice of the same, and of the persons concerned, to the President of the College.
2. That no wine or spirituous liquors be used; and that no smoking be permitted at the table or in the dining-room.
3. That the hours of meals shall conform to the times most suitable for the exercises of Undergraduates prescribed by the College Laws;

that is, for breakfast, immediately after prayers ; and for dinner, at one o'clock, except from the Thanksgiving recess to the end of the First Term, when it shall be at two o'clock.

4. That the keepers of boarding-houses shall hand in their names to the Steward, with the price of board, a fortnight before the end of the Summer Term, the names and prices to be entered in a book, which shall be kept at the Steward's office for inspection ; and that within a fortnight from the beginning of each Term they shall send the Regent a list of their boarders.

5. That the keepers of every lodging or boarding house shall report to the Regent the name of any Student leaving the lodging or boarding house, or coming to the lodging or boarding house during the Term.

*Voted*, That no Student shall change his room in any of the College buildings, without giving immediate notice thereof to the REGISTRAR ; and that no Student shall change his lodging or boarding house, without giving similar notice to the REGENT, and notice also of the lodging or boarding house to which he has removed.

## LAWS RELATIVE TO THE PATRON.

---

### EXTRACT FROM THE STATUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY.

"CHAPTER XIV. § 121. Some gentleman of Cambridge, not of the Faculty, shall be appointed by the Corporation to be Patron of all Students, not of this Commonwealth, who belong to places more than one hundred miles distant from Cambridge, and whose parents or guardians desire to avail themselves of the regulations herein provided; and the Patron shall have charge of all the funds of such Students.

"§ 122. The parent or guardian of each Student shall be informed what are the necessary annual expenses included in the term-bills; and he shall also be informed by the Patron what funds for the support and use of his son or ward must be remitted to him; and the Patron is to have the whole control of the same, under the direction of the Faculty.

"§ 123. Every Student subject to the Patron Law is to be charged in his term-bill at the rate of two and a half per cent, as a compensation to the Patron for the disbursements made on his account.

"§ 124. No such Student is allowed to contract any debt without an order from the Patron, or from his parent or guardian."

JOHN B. DANA, Esq., of Cambridge, Assistant Steward, has been appointed Patron, and is confidently recommended to parents and guardians as a gentleman in whose discretion and fidelity to the trust entire confidence may be placed.



## RESIDENT GRADUATES.

---

GRADUATES of the University, or of other collegiate institutions, desirous of pursuing their studies at Cambridge without joining any of the Professional Schools, are permitted to do so, in the capacity of Resident Graduates. They are allowed to enjoy the use of the Library and scientific collections, on the payment of *five dollars* a year, one half in advance, at the beginning of each Term.

They give to the Steward satisfactory bonds in the sum of two hundred dollars, signed by two bondsmen, one of whom must be a citizen of Massachusetts, and they are subject to the laws and regulations of the College, as far as applicable to them. They are admitted free to all the courses of public lectures delivered to the Undergraduates; and, upon the payment of a fee of five dollars for each course, to the Lectures delivered in the Scientific School.

---

## DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

THE Degree of Master of Arts is conferred in course on every Bachelor of Arts of three years' standing, on the payment of the usual fee, who shall, in the interval, have sustained a good moral character. Graduates of longer standing may also have the Master's Degree upon the same condition. In both cases, application should be made at the Steward's office, either personally or by letter, as soon as the second day before Commencement. The fee, including the Diploma, is *five dollars*, payable in advance.

☞ "The College will not be responsible for the safe-keeping of *any* DIPLOMA, unless a request, in writing, is left at the Steward's office two days, at least, before Commencement, that it may be taken from the files, and reserved for the applicant."

# DIVINITY SCHOOL.

---

## FACULTY.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., *President.*

GEORGE R. NOYES, D.D.

FREDERICK H. HEDGE, D.D.

OLIVER STEARNS, D.D.

---

## DIVINITY STUDENTS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Beach, Seth Curtis, A.B. ( <i>Union Coll., N. Y.</i> )	<i>Marion, N. Y.</i>	D. 32.
Bishop, Thomas Wetmore, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 20.
Blake, James Vila, A.B.	<i>New York, N.Y.</i>	Mrs. M. Galvin's.
Cole, William Ramey, A.M. ( <i>Lombard Univ., Ill.</i> )	<i>Mount Pleasant, Iowa, Brattle Street.</i>	
Coleman, Richard,	<i>Bridgewater, N. Y.</i>	D. 18.
Copeland, William Ellery, A.M.	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Mrs. M. Galvin's.
Eliot, Thomas Lamb, A.B. ( <i>Washington Univ., Mo.</i> )	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	D. 21.
Folsom, George McKean, A.B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	S. 7.
Gage, Minot Gardner, A.B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	D. 37.
Grinnell, Charles Edward, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 27.
Jenks, Henry Fitch, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 26.

# DIVINITY SCHOOL.

May, Joseph, A.B.	Syracuse, N. Y.	Mrs. M. Galvin's.
Salter, Charles Christie, A.B.	Portsmouth, N. H.	D. 35.
Senter, Joseph Herbert, A.B.	Lynn,	D. 40.
Spaulding, Henry George, A.B.	Cambridge,	D. 29.
Stebbins, Calvin, A.B. ( <i>Amherst</i> <i>Coll.</i> )	South Wilbraham,	D. 25.
Trask, Jabez Nelson, A.B.	Cambridge,	D. 30.

---

Total, . . . . . 17

## TERMS OF ADMISSION AND COURSE OF STUDY.

CANDIDATES for admission to the DIVINITY SCHOOL are expected to present themselves on the first day of the Term. If unknown to the Faculty, they are to produce testimonials to their moral and serious character. Candidates not Bachelors of Arts will be examined in the following books : —

Latin Grammar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, and Sallust ;

Greek Grammar, Felton's Greek Reader, the first four books of Xenophon's Anabasis, and the first book of Herodotus, or the first two books of Xenophon's Memorabilia ;

Geography, Arithmetic, Geometry, and Algebra ;

Whately's Logic and Rhetoric (or some other approved treatises on Logic and Rhetoric), Locke's Essay on the Human Understanding (Book III.), Stewart's Elements of the Philosophy of the Mind (Vol. I.), Dymond's Essays on the Principles of Morality, Jouffroy's Introduction to Ethics, and Butler's Analogy.

Candidates for admission to an advanced standing must have been engaged in the study of Theology as long as the Class into which they propose to be received, and must pass an examination in the studies which that Class has pursued.

Students are required to reside in or near Divinity Hall. They give bonds in the sum of \$ 200 to the Steward, signed by two bondsmen, one of whom must be a citizen of Massachusetts, for the payment of term-bills, which, including charges for instruction, rent and care of room and furniture, and use of class-books, amount to \$ 75 annually. Rooms in Divinity Hall are let to other than Divinity Students at \$ 30 a Term.

Each Student must possess a copy of the Old and New Testament Scriptures in the original languages, the latter in Griesbach's or Tischendorf's edition. A copy of all other class-books is furnished on loan. Indigent Students are aided from foundations and other sources. Three years, including the Vacations, which amount to twelve weeks in each year, complete the term of residence.

The course of instruction comprises Lectures, Recitations, and other exercises, on all the subjects usually included in a system of Theological Education, embracing, —

The Hebrew Language;

The Principles of Criticism and Interpretation;

The Criticism and Interpretation of the Scriptures;

Natural Religion, and the Evidences of Revealed Religion;

Systematic Theology, Christian Ethics, and Practical Divinity;

Church History, and Church Polity;

The Composition and Delivery of Sermons, and the Office of Public Prayer;

And the Duties of the Pastoral Office.

The members of the several Classes have exercises in the practice of Extemporaneous Speaking, and the members of the Senior Class preach occasionally in Cambridge during the Summer Term.

Students are entitled to receive instruction from the Instructor in the German Language, and to attend, free of expense, all public lectures given to Undergraduates in the Academical Department.

# L A W S C H O O L .

---

## F A C U L T Y .

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., *President.*  
 JOEL PARKER, LL.D.  
 THEOPHILUS PARSONS, LL.D.  
 EMORY WASHBURN, LL.D.

---

## L A W S T U D E N T S .

### SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Allison, Andrew, A.B. ( <i>Cumb. Univ., Tenn.</i> ), Att'y at Law,	<i>Lebanon, Tenn.</i>	Mrs. L. P. Homer's.
Anderson, Samuel Shepherd, Att'y at Law,	<i>Palmyra, Mo.</i>	Mrs. M. M. Dean's.
Atkinson, Henry Martyn, A.B.	<i>Woodland, Cal.</i>	Rev. K. Atkinson's.
Auten, Edward, A.B. ( <i>Union Coll., N. Y.</i> )	<i>Princeville, Ill.</i>	Miss S. Chace's.
Barton, William Henry,	<i>Trenton, N. J.</i>	Dr. W. Allen's.
Bates, Andrew Tucker, A.M.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	S. 21.
Bent, Samuel Arthur, A.M. ( <i>Yale Coll., Ct.</i> )	<i>New Ipswich, N.H.</i>	Mr. W. Warland's.
Blume, Andrew,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	Mr. H. L. Stewart's.
Burnham, Telford, LL.B. ( <i>Univ. at Albany, N. Y.</i> )	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Bynner, Edwin Lasseter,	<i>Worcester,</i>	Mr. W. Torry's.

Campbell, Douglas, A.B. ( <i>Union Coll., N. Y.</i> )	<i>Cherry Valley, N.Y.</i>	Mr. M. Webb's.
Coolidge, Orville William, A.B. ( <i>Univ. of Michigan,</i> )	<i>Niles, Mich.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Creveling, Wesley,	<i>Trenton, N. J.</i>	Dr. W. Allen's.
Drury, Richard Bond, Att'y at Law,	<i>Danville, Mo.</i>	Mr. J. Wyeth's.
Ensign, Edward Eli, A.B.	<i>Sheffield,</i>	Mrs. M. Galvin's.
Everett, William, A.M.	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. H. Alden's.
Fairchild, Charles Stebbins, A.B.	<i>Cazenovia, N. Y.</i>	Miss A. Brown's.
Field, William Gibson, A.B.	<i>Easton, Pa.</i>	Mrs. E. Stewart's.
Fiske, John, A.B. Att'y at Law,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Miss H.C. Bowman's.
Forbes, James Gordon,	<i>St. John, N. B.</i>	Mrs. M.W. Cleveland's.
Hale, Eben Thomas, A.B. ( <i>Yale Coll., Ct.</i> )	<i>Newburyport,</i>	Mr. T. Phelan's.
Harnden, Charles Augustus,	<i>Hillsborough, N. H.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Hill, David Hammons,	<i>Sandwich, N. H.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Hinsdale, Sanford Charles, A.B. ( <i>Kalamazoo Coll., Mich.</i> )	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mr. H. L. Stewart's.
Hudson, John Elbridge, A.B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H. 21.
Hungerford, Frank Lewis,	<i>Burlington, Vt.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Kelly, Joseph Arthur,	<i>McConnellsville, O.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Libbey, Hiram Henry, Att'y at Law,	<i>Saco, Me.</i>	Mrs. W. J. Coys's.
Lippincott, Job Hilliard,	<i>Vincenttown, N.J.</i>	Mrs. D.W.H. Sawin's.
Lowry, Samuel Jechonias,	<i>Elkton, Ky.</i>	Mr. F. Quinn's.
McCarthy, Edward Dorr, A.B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. S.C. O'Connor's.
McFarlan, Walter Sardo, A.B. ( <i>Georgetown Coll., D. C.</i> )	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Mr. J. H. Pitman's.
McGrath, Thomas,	<i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
McSorley, George,	<i>St. John, N.B.</i>	Mrs. M.W. Cleveland's.
Mitchell, James Rogers,	<i>Milford, Del.</i>	Mr. F. Quinn's.
Paige, Reid Decius,	<i>St. Armand, C. E.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Parks, Milton Hite,	<i>Martinsville, Ind.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Peck, Hiram David, A.B. ( <i>Miami Univ., O.</i> ), Att'y at Law,	<i>Cynthiana, Ky.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Platt, Johnson Tuttle,	<i>Newtown, Ct.</i>	Mr. J. Buckland's.

Power, Lawrence Geoffrey, A.B.

(*St. Mary's College, N. S.*) *Halifax, N. S.* Mr. T. Phelan's.

Rand, Benjamin, *Boston,* Boston.

Ritchie, Thomas, *Halifax, N. S.* Mr. T. Phelan's.

Ritchie, William Pollok, *St. John, N. B.* Mr. T. Phelan's.

Sears, Frederic Baker, A.B.

(*Brown Univ., R. I.*) *Fall River,* Mrs. E. Stewart's.

Sharp, Isaac Shipman, *Easton, Pa.* Mrs. L. P. Homer's.

Sleeper, Herbert, A.B. *Roxbury,* Roxbury.

Southworth, George Champlin

Shepard, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*) *West Springfield,* Boston.

Sowden, William Henry, *Allentown, Pa.* Mr. G.G. Blanchard's.

Stone, Richard, A.B. *Newburyport,* G. 5.

Strawn, Gates, LL.B. *Jacksonville, Ill.* Mr. T. A. Rust's.

Sturtevant, Thomas Leggett,

A.B. (*Union Coll., N. Y.*) *Winthrop, Me.* Boston.

Taylor, Charles, *Halifax, N. S.* Mr. T. Phelan's.

Thaler, Godfrey Siegen, *Stillwater, Minn.* Rev. K. Atkinson's.

Wentworth, Alonzo Bond, LL.B.

Att'y at Law, (LIBRARIAN,) *Somersworth, N. H.* Dane Hall, 9.

Wentworth, James, A.B.

(*Centre Coll., Ky.*) *Lexington, Mo.* Mrs. L. L. Whitney's.

Whitney, William Collins, A.B.

(*Yale Coll., Ct.*) *Brookline,* Brookline.

Wilson, Samuel Stearns, *Charlestown,* Charlestown.



## MIDDLE CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Adams, George Everett, A.B.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	G. 24.
Barrell, Wilbur Fisk, A.B. ( <i>Wash. Univ., Mo.</i> )	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Mrs. L. Clark's.
Beaman, Charles Cotesworth, A.B.	<i>Marblehead,</i>	Harvard Block.
Bellows, Josiah Grahme,	<i>Walpole, N. H.</i>	Watertown.
Cochran, Nathan Payne,	<i>Lexington, Ky.</i>	Mrs. A. C. Fairbank's.
Davis, Samuel Craft, A.B.	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Mrs. L. L. Whitney's.
Denny, Clarence Holbrook, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Goodwin, Frank, A.B.	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	Miss C. Upham's.
Hedge, William, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
Hoge, Alexander Brown, A.B. ( <i>Jeff. Coll., Pa.</i> )	<i>Nashville, Tenn.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Hubbard, Charles Eustis, A.B. ( <i>Yale Coll., Ct.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
Kilbreth, James Truesdale, A.B.	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	Miss A. Brown's.
Krum, Chester Harding, A.B. ( <i>Washington Univ., Mo.</i> )	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Mrs. L. L. Whitney's.
Lincoln, Arthur, A.B.	<i>Hingham,</i>	M. 5.
Logan, John McDowell,	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Miss M. J. Jaques's.
Lull, Edgar Nelson,	<i>West Stafford, Ct.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Mace, Warren Hayes,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	North Cambridge.
Marden, Francis Alexander, A.B.	<i>West Windham, N. H.</i>	G. 43.
Miller, William Chesney,	<i>Richmond, Ky.</i>	Mrs. M. J. Rice's.
North, Jabez Leftwich,	<i>Labadie, Mo.</i>	Mr. J. Wyeth's.
Otis, Albert Boyd, A.B. ( <i>Tufts Coll.</i> )	<i>Belfast, Me.</i>	Boston.
Richards, George Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. E. Brown's.
Robinson, Charles Pitts, A.B. ( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Woonsocket, R. I.</i>	Mrs. C. A. Frost's.
Ross, John Wesley,	<i>Lewiston, Ill.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Stephens, Thaddeus Pitman,	<i>Centreline, Pa.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Sullivan, Edward,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.

Throckmorton, Barbarie Wood-		
burn, A.B. ( <i>N.Y. Free Acad.</i> )	<i>New York,</i>	Miss M. Brown's.
Vredenburg, James Brinker-		
hoff, A.B. ( <i>Coll. of N. J.</i> )	<i>Freehold, N. J.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Warren, Webster Franklin,	<i>Brighton,</i>	Brighton.
Waters, James von Staats, A.B.		
( <i>Wash. Univ., Mo.</i> )	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	D. 19.
Zabriskie, Augustus, A.B.		
( <i>Coll. of N. J.</i> )	<i>Jersey City, N. J.</i>	Mr. H. L. Stewart's.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Appleton, William Sumner, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
Bates, James Edward, A.B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. J. V. Bates's.
Boltwood, Thomas Kast, A.B.		
( <i>Yale Coll., Ct.</i> )	<i>Amherst,</i>	Boston.
Bromberg, Ernest,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	C. 29.
Bush, Andrew Lewis,	<i>Westfield,</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Cassell, Harrison Osborne, A.B.		
( <i>Coll. of Ill.</i> )	<i>Jacksonville, Ill.</i>	Mr. W. Torry's.
Closs, Charles Taylor,	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Mrs. E. S. Hardy's.
Crocker, George Glover, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Davis, Constant Freeman, A.B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Adm. C.H. Davis's.
Eldridge, John Loring, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
Emery, Woodward, A.B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. J. W. Emery's.
Glover, Edward Weston, A.B.		
( <i>Amherst Coll.</i> )	<i>Amherst,</i>	Boston.
Goddard, Maurice, A.B.	<i>Brookline,</i>	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Hall, Charles Winslow,	<i>Winthrop,</i>	Winthrop.
Harkness, John Calvin, A.B.		
( <i>Bowd. Coll., Me.</i> )	<i>Bangor, Me.</i>	Mr. A. H. Potter's.
Higgins, Henry Bell,	<i>Lexington, Ky.</i>	Mr. F. Quinn's.
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
Jackson, Huntington Wolcott, A.B.		
( <i>Coll. of N. J.</i> )	<i>Newark, N. J.</i>	Mrs. E. C. Alden's.

Johnson, Ralph Cross, A.B.	<i>Belfast, Me.</i>	Mr. D. Mansfield's.
Latimer, Jonathan Columbus, A.B. ( <i>Knox Coll., Ill.</i> )	<i>Abingdon, Ill.</i>	Mr. A. H. Potter's.
Lincoln, Robert Todd, A.B.	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Miss A. Brown's.
Lyman, David Brainerd, A.B. ( <i>Yale Coll., Ct.</i> )	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mrs. W. Brown's.
Merrick, Frank Wort, A.B. ( <i>West. Univ., O.</i> )	<i>Columbus, O.</i>	Miss A. Brown's.
Merriwether, George,	<i>Louisville, Ky.</i>	Mr. F. Quinn's.
Moore, Abbot, A.B. ( <i>Columb. Coll., D. C.</i> )	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Mr. J. Eaton's.
Morison, George Shattuck, A.B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H. 7.
Mowry, Oscar Brownell, A.B. ( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
Olney, Peter Butler, A.B.	<i>Oxford,</i>	Quincy.
Page, William Robertson, A.B.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mr. J. D. Sweet's.
Paige, Edward Winslow, A.B. ( <i>Union Coll., N. Y.</i> )	<i>Schenectady, N. Y.</i>	Mr. M. Webb's.
Pierce, George Winslow, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
Scoville, Nathaniel Curtis, A.B.	<i>Pitcairn, N. Y.</i>	Miss E.M. Freeman's.
Spingran, Siegmund, A.B. ( <i>N. Y. Free Acad.</i> )	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. J. A. Beath's.
Strong, Alonzo Paige, A.B. ( <i>Union Coll., N. Y.</i> )	<i>Schenectady, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. C. Walton's.
Todd, William Balch, F.B. ( <i>Md. Ag. Coll.</i> )	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Walley, William Phillips, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
Williamson, George Henry,	<i>Newport, Ky.</i>	Mr. C.H. Hunnewell's.

---

Senior Class, . . . . .	57
Middle Class, . . . . .	31
Junior Class, . . . . .	37
Total, . . . . .	<u>125</u>

## INSTRUCTION, LIBRARY, GRADUATION, EXPENSES, PRIZES.

THE design of the LAW SCHOOL is to afford a complete course of legal education for gentlemen intended for the Bar in any of the United States, except in matters of mere local law and practice; and also a systematic course of studies in Commercial Jurisprudence for those who intend to devote themselves exclusively to mercantile pursuits.

Students may enter the School in any stage of their professional studies or mercantile pursuits. But they are advised, with a view to their own advantage and improvement, to enter at the beginning of those studies, rather than at a later period.

No examination, and no particular course of previous study, is required for admission; but the Student, if not a graduate of some college, must be at least nineteen years of age, and produce testimonials of good moral character. He also gives a bond, in the sum of \$200, to the Steward, signed by two bondsmen, one of whom must be a citizen of Massachusetts, for the payment of College dues; or deposits, at his election, \$150 with the Steward, upon his entrance, and at the commencement of each subsequent Term, to be retained until the end of the Term, and then to be accounted for. No Student is matriculated until such testimonials are produced, and bond given.

The Terms of the Law School coincide with those of the Undergraduate Department; but the exercises begin on the Monday following the commencement of each Term.

The COURSE OF INSTRUCTION for the Bar embraces the various branches of the Common Law, and of Equity; Admiralty; Commercial, International, and Constitutional Law; and the Jurisprudence of the United States.

The COURSE OF INSTRUCTION for the Mercantile Profession is more limited, and embraces the principal branches only of Commercial Jurisprudence; namely, the Law of Agency, of Partnership, of Bailments, of Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes, of Insurance, of Shipping, Navigation, and other maritime concerns, of Sales, and, if the Students desire it, of Constitutional Law.

No public instruction is given in the local or peculiar municipal jurisprudence of any particular State; but the Students are assisted by the

Professors, as occasion may require, in the private study of the law and practice peculiar to their own States.

Instruction is given by oral lectures and expositions, (and by recitations and examinations, in connection with them,) of which there are ten every week.

The Course of Studies is so arranged as to be completed in two Academical Years; and the studies for each Term are also arranged, as far as they may be, with reference to a course commencing with that Term, and extending through a period of two years; so that those who are beginning the study of the law may enter, at the commencement of either Term, upon branches suitable for them. Students may enter, also, if they so desire it, in the middle, or other part, of a Term. But it is recommended to them to enter at the beginning of an Academical Year, in preference to any other time, if it be convenient. They are at liberty to elect what studies they will pursue, according to their own view of their wants and attainments; but, as a general rule, it is advisable for them, during the First Term, to confine themselves to few branches, as subjects of regular study, giving attendance, however, upon all the lectures.

When a Student is desirous of pursuing a branch of study which does not form the subject of general instruction in that particular Term, the Professors will render him aid in its pursuit as a private study.

The Course of Study, under the different Instructors, is as follows:—

### FIRST YEAR.

Commencing in the years 1862, 1864, &c.

#### FIRST TERM.

ROYALL PROFESSOR. *Agency, Equity Jurisprudence.*

DANE PROFESSOR. *Blackstone's Commentaries, Contracts, Evidence.*

BUSSEY PROFESSOR. *Law of Real Property, Arbitration.*

#### SECOND TERM.

ROYALL PROFESSOR. *Pleading, Constitutional Law.*

DANE PROFESSOR. *Kent's Commentaries, Evidence, Law of Nations.*

BUSSEY PROFESSOR. *Law of Real Property, Wills and Administration, Criminal Law.*

## SECOND YEAR.

Commencing in the years 1863, 1865, &c.

## FIRST TERM.

ROYALL PROFESSOR. *Bailments, Corporations, Equity Jurisprudence.*

DANE PROFESSOR. *Blackstone's Commentaries, Shipping and Admiralty, Insurance.*

BUSSEY PROFESSOR. *Law of Real Property, Domestic Relations, Bankruptcy and Insolvency.*

## SECOND TERM.

ROYALL PROFESSOR. *Constitutional Law and Jurisprudence of the United States, Equity Pleading and Evidence.*

DANE PROFESSOR. *Kent and Blackstone, Bills and Notes, Partnership.*

BUSSEY PROFESSOR. *Law of Real Property, Sales, Conflict of Laws.*

EDWARD EVERETT, LL.D., will deliver a course of Lectures on the *Law of Nations*, during the year 1864 - 65, commencing the latter part of the Fall Term.

A MOOT COURT is held each week, at which a cause, previously assigned, is argued by four Students, and an opinion delivered by the presiding Professor.

Clubs are formed among the Students, in which dissertations upon legal subjects are read, and cases argued.

The LAW LIBRARY consists of about 13,000 volumes, and includes all the American Reports, the Statutes of the United States, those of all the States, a regular series of all the English Reports including the Year-Books, and the English Statutes, as well as the principal treatises in American and English Law; besides a large collection of Scotch, French, German, Dutch, Spanish, Italian, and other Foreign Law; and a very ample collection of the best editions of the Roman or Civil Law, together with the works of the most celebrated commentators upon that Law.

The Library is open for the use of Students during the Terms and the Winter Vacation, and those who desire it pursue their studies there, especially in the preparation of their Moot Court cases.

Students who have pursued their studies for the term of eighteen months in any Law Institution having legal authority to confer the degree

of Bachelor of Laws, one year of said term having been spent in this School, — or who, having been admitted to the Bar after a year's previous study, have subsequently pursued their studies in this School for one year, — are entitled, upon the certificate and recommendation of the Law Faculty, and on payment of all dues to the College, to the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

The fees are \$50 a Term, and \$25 for half or any smaller fraction of a Term; for which sum, without any additional charge, Students have the use of the lecture-rooms, the Law and College Libraries, and the text-books; and they are admitted free to all the courses of public lectures delivered to the Undergraduates in the *Academical Department* of the University.

Upon the payment of a fee of \$5 for each course, the Law Students may also attend the Lectures delivered in the Lawrence Scientific School, on Zoölogy and Geology, by Professor AGASSIZ; on Comparative Anatomy and Physiology, by Professor WYMAN; on Botany, by Professor GRAY. They may also study any one of the foreign languages taught in the University, on payment of a fee of \$10 per annum.

The other expenses for a Term are nearly as follows: —

Board, in boarding-houses, twenty weeks, from \$ 5.00 to	
\$ 8.00 per week, . . . . .	from \$ 100 to \$ 160
Room-rent, including care of room, but not making fires, . . . . .	16 to 60
Furniture (if the Student does not furnish his room), . . . . .	8 to 16
Washing, . . . . .	7 to 15
Fuel, for the First or Winter Term, from August to January, . . . . .	12 to 25
“ for the Second or Summer Term, from February to July, . . . . .	
from \$ 6 to \$ 10.	
Servant (if one is employed) to make fires, &c., . . . . .	5 to 10
	\$ 148 to \$ 286

Students may enter into economical arrangements, by which board need not exceed \$3.00 or \$5.00 a week.

Fuel, prepared for use, is furnished by the lessee of the College Wharf, at the market price, if the Students desire it.

## PRIZE DISSERTATIONS.

PRIZES will hereafter be annually awarded, near the close of the second term of each Academical year, for the best and second-best Dissertations, written by Students of the Law School, on subjects given out by the Law Faculty, as follows: —

*First.* A prize of *sixty dollars* for the best, and of *fifty dollars* for the second-best Dissertation, by a Student who has attended the Law School at least three of the four Terms immediately preceding the award.

*Second.* A prize of *fifty dollars* for the best, and *forty dollars* for the second-best Dissertation, by a Student who has attended two of the three Terms next preceding the award.

The Term in which the award is made is included in the computation.

Students entitled to compete for the prizes on the first subject cannot write for the second.

No Student will write on both subjects.

The merit of the Dissertations will be adjudged by committees of Counsellors at Law, appointed by the Law Faculty.

The prizes will be awarded at the close of each Academical Year. Prizes will not be awarded unless the Dissertations offered shall be deemed to have sufficient merit.

The Dissertations must be left at the office of one of the Faculty, while the writer is a member of the Law School, and by the *first day of May* annually. Each Dissertation must have a motto, or assumed name, written upon it, and be accompanied by a sealed letter, having the same motto or name on the outside, and the true name of the writer within. Unsuccessful Dissertations will be returned to the writers when requested. A copy of the successful Dissertations must be left with one of the Faculty for preservation in the Library of the Law School. They must all be written on letter-paper of good quality, of the usual quarto size, with a suitable margin, so that, if successful, they may be bound up without injury to the writing. The sheets must be securely stitched together.

No Dissertation to exceed in length the amount of thirty pages, as large as the 16th page of the first volume of Greenleaf's Evidence, 2d edition.

Subjects for Dissertations the present Academical year:—

#### FOR STUDENTS THREE TERMS IN THE SCHOOL.

*By what Means and to what Extent a Common Carrier may limit his Liability.*

#### FOR STUDENTS TWO TERMS IN THE SCHOOL.

*Of the Rights and Duties of Neutrals in respect to the armed Vessels of Belligerents.*



The following prizes were assigned for the last year: —

*For Dissertations, "The Rights, Duties, and Responsibilities of the Directors, Trustees, and Managers of Corporations as they relate to the Stockholders."*

To JAMES PLUMMER BROWN, of Pittsburg, Pa., the First Prize of *sixty dollars*.

To FLAVIUS JOSEPHUS MACMILLAN, of Colborne, C. W., the Second Prize of *fifty dollars*.

*For Dissertations, "The Extent to which the Doctrine of Tenure, as known to the Common Law, exists in this Country, and the Cases and Manner in which it affects the Rights of Landholders."*

To DOUGLAS CAMPBELL, of Cherry Valley, N. Y., the First Prize of *fifty dollars*.

To FREDERIC ADAMS, of Orange, N. J., the Second Prize of *forty dollars*.

*Committee.* — HON. W. H. LOWRIE, of Pennsylvania.

HON. T. FRELINGHUYSEN, of New Jersey.

HON. J. G. ABBOTT, of Massachusetts.

## COURSE OF STUDY.

THE books marked thus (\*) compose the course which is completed in two years. The studies of gentlemen who remain longer in the School are pursued in other books in the *regular course*, to which others are added from time to time, as far as the leisure and progress of the Students may permit. The *parallel course* is prescribed chiefly for private reading.

### *Regular Course.*

\*Blackstone's Commentaries.

\*Kent's Commentaries.

Wooddeson's Lectures.

### *Parallel Course.*

Crabbe's History of English Law.

De Lolme on the English Constitution (by Stephens).

Hale's History of the Common Law.

Hoffman's Course of Study.

Lieber's Political and Legal Hermeneutics and Ethics.

Reeves's History of the English Law.

Spence's Inquiry.

Sullivan's Lectures.

## LAW OF PERSONAL PROPERTY.

*Regular Course.**Parallel Course.*

- |  |                                      |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| *Angell and Ames on Corporations.      | Best on Presumptions.                |
| Angell on Limitations.                 | Collinson on Idiots and Lunatics.    |
| Bingham on Infancy.                    | Gould on Pleading.                   |
| Caldwell on Arbitration.               | Hammond on Parties.                  |
| Chitty on Contracts.                   | Leigh's <i>Nisi Prius</i> .          |
| *Chitty on Pleading.                   | Phillips on Evidence.                |
| *Greenleaf on Evidence.                | Reeves's Domestic Relations.         |
| Jarman on Wills.                       | Roberts on the Statute of Frauds.    |
| *Long on Sales (Rand's edition).       | Roper on Legacies.                   |
| *Parsons on Contracts.                 | Saunders's Reports (Williams's ed.). |
| Pitman on Principal and Surety.        | Selwyn's <i>Nisi Prius</i> .         |
| Roper on Husband and Wife.             | Shelford on Lunatics, &c.            |
| *Stephen on Pleading.                  | Smith on Contracts.                  |
| *Story on the Conflict of Laws.        | Starkie on Evidence.                 |
| Tidd's Practice.                       | Starkie on Slander.                  |
| Wigram on the Interpretation of Wills. | Story on Contracts.                  |
| Williams on Executors.                 |                                      |

## COMMERCIAL AND MARITIME LAW.

- |                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| *Abbott on Shipping.              | Arnould on Insurance.                  |
| Bayley on Bills.                  | Azuni's Maritime Law.                  |
| *Byles on Bills.                  | Bell's Commentaries on Commercial Law. |
| Browne's Admiralty Law.           | Benecke on Insurance (by Phillips).    |
| Collyer on Partnership.           | Chitty and Hulme on Bills.             |
| Duer on Insurance.                | Edwards on Bailments.                  |
| Fell on Guaranty.                 | Holt's Law of Shipping.                |
| Marshall on Insurance.            | Lawes on Charter-Parties.              |
| *Parsons on Maritime Law.         | Livermore on Agency.                   |
| *Parsons's Mercantile Law.        | Paley on Agency (by Lloyd).            |
| *Parsons on Notes and Bills.      | Phillips on Insurance.                 |
| *Story on Agency.                 | Roscoe on Bills.                       |
| *Story on Bailments.              | Stevens on Average (by Phillips).      |
| *Story on Bills of Exchange.      | Wilkinson on Shipping.                 |
| *Story on Partnership.            |  |
| *Story on Promissory Notes.       |  |
| Theobald on Principal and Surety. |  |

## LAW OF REAL PROPERTY.

*Regular Course.**Parallel Course.*

Adams on Ejectment (by Tillinghast).	Angell on Watercourses.
Chance on Powers.	Hayes on Limitations in Devises.
Coke upon Littleton (Hargrave and Butler's edition).	Hilliard on Real Property.
Coots on Mortgages.	Hilliard on Mortgages.
Greenleaf's Cruise on Real Property.	Lomax's Digest.
Fearne on Remainders (by Butler).	Powell on Devises (by Jarman).
Jackson on Real Actions.	Preston on Abstracts of Title.
Platt on Leases.	Preston on Estates.
Powell on Mortgages (Coventry and Rand's edition).	Roscoe on Actions respecting Real Property.
Sanders on Uses and Trusts.	Runninton on Ejectment.
Stearns on Real Actions.	Woodfall's Landlord and Tenant.
Sugden on Powers.	
Sugden on Vendors and Purchasers.	
Washburn on Easements.	
*Washburn on Real Property.	
Williams on Real Property.	

## EQUITY.

*Adams's Equity.	Barton's Suit in Equity.
Calvert on Parties.	Beames's Pleas in Equity.
Daniell's Chancery Practice.	Cooper's Pleadings in Equity.
Eden on Injunctions.	Edwards on Receivers.
Fonblanque's Equity.	Gilbert's Forum Romanum.
*Gresley's Equity Evidence.	Hoffman's Chancery Practice.
Hill on Trustees.	Hoffman's Master in Chancery.
Jeremy's Equity Jurisdiction.	Redesdale's Pleadings in Equity.
Maddock's Chancery.	Smith's Chancery Practice.
Newland on Contracts in Equity.	Spence on the Equitable Jurisdiction of Chancery.
*Story on Equity Jurisprudence.	
*Story on Pleadings in Equity.	
Sugden on Vendors.	
Tamlyn's Evidence in Equity.	
Wigram on Discovery.	

## CRIMINAL LAW.

*Regular Course.*

Bishop's Criminal Law.  
 East's Pleas of the Crown.  
 Hale's Pleas of the Crown (American edition).  
 Roscoe on Criminal Evidence.  
 Russell on Crimes.

*Parallel Course.*

Archbold's Pleading and Evidence.  
 Barbour's Criminal Law.  
 Chitty's Criminal Law.  
 Foster's Crown Law.  
 Hawkins's Pleas of the Crown.  
 Wharton's Criminal Law.

## CIVIL AND FOREIGN LAW.

Corpus Juris Civilis.	Austin's Jurisprudence.
Domat's Civil Law (Cushing's ed.).	Ayliffe's Pandect of Roman Law.
Gibbon's Roman Empire, Ch. 44.	Browne's Civil Law.
Justinian's Institutes (by Cooper).	Butler's <i>Hæc Juridicæ</i> .
Justinian's Pandects (by Pothier).	Foucher's Codes.
Cushing's Introduction to the Roman Law.	Irving's Introduction to the Civil Law.
Louisiana Civil Code and Code of Practice.	Institutes of Spanish Law (translated by Johnston).
Maine on Ancient Law.	Kaufmann's Mackeldey.
Pothier's Commercial Treatises.	Van Leeuwen's Commentaries on the Dutch Law.
Pothier on the Contract of Sale.	White's New Recopilacion of the Laws of Spain.
Pothier on Obligations.	
The Spanish Partidas.	
Toullier, <i>Droit Civil Français</i> .	

## LAW OF NATIONS.

Martens's Law of Nations.	Bynkershoek's Law of War.
Rutherforth's Institutes.	Grotius on the Law of War and Peace.
Vattel's Law of Nations.	
Wheaton on Captures.	Puffendorf on the Law of Nations.
Wheaton on International Law.	Ward's Law of Nations.

## CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

American Constitutions.	Rawle on the Constitution.
*Story's Commentaries on the Constitution.	Sedgwick on Constitutional Law.
	The Federalist.

# LAWRENCE SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.

## FACULTY.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., *President.*  
 LOUIS AGASSIZ, LL.D.  
 BENJAMIN PEIRCE, LL.D.  
 ASA GRAY, LL.D.  
 JOSEPH LOVERING, A.M.  
 JEFFRIES WYMAN, M.D.  
 HENRY L. EUSTIS, A.M.  
 WOLCOTT GIBBS, M.D., *Dean of the Faculty.*  
 JOSIAH P. COOKE, A.M.  
 HENRY JAMES CLARK, S.B.

## SCIENTIFIC STUDENTS.

NAME.	STUDY.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Adams, Julius,	Engineering,	<i>Sandwich, N. H.</i>	Miss A. Brown's.
Allen, Joseph A.,	Zoöl. & Geol.,	<i>Springfield,</i>	Zoöl. Hall.
Atkinson, Charles F.,	Chemistry,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. W. P. Atkinson's.
Bailey, Abraham,	Engineering,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	Charlestown.
Barney, William Mitchell,	Eng.,	<i>Nantucket,</i>	Mr. J. Kendall's.
Barstow, Henry,	Engineering,	<i>Mattapoiset,</i>	Mr. R. Richardson's.
Bigelow, Charles,	Engineering,	<i>Brighton,</i>	Mr. C. A. Cutter's.
Bond, William Bacon,	Eng.,	<i>Woburn,</i>	Mrs. E. C. Alden's.
Borden, Henry F.,	Engineering,	<i>N. Bridgewater,</i>	Mrs. M. A. Bullard's.
Brinckerhoff, Henry Waller,	Eng.,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. I. Brinckerhoff's.
Cogswell, Edward R.,	Comp. Anat. & Phys.,	<i>Cambridgeport,</i>	Cambridgeport.
Cole, Charles Briggs,	Engineering,	<i>Chester, Ill.</i>	Mr. A. Wood's.
Constable, Casimir,	Engineering,	<i>Constableville, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.

Conwell, Charles H.,	Engineering,	Worthington,	Mrs. M. Galvin's.
Copeland, Albert F.,	Engineering,	Stoneham,	Mrs. M. Galvin's.
Copeland, Edward,	Engineering,	Stoneham,	Mrs. M. Galvin's.
Courtis, William Munroe,	A.B., Eng.,	Marblehead,	Harvard Block.
Curtis, Joseph Story,	Engineering,	New York, N. Y.	Mr. L. H. Bryant's.
Davis, George Gilbert,	Engineering,	North Andover,	Mrs. M. J. Gardner's.
Derby, Richard H.,	A.B., Comp. Anat. & Phys.,	Boston,	Boston.
Drown, Thos. Messinger,			
M.D. (Univ. of Pa.)	Chemistry,	Philadelphia, Pa.	Mrs. M. M. Dean's.
DuBois, Peter Chees-			
man,	Chemistry,	Fishkill Landing, N. Y.	Mr. J. V. Bates's.
Dunklee, John Butler,	Engineering,	Brighton,	Mr. C. R. Metcalf's.
Eastwood, Sam S.,	Engineering,	Saxonville,	Mrs. M. A. Bullard's.
Evans, George Edwin,	Engineering,	Lowell,	Lowell.
Faxon, Charles Edward,	Eng.,	Jamaica Plain,	Jamaica Plain.
Foote, Albert Edward,	Chemistry,	Hamilton, N. Y.	Mrs. M. M. Dean's.
Gilbert, Charles Dwight,	Chemistry,	Ware,	Mrs. M. J. Gardner's.
Grover, Bennet Franklin,	Chem.,	Cambridgeport,	100 Norfolk St.
Hammond, Edw. H.,	Engineering,	Waltham,	Mr. C. H. Hunnewell's.
Hartt, Charles F.,	Zoöl. & Geol.,	St. John's, N. B.	Mrs. M. F. Cook's.
Heber, Fitz Reginald,	A.B., Comp. Anat. & Phys.,	Brookline,	Brookline.
Hildreth, Stanley B.,	Engineering,	Cambridge,	Mr. A. E. Hildreth's.
Hill, Walter Nickerson,	Chemistry,	Waltham,	Mr. F. E. Saunders's.
Hodges, Edward L.,	Chemistry,	Leicester,	Mrs. A. C. Fairbank's.
Holland, Henry W.,	Engineering,	Cambridge,	Rev. F. W. Holland's.
Holdrege, Sidney L.,	Chemistry,	Irvington, N. Y.	D. 1.
Howe, Edward R.,	A.B., Engineering,	Cambridge,	Harvard Block.
Howe, Henry Gilbert,	Engineering,	Sterling,	Mrs. M. Galvin's.
Hoyt, Charles Arthur,	S.B., Engineering,	Deerfield,	Harvard Block.
Hyatt, Alpheus,	S.B., Zoöl. & Geol.,	Boston,	Boston.
Joy, Charles Henry,	Chemistry,	Boston,	Mr. A. Morgan's.
Knapp, Shepard,	Engineering,	St. Louis, Mo.	Mr. L. F. Cowdin's.
Lamson, Charles D.,	Engineering,	Cambridge,	Mr. H. Lamson's.
Lilly, Channing,	Chemistry,	Baltimore, Md.	Mrs. M. J. Gardner's.

Longfellow, Ernest W., Engineering, <i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. H. W. Longfellow's.
McCandless, Edward V., Chemistry, <i>Pittsburg, Pa.</i>	Mr. R. Richardson's.
Mitchell, John A., Engineering, <i>North Easton,</i>	Mrs. M. W. Cleveland's.
Moore, William S., Engineering, <i>Duxbury,</i>	Mrs. M. Galvin's.
Nichols, Willard A., Engineering, <i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. M. S. Nichols's.
Niles, William H., Zoöl. & Geol., <i>Worthington,</i>	Zoöl. Hall.
Palmer, Edward F., Engineering, <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	Mr. L. H. Bryant's.
Parker, Henry W., Chemistry, <i>Hingham,</i>	Mr. C. H. Hunnewell's.
Pearson, John H., Engineering, <i>Lowell,</i>	Lowell.
Pickering, Edward C., Engineering, <i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
Pierce, Henry Marcus, Chemistry, <i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
Rand, George Doane, Engineering, <i>Portland, Me.</i>	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Robb, James H., Engineering, <i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. E. Brown's.
St. John, Orestes H., Zoöl. & Geol., <i>Waterloo, Iowa,</i>	Zoöl. Hall.
Satterthwaite, Thos. Edward, A.B.	
( <i>Yale Coll., Ct.</i> ) Comp. Anat. & Phys., <i>New Haven, Ct.</i>	Mrs. M. F. Cook's.
Schaeffer, Chas. Ashmead,	
A.M. ( <i>Univ. of Pa.</i> ) Chemistry, <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Gen. H. Haupt's.
Shaler, N. S., S.B., Zoöl. & Geol., <i>Newport, Ky.</i>	Cambridgeport.
Stearns, Henry L., Chemistry, <i>Medford,</i>	Plympton's Block.
Sumner, Allen Melancthon, Chemistry, <i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
Symmes, Frank Jameson, Engineering, <i>Kingston,</i>	Mrs. M. Galvin's.
Trowbridge, John, Engineering, <i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. J. H. Trowbridge's.
Warren, John C., A.B., Comp. Anat. & Phys., <i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
Wells, Frank, A.B., Comp. Anat. & Phys., <i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
White, William H., Engineering, <i>Staten Island, N. Y.</i>	Dr. E. Howe's.
Wigglesworth, Edward, A.B., Comp. Anat. & Phys., <i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
Wilder, Rufus L., Chemistry, <i>Leominster,</i>	Plympton's Block.
Williams, Charles J., Chemistry, <i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. S. W. Jewett's.

---

Total, . . . . . 72

## REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

CANDIDATES for admission must have attained the age of eighteen years, have received a good common English education, and be qualified to pursue to advantage the courses of study to which they propose to give their attention. They must furnish satisfactory evidence of good moral character, give bonds, in the sum of \$200, signed by two bondsmen, one of whom must be a citizen of Massachusetts, for the payment of all dues to the School, and register their names with the Dean of the Faculty. They will be admitted only at the commencement of a Term, unless by special permission. The special requisites for admission to the Departments of Chemistry and Engineering are stated below; and the candidates will present themselves on Monday, January 16, or July 17; or, if unable to come on those days, on Thursday, March 2, or August 31, 1865.

## REQUIREMENTS OF STUDENTS.

Students of the Scientific School are required to board and lodge at licensed houses. They shall conduct themselves in a courteous and gentlemanly manner, and shall comply with all the regulations of the School and of the Department to which they belong.

A Scientific Student violating these regulations, or participating with an Undergraduate in an offence against the laws of the College, is liable to dismissal from the School.

## DEGREES.

The degree of *Bachelor of Science* may be conferred upon any Student who, having attended the instructions of the School for at least one year, and completed the prescribed course of studies in one or more Departments, shall have passed a satisfactory public examination.

The Department or Departments in which the Student has been examined, and his grade of merit, will be specified in the Diploma, and each Diploma will bear the signatures of the President and Faculty.

Certificates may be granted to Students who do not graduate, stating the time they have been present in the School, the studies pursued, and the progress made.



## COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

The number and choice of studies are to a limited extent optional on the part of Students, who will, however, be counselled on these points by the Professors; but a punctual attendance on all prescribed exercises will be required. In the Department of Engineering, examinations are held each Term upon the work of that Term, and no Student will be admitted to an examination for a degree in this Department who has not passed all the Term examinations of the Department.

## I. CHEMISTRY.

PROFESSOR GIBBS will receive Special Students to the course of instruction in Experimental Chemistry and research, who will give their attendance in the Laboratory from 9 o'clock, A. M., till 5 o'clock, P. M., five days in the week.

The course will include instruction in —

Theoretical and Experimental Chemistry, and Systematic Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis, in all their branches; and

The solution of problems of research in experimental science and in the applications of science to the arts and manufactures.

The more thorough the previous acquaintance of the Student with Mathematics, Mechanics, Physics, and General Chemistry, the better.

*Text-Books.*

Fownes's Chemistry.  
Will's Outlines of Chemical Analysis.  
Fresenius's Analysis.  
Cooke's Chemical Physics.  
Miller's Chemical Physics.  
Miller's Elements of Chemistry.  
Bowman's Medical Chemistry.  
Dalton's Physiology.  
Dana's Mineralogy.

*Books of Reference.*

Gmelin's Hand-Book of Chemistry.  
Pelouze and Frémy's Traité de Chimie Générale.  
Graham-Otto's Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie.  
Muspratt's Chemistry applied to Arts and Manufactures.  
Lehmann's Physiological Chemistry.  
Percy's Metallurgy.  
Regnault's Elements de Chimie.  
Knapp's Chemical Technology.  
Bolley's Chemical Technology.

## II. ZOÖLOGY AND GEOLOGY.

THE instruction in this Department consists, alternately, of a course of Lectures by Professor AGASSIZ on Zoölogy, embracing the fundamental principles of the classification of animals, as founded upon structure and embryonic development, and illustrating their natural affinities, habits, geographical distribution, and the relations which exist between the living and extinct races; and of a course on Geology, both theoretical and practical. The course on Geology will be delivered during the First Term.

Besides the instructions of the lecture-room, Professor Agassiz will afford the Students access to his laboratory during certain hours, in order to show them how to observe isolated facts, how to determine living and fossil animals, how to identify rocks of different formations, and how to conduct a regular geological survey.

For those who intend to make a further study in these sciences, excursions in the neighborhood will be made in Term-time, and longer excursions in vacation, to those parts of the country, near or remote, which offer the most instructive field for observation.

### *Text-Books and Works for Reading and Reference.*

De la Beche's Geological Manual,	<i>For Local Information.</i>
Geological Observer, and Researches in Theoretical Geology.	Hitchcock's Geology of Massachusetts. Also,
Lyell's Elements of Geology, and Principles of Geology.	The Geological Reports published by the different States.
Guyot's Earth and Man.	Lyell's Travels in North America.
Dana's Geology.	Marcou's Geological Map of the World.

---

## III. ENGINEERING.

STUDENTS in Engineering will give their attendance at the School from 9 o'clock, A. M., to 5 o'clock, P. M.

The course will include instruction in —

Surveying, with the use of the instruments, and actual operations in the field.

Drawing in all its branches; topographical, outline, shaded, and tinted, including Isometric Projections.

Analytical Geometry and Differential and Integral Calculus.

The principles of Mechanics, and their application to Machinery and Engineering.

Descriptive Geometry.

The theory of shades, shadows, and perspective.

The application of Descriptive Geometry to masonry and stone-cutting, in the construction of groined and cloistered arches, domes, &c.

The nature and properties of building materials, and their application to the construction of railroads, canals, bridges, &c.

The instruction will be given by daily exercises at the blackboard and by lectures.

Candidates will be examined in Sherwin's Algebra, Legendre's Geometry, and Plane Trigonometry, or their equivalents.

Candidates presenting themselves in January or March will also be examined in Church's Analytical Geometry, or its equivalent.

---

#### IV. BOTANY.

PROFESSOR GRAY will give a course of practical lessons in Systematic Botany, twice a week, from the first of May to the close of the Term, to Scientific Students properly prepared for it.

Also, a course of instruction, with a Text-Book, in the elements of Structural and Systematic Botany; two lessons a week, throughout the Second Term.

##### *Text-Books.*

Gray's Botanical Text-Book, or Gray's First Lessons in Botany.

Gray's Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States.

---

#### V. COMPARATIVE ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

SPECIAL instruction will be given in the Anatomical Laboratory in Boylston Hall, by Professor J. WYMAN.

A course of Lectures will be delivered each Term.

*Books of Reference.*

- |                                    |                                   |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Comparative Anatomy, by Siebold    | Kirke and Paget's Hand-Book of    |
| and Stannius, translated by W.     | Physiology.                       |
| I. Burnett, M. D.                  | Agassiz's Lectures on Comparative |
| Carpenter's General and Compar-    | Embryology.                       |
| ative Physiology, 4th ed.          | Owen's Lectures on Comparative    |
| Wagner's Comparative Anatomy       | Anatomy.                          |
| of Vertebrated Animals.            | Müller's Physiology.              |
| Rymer Jones's Outlines of the Ani- | Dalton's Physiology.              |
| mal Kingdom.                       |                                   |
- 

## VI. MATHEMATICS.

INSTRUCTION will be given in the *Higher Mathematics*, and especially in *Analytical and Celestial Mechanics*, by Professor PEIRCE.

Private instruction in the various branches of Mathematics will be given to those desirous of receiving it, by competent instructors residing at the University.

---

## VII. MINERALOGY.

PROFESSOR COOKE will give, during the Second Term, a course of practical instruction in Mineralogy. The course will embrace Theoretical Crystallography, the Determination and Drawing of Crystals, the Study of the Physical Properties of Minerals, and the Determination of Mineral Species. It will consist of recitations and lectures three times a week during the Term, and of practical exercises in the Laboratory. Students taking this course will have access to the Mineralogical Cabinet of the University, which has recently been greatly enlarged and improved.

*Text-Books.* Dana's Mineralogy ; Cooke's Chemical Physics.

---

## LECTURES, &amp;c.

Students of the Scientific School may attend, without charge, any of the Lectures delivered to Undergraduates by the Professors in the Academical Department. (See page 33.)

The Anatomical Museum, the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, the Botanic Garden, and the Public Library, are accessible to the Students of the Scientific School.

---

### F E E S .

The fees are :—

In the Department of CHEMISTRY, for instruction, per Term of twenty weeks, *fifty dollars*; for Laboratory apparatus and supplies, *fifty dollars*; for one half or any less fraction of a Term, two thirds of the above sums.

The Students in Chemistry are supplied with all needed apparatus, and are required to restore it in as good condition as they receive it.

In the Department of ENGINEERING, for instruction five days in the week, *seventy-five dollars* per Term; for one half or any less fraction of a Term, two thirds of that sum.

Students in Engineering will supply themselves with drawing materials, necessary text-books, &c.

In the Department of MINERALOGY, for instruction three hours a week (see p. 76) during the Second Term, *fifteen dollars*.

In any of the other Departments, the fees for special instruction may be agreed upon with the instructor.

The Lectures delivered in the Scientific School may be attended by members of the other Professional Schools, and by persons not otherwise connected with the University, on payment of a fee of five dollars *per course*. Students in any department of the Scientific School may attend lectures in any other department of the School, on payment of a fee of five dollars *per course*, and all Academical Lectures (see preceding page) without charge. They may also study any one of the foreign modern languages taught in the University, on payment of a fee of *five dollars* per Term.

The Gymnasium is open to all members of the University. The fee for attendance and instruction is *two dollars* a Term.

For Board, Room-rent, &c., see pages 37, and 63.

---

For further information concerning the School, application may be made to Professor GIBBS.

# ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY.

---

## FACULTY.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., *President.*

GEORGE P. BOND, A.M.

TRUMAN H. SAFFORD, A.B.

---

STUDENT.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Augustus McConnel,	Elmira, N. Y.	Mrs. G. W. Howe's.

---

## OBJECTS AND COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

THE objects of the Observatory are to furnish accurate and systematic observations of the heavenly bodies for the advancement of Astronomical Science, to co-operate in Geodetical and Nautical Surveys, to contribute to the improvement of Tables useful in Navigation, and, in general, to promote the progress of knowledge in Astronomy and the kindred sciences. To aid in effecting these objects, provision is made for publishing the Observations and the Director's Reports, and for increasing the Library.\*

*Practical Astronomy and the Use of Astronomical Instruments* will be taught at the Observatory, by Mr. GEORGE P. BOND, Director of the Observatory, and Phillips Professor of Astronomy, and by Truman H. Safford, Assistant.

*Text-Books and Works for Reference and Reading in the Department of Practical Astronomy.*

Herschel, Outlines of Astronomy.	Bowditch, Practical Navigator.
Loomis, Introduction to Practical Astronomy.	Bowditch, Methods of Computing the Orbit of a Comet or

- Planet. (Appendix to Vol. III. Translation of *Mécanique Céleste*.)
- Lee, Tables and Formulae.
- Mason, Introduction to Practical Astronomy. Supplement to Olmsted's Astronomy.
- Brünnow, Lehrbuch der Sphärischen Astronomie.
- Sawitsch, Abriss der Practischen Astronomie. German Translation by Götze.
- Grant, History of Physical Astronomy.
- Gauss, *Theoria Motus Corporum Coelestium*.
- Gauss, *Theoria Combinationis Observationum Erroribus Minimis Obnoxiae*.
- Liagre, *Calcul des Probabilités, et Théorie des Erreurs*.
- Chauvenet, Manual of Spherical and Practical Astronomy.
- Airy, Theory of Errors of Observations.
- Olbers, Methode die Bahn eines Cometen zu berechnen. Edited by Encke.
- Struve, Sur l'Emploi de l'Instrument des Passages pour la Détermination des Positions Géographiques.

The fees for instruction may be agreed upon with the instructor, but shall not exceed *fifty dollars* per Term.

# MEDICAL SCHOOL.

## FACULTY.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., *President*.  
 D. HUMPHREYS STORER, M.D.  
 JOHN B. S. JACKSON, M.D.  
 HENRY I. BOWDITCH, M.D.  
 OLIVER W. HOLMES, M.D.  
 GEORGE C. SHATTUCK, M.D., *Dean of the Faculty*.  
 JOHN BACON, M.D.  
 HENRY J. BIGELOW, M.D.  
 CHARLES E. BROWN-SÉQUARD, M.D.  
 EDWARD H. CLARKE, M.D.  
 CALVIN ELLIS, M.D.

## MEDICAL STUDENTS.

SESSION OF 1863-64.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	INSTRUCTORS.
Adamides, Aristides Deme- trius,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. S. B. Cushman.
Adams, Benjamin Faneuil Dunkin, A.B.	<i>Mass. Gen. Hosp.</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Ahearn, Cornelius Augustine,	<i>Boston.</i>	
Aiken, Elisha Wilbour,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Dr. H. F. Damon.
Alger, Isaac Daniel,	<i>Williston, Vt.</i>	Dr. I. S. Alger.
Allen, Charles Gilbert,	<i>Barre,</i>	Dr. L. F. Billings.
Allen, George Otis,	<i>Hubbardston,</i>	Dr. S. E. Sylvester.
Allen, William Merrill,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Dr. Ira Allen.
Amory, Robert, A.B.	<i>Brookline,</i>	Prof. Jeffries Wyman.
Anderson, Alexander,	<i>Pictou, N. S.</i>	Dr. J. W. Anderson.
Anderson, Walter Duncan,	<i>Pictou, N. S.</i>	Dr. J. W. Anderson.
Appell, Jacob Franklin,	<i>Needham,</i>	Dr. Josiah Noyes.



- Atherton, Alfred Bennison,  
A.B. (*Univ. N. Br., N. B.*) *Frederickton, N.B.* Dr. Hiram Dow.
- Bancroft, Henry Kirke, M.D.  
(*Berkshire Med. School*) *Lowell.*
- Barnes, George Leonard, *Lonsdale, R. I.*
- Bigelow, Benj. Franklin, *Mason Hosp.* Dr. W. E. Townsend.
- Blake, Clarence John, *Boston,* Harvard Med. School.
- Blodgett, John Hardy, *Concord, N. H.* Dr. C. F. P. Hildreth.
- Bodfish, Frank, A.B.  
(*Waterville Coll., Me.*) *Waterville, Me.* Dr. N. R. Boutelle.
- Boyden, Jeremiah Wesley,  
A.B. *Chelsea,* Dr. George Russell.
- Brackett, Frank Arthur, *Framingham,* Dr. J. W. Osgood.
- Breck, Theodore Freling-  
huysen, *Springfield,* Dr. William G. Breck.
- Brewster, James Bartlett,  
A.B. (*Tufts Coll.*) *Plymouth.*
- Brown, Francis Frederick, [L. Goodenough.  
A.M. (*Amherst Coll.*) *Sudbury,* Drs. C. A. Walker and  
Browne, William Andrews, *Boston,* Harvard Med. School.
- Burgess, Frederick Newton, *Kempt, N. S.* Dr. D. McN. Parker.
- Burleigh, Daniel Coffin, A.M.  
(*Bowdoin College, Me.*) *Hampden, Me.* Dr. J. D. Lincoln.
- Butman, George Feveryear, *Dedham,* Dr. J. P. Paine.
- Cahill, Timothy, *Nashua, N. H.* Dr. E. B. Hammond.
- Calder, James Squair, *Pictou, N. S.* Dr. Duncan McLean.
- Cameron, John Thomas, *Pictou, N. S.* Dr. J. B. Frazer.
- Campbell, James McGregor, *Sherbrooke, N.S.* Dr. D. McN. Parker.
- Carey, Robert Hillary, *Halifax, N. S.* Harvard Med. School.
- Carleton, Charles Greenleaf, *Haverhill,* Dr. M. Clarke.
- Case, Chancey Lee, M.D.  
(*Castleton Med. Coll., Vt.*) *Brandon, Vt.*
- Chamberlin, Nathan Savery, *E. Stoughton,* Dr. S. S. Gifford.
- Cheney, Arthur, *Boston,* Dr. Winslow Lewis.
- Coleman, Cornelius Francis, *Greenfield,* Harvard Med. School.
- Collins, William Droien, *Fall River,* Dr. R. T. Davis.
- Colter, Newton Ramsey, *Douglas, N. B.* Dr. Hiram Dow.
- Cooper, Charles Alonzo, A.B. *Cambridgeport,* Dr. H. L. Chase.
- Copeland, Horatio Franklin, *Easton,* Dr. Caleb Swan.

Crocker, John Myrick,	<i>Provincetown,</i>	Dr. Jeremiah Stone.
Crosby, Atwood,	<i>Benton, Me.</i>	Dr. N. R. Boutelle.
Cushing, Stephen,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. J. W. Cushing.
Dawson, Thomas,	<i>Charlotte Town, P.E.I.</i>	Dr. H. Johnson.
Dearing, Henry Livingston,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. T. H. Dearing.
Denny, James Henry, A.B.		
( <i>Dart. Coll., N. H.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. J. W. Graves.
Dewolf, James Edward,	<i>Danvers,</i>	Dr. P. M. Chase.
Dickey, Somerville,	<i>Cornwallis, N. S.</i>	Dr. C. C. Hamilton.
Disbrow, Robert,	<i>Omamee, C. W.</i>	Dr. James Nicholson.
Doherty, Hugh, A.B.		
( <i>Williams Coll.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. H. G. Clark.
Dole, John, A.B. ( <i>Amherst Coll.</i> )	<i>South Reading,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Dooley, John William,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. William Read.
Dudley, Henry Watson,	<i>Gilmanton, N. H.</i>	Dr. John Wheeler and [Harvard Med. School.
Durgin, Samuel Holmes,	<i>Boston,</i>	" " "
Dyer, Augustus Ebenezer,	<i>Natick,</i>	Dr. Ira Russell.
Eddy, George Stetson,	<i>Fall River,</i>	Dr. Foster Hooper.
Eddy, Henry Merritt, A.B.		[ington.
( <i>Middlebury College, Vt.</i> )	<i>Winhall, Vt.</i>	Drs. Whiting and Har-
Evans, Calvin Eastman,	<i>Island Pond, Vt.</i>	Dr. C. G. Adams.
Everett, Wm. Shepard,	<i>Canton,</i>	Dr. J. B. Everett.
Fenn, Artemas Ira, M.D.	<i>Boston.</i>	
Fixott, Henry James,	<i>Arichat, C. B.</i>	Dr. H. C. Fixott.
Flatley, Thomas William,	<i>S. Canton,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Folsom, Norton,	<i>Mass. Gen. Hosp.</i>	Dr. H. P. Walcott and [Harvard Med. School.
Frame, Joseph,	<i>Colchester, N. S.</i>	Dr. Duncan McLean.
Franks, Louis Edward,	<i>Needham,</i>	Dr. Josiah Noyes.
French, Samuel Prescott,		
M.D. ( <i>Berks. Med. Coll.</i> )	<i>Richmond, N. H.</i>	
Fuller, Martin Augustus,	<i>Boston,</i>	Drs. J. G. W. Pike and [George S. Jones.
Fullerton, Thomas Renton,	<i>Pictou, N. S.</i>	Dr. Robert Bent.
Garland, Albert Stone, A.B.		
( <i>Yale Coll., Ct.</i> )	<i>Gloucester.</i>	[Harvard Med. School.
Gavin, Michael Freebern,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. John G. Blake and

Gilpatrick, Benjamin,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. S. H. Carney.
Goodwin, William Stone,	<i>Boston.</i>	
Gray, Charles Warren,	<i>W. Barnstable,</i>	Dr. S. W. Butler.
Green, John Orne, A.B.	<i>Lowell,</i>	Dr. J. O. Green.
Greene, Wm. Ward Bowen,	<i>E. Greenwich, R.I.</i>	Dr. James Eldredge.
Greenough, Francis Boott, A.B.	<i>Cumbridge,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Greenwood, Gustavus Adolphus,	<i>Natick,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Hagerman, John Robert,	<i>York Co., N. B.</i>	Dr. T. C. Brown.
Hall, Thomas,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Antoine Ruppenner.
Ham, John Randolph,	<i>Dover, N. H.</i>	Dr. L. G. Hill.
Hamilton, Charles Wm.		
Frederick,	<i>Cornwallis, N. S.</i>	Dr. C. C. Hamilton.
Handley, John Nicholas,	<i>Nepo York, N. Y.</i>	Dr. I. W. Tobie.
Harrington, Zina Goodell,	<i>Chester, Vt.</i>	Albany Med. College.
Harris, James Cushman,	<i>Wyoming, R. I.</i>	Dr. Henry Aldrich.
Haskins, Alfred Leonard,		
A.B. ( <i>Amherst Coll.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Hazelton, Frank John,	<i>Newton,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Hooper, Edmund Francis,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Hopkins, Samuel,	<i>Wellfleet,</i>	Dr. E. B. Hopkins.
Hosmer, Chas. Edward,		
A.B. ( <i>Brown Univ., R.I.</i> )	<i>Bedford.</i>	
Howland, Andrew Moore,	<i>Boston.</i>	[A. B. Crosby.
Hubbard, Geo. Francis,	<i>Claremont, N.H.</i>	Drs. S. G. Jarvis and
Humphrey, James,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. D. D. Dickinson.
Huse, Ralph Cross,	<i>Newburyport,</i>	Dr. H. C. Perkins.
Inches, Chas. Edward, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Ingalls, Richard Mayberry,	<i>S. Boston,</i>	Dr. P. P. Ingalls.
Jackson, Cornelius Sampson,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	Dr. Benjamin Hubbard.
James, William,	<i>Newport, R. I.</i>	Prof. Jeffries Wyman.
Johnson, Amos Howe, A.B.	<i>Middleton,</i>	Dr. E. B. Pierson.
Johnson, Otis Henry, A.B.		
( <i>Tufts Coll.</i> )	<i>Haverhill,</i>	Dr. B. E. Sawyer.
Jones, George Howard,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. G. S. Jones.
Kemp, Charles Parke, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Knight, Frederic Irving,		
A.B. ( <i>Yale Coll., Ct.</i> )	<i>Newburyport,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Knowlton, Ebenezer, A.M.		
( <i>Amherst Coll.</i> )	<i>Beverly.</i>	

- Lamson, John Augustus, M.D. *Boston.*
- Lane, Edward Stanley, *Lunenburg, N. S.* Dr. Alexander Lane.
- Langmaid, Samuel Wood, A.B. *Mass. Gen. Hosp.* Dr. John Green &  
[Harvard Med. School.
- Larabee, George Herman, *Edgartown,* Drs. E. Mayberry and  
[I. H. Lucas.
- Lawson, Frank, *Charlottetown, P.E.I.* Dr. W. H. Hobkirk.
- Leddy, David, *Halifax, N. S.* Dr. W. H. Davies.
- Lombard, Josiah Stickney, *Boston,* Dr. C. D. Homans and  
[Harvard Med. School.
- Loring, Edward Greely, *Boston,* Harvard Med. School.
- Lowe, Charles Henry, *Cambridge,* Prof. Jeffries Wyman.
- Lowe, Lewis Gould, M.D.  
(*Dart. Coll., N. H.*) *Bridgewater.*
- Lynam, John Paterson, *Chelsea,* Dr. J. B. Forsyth.
- McDonald, James, *Newport, N. S.* Dr. S. M. Logan.
- McDonald, John Ban, *Belfast, P. E. I.* Dr. H. M. Read.
- Macdonald, Malcolm Campbell,  
*Cambridge, N. B.* Dr. John Skinner.
- McDonald, Matthew, *Boston.*
- Macdonald, William Lewis, *Cambridge, N. B.* Dr. John Skinner.
- McDonough, James Aloysius, A.B. (*Georgetown Coll., D. C.*) *Boston,* [Harvard Med. School.  
Dr. Robert White and
- McKeagney, Robert Wm. *Sydney, C.B.* Dr. P. D. Walsh.
- Mackin, Charles, *Boston,* Harvard Med. School.
- McLaren, Andrew, *Halifax, N. S.* Dr. D. McN. Parker.
- McLaren, Daniel Darius, *Georgetown, P.E.I.* Dr. B. F. Campbell.
- Macomber, James Henry, M.D.  
(*Berkshire Med. School,*) *Springfield.*
- McSheehy, John James, *Boston,* Dr. Robert White.
- Maitland, Thomas Joseph, *Philadelphia, Pa.* Drs. Martin Root and  
[S. H. Worcester.
- Marsters, George W. *Boston,* Dr. C. H. White.
- Mercer, Wm. Marcelline, *Lawrence,* Dr. J. N. Roberts.
- Miller, Horace George, A.M.  
(*Brown Univ., R. I.*) *Pawtucket, R. I.* Dr. J. W. Graves and  
[Harvard Med. School.
- Milliken, Roscoe Greene, *Buxton, Me.* Dr. N. R. Martin.
- Mitchell, Ezra, *Mechan. Falls, Me.* Dr. J. M. Eveleth.

Monro, George Albert,	<i>Bridgetown, N. S.</i>	Drs. Edward Jennings [and J. H. Chipman.
Moore, Edward Napoleon		
Bonaparte,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. E. B. Moore.
Moore, Samuel Lawrence,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. E. B. Moore.
Moran, John Brennan,	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Morse, Charles Hamilton,	<i>Bridgetown, N. S.</i>	Dr. L. V. Parker.
Morse, John Allen,	<i>Berwick, N. S.</i>	Dr. H. C. Marsters.
Moulton, Benj. Francis,	<i>Lynnfield,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Murphy, Michael,	<i>U. S. N. Hospital,</i>	Dr. Joseph Beale.
Nelson, Daniel Thurber,		
A.B. ( <i>Amherst Coll.</i> )	<i>Mason Hosp.,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Norris, Albert Lane,	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School & [Dr. S. G. Howe.
Namenville, Maximie		
Warry,	<i>St. Cesaire, C. E.</i>	Dr. Louis Bondrias.
O'Connor, James,	<i>Springfield,</i>	Dr. William G. Breck.
Ogden, William Morton,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. E. A. Harlow.
Olloqui, Rufino Agustin,	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Packard, Charles Kitteridge,	<i>Minot, Me.</i>	Dr. Josiah Carr.
Paine, Amasa Elliott,	<i>Truro,</i>	Dr. William B. Gouch.
Parker, Moses Greeley,	<i>Dracut,</i>	Drs. J. M. & N. Allen.
Parsons, John William,	<i>Rye, N. H.</i>	Drs. L. G. Hill and [W. Parsons.
Perry, Frederic Davis,	<i>Mansfield,</i>	Drs. W. F. Perry and [J. L. Williams.
Phillipps, Fred. H. Richard,	<i>S. Marshfield,</i>	Dr. G. H. Warren.
Pomeroy, Henry Martyn,	<i>Cleveland, O.</i>	
Porter, Albert Augustus,	<i>Wrentham,</i>	Dr. H. E. Clapp.
Porter, Charles Burnham, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Prof. J. Wyman.
Powers, George Herman, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. D. W. Cheever and [Harvard Med. School.
Pratt, Calvin,	<i>Bridgewater,</i>	Prof. J. Wyman.
Pratt, Herbert James, A.B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Prof. J. Wyman.
Pratt, Walter,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Dr. H. S. Smith.
Presbrey, Silas Dean, A.M.	<i>Taunton,</i>	Dr. H. B. Hubbard.
Quimby, Samuel Foster,	<i>Salem,</i>	Dr. Winslow Lewis.
Quincy, Henry Parker, A.B.	<i>Dedham,</i>	Prof. J. Wyman.
Radford, William James, M.D.	<i>S. Boston.</i>	

Randall, Daniel Livingston,	<i>Easton,</i>	Dr. G. W. J. Swan.
Reynolds, Austin,	<i>Randolph,</i>	Dr. W. E. Waters.
Reynolds, Henry Augustus,	<i>Bangor, Me.</i>	Dr. Wm. H. Brown.
Rice, Albert Raymond, M.D. ( <i>Jefferson Med. Coll., Pa.</i> )	<i>Springfield.</i>	
Robbins, Nathaniel Alden,	<i>Salem,</i>	Dr. E. B. Peirson and [Harvard Med. School.
Roberts, Charles Theodore,	<i>S. Boston,</i>	Dr. P. P. Ingalls.
Roberts, Jerome Elmer,	<i>Louisiana, Mo.</i>	St. Louis Med. Coll.
Rogers, John Conway,	<i>Pembroke, Me.</i>	Drs. George Higgins [& H. B. Knowles.
Rogers, Orville Forrest,	<i>Sandbornton Bridge, N.H.</i>	Dr. Byley Lyford.
Rousseau, David,	<i>Quebec, C. E.</i>	Dr. Rousseau.
Rundlett, Howard Malcom, A.B. ( <i>Bowd. Coll., Me.</i> )	<i>Stratham, N. H.</i>	Dr. S. B. Swett.
Sanborn, Charles Edward,	<i>Winchester,</i>	Dr. Wm. Ingalls and [Harv. Med. School.
Sanford, Arnold,	<i>Newport, N. S.</i>	Dr. Nathan Tupper & [Harv. Med. School.
Saville, John Francis,	<i>Quincy,</i>	Dr. H. M. Saville.
Sawyer, Benjamin Addison,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	Dr. B. E. Sawyer.
Sawyer, Edward,	<i>Templeton,</i>	Dr. John Green.
Scruton, Albert Field,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	Dr. A. J. French.
Seavey, William,	<i>Portsmouth, N.H.</i>	Dr. D. W. Cheever.
Sharp, James. Clement,	<i>Dorchester.</i>	
Shattuck, Henry Perkins,	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Dr. A. Shattuck.
Smith, Alfred Corbitt,	<i>Bathurst, N. B.</i>	Dr. Jas. Nicholson.
Smith, Hermon Joseph, A.B. ( <i>Tufts Coll.</i> )	<i>Dover, N. H.</i>	Dr. William McCollom.
Spring, Francis Fitzgerald,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. P. D. Walsh.
Sproat, Henry Hamilton,	<i>Middleborough,</i>	Dr. W. W. Comstock.
Stanton, Nathaniel Greene,	<i>Charlestown, R.I.</i>	Drs. H. W. King and [J. H. Griffin.
Stuart, Alexander, A.B. ( <i>Presbt. Coll., N. S.</i> )	<i>Halifax, N. S.</i>	Dr. L. R. Sheldon and [Harv. Med. School.
Stuart, George Albert,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Chas. C. Street.
Sturgis, Frederic Russell,	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Swan, Charles Walter, A.B.	<i>Mass. Gen. Hosp.</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Swan, Wm. Ellery Channing,	<i>South Easton,</i>	Dr. C. Swan.

Talbot, Charles Carroll,	<i>Newburyport,</i>	Dr. F. A. Howe.
Tarbell, George Grosvenor, A.B.	<i>Lincoln,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Thorndike, Charles Howard,	<i>Saco, Me.</i>	Dr. S. C. Libby.
Tinkham, James Hervey, M.D.		
( <i>Univ. Med. Coll., N. Y.</i> )	<i>Onwego, N. Y.,</i>	
Tocque, Lloyd Pickavant,	<i>St. John, N. F.</i>	Dr. G. C. Shattuck and
		[Harv. Med. School.
Townsend, Henry Elmer, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Prof. J. Wyman.
Tracy, William Clinton,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. J. T. G. Nichols.
Treat, Alfred Otis, A.B.		
( <i>Williams Coll.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Tuck, Henry, A.B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Prof. Jeffries Wyman.
Vaughan, Hiram Chaney, A.B.		
( <i>Waterville Coll., Me.</i> )	<i>Farmington, Me.</i>	Dr. Chas. Alexander.
Vining, George,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. H. G. Clark.
Vose, Edward Howard,	<i>Calais, Me.</i>	Drs. Job Holmes and
		[C. E. Swan.
Wadsworth, Oliver Fairfield, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Walker, James Edwin, M.D.		
( <i>Bowdoin Coll., Me.</i> )	<i>Standish, Me.</i>	
Webster, Joseph,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Dr. J. W. Webster.
Wheeler, Charles Kirkland,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. H. F. Damon.
Whipple, Jeremiah, A.B.		
( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Cumberland, R. I.</i>	Dr. C. W. Parsons and
		[Harv. Med. School.
Wigglesworth, Edward, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Wildes, Edward Bradstreet,	<i>Chelsea.</i>	
Williams, Rev. Pelham, A.M.	<i>Boston.</i>	
Wilmarth, Jerome,	<i>Milford,</i>	Dr. Dwight Russell.
Woods, William,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Winslow Lewis &
		[Harv. Med. School.
Worcester, Samuel,	<i>Gloucester,</i>	Dr. S. H. Worcester.
Yerxa, Elijah Miles,	<i>Keswick, N. B.</i>	Dr. Hiram Dow.

Total; . . . . . 216

## INSTRUCTION AND DEGREES.

A THOROUGH course of medical instruction, by means of Lectures, recitations, examinations, dissections, and Hospital visits, is afforded to students wishing to enter the medical profession, and to those desirous of an acquaintance with the sciences on which medicine is founded.

Courses of Lectures are delivered annually at the Medical College in North Grove Street, Boston, which commence on the first Wednesday in November, and continue during seventeen weeks. At the termination of these courses there is an examination for degrees, and the successful candidates receive their diplomas at the Commencement on Wednesday of the week succeeding that in which the examinations are held.

On the following Monday (March 13, 1865) instruction is resumed by the Professors for those who attend during the Summer Term. In this Term there are at least five recitations and two Lectures each week. There is a visit at the Hospital every day, four times a week with the physicians, and twice a week with the surgeons. The students have access also to the following courses of Lectures delivered in the University at Cambridge at this time: on Comparative Anatomy and Physiology, by Professor Wyman; on Botany, by Professor Gray; on Acoustics and Optics, by Professor Lovering; and on Zoölogy, by Professor Agassiz.

**ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY.** The Lectures of the Winter Course are delivered every week-day at one o'clock, Saturday excepted. The demonstrations are aided by a very large number of colored illustrations, and by an extensive cabinet (the Warren Anatomical Museum), which is constantly increasing by regular accessions from a fund appropriated to that purpose, as well as from individual contributions. During the first three months of the summer course recitations in Physiology will be held twice each week. Preliminary examinations in anatomy will be held before the commencement of the winter Lectures, and a course of Lectures and demonstrations will be given, illustrating the use of the microscope and microscopic anatomy.

**SURGERY.** There are three Lectures each week during the Winter Term, and a visit to the Hospital every Saturday. The department is provided with an extensive collection of valuable preparations in wax to show various tumors and diseases of the skin, of colored casts in plaster of Paris, and of many beautiful magnified drawings of subjects in Anatomy and Surgery, and also with the newly-invented surgical instruments. Students have an opportunity of seeing surgical operations,



and these are explained and illustrated by anatomical demonstrations of the parts concerned. Clinical Lectures are delivered on cases seen by the students. There are two recitations a week during the months of March, April, and May, and there are two surgical visits a week at the Massachusetts General Hospital during the eight months of the year occupied by the Summer Term of instruction.

**THEORY and PRACTICE.** The subjects formerly included in this department are divided amongst three Professors. Dr. Jackson gives Lectures on Pathological Anatomy, exhibits recent specimens, and devotes an hour every week during the Lecture Term to an examination of the specimens in the Museum, pointing out what is of especial interest, and giving some account of symptoms.

Recitations are heard during the Summer Term by his Assistant, who makes the autopsies at the Hospital, and is the Curator of the Museum of Pathological Anatomy belonging to that institution. Dr. Bowditch gives Clinical Lectures at the Hospital, as well as instruction at the bedside; and instruction is given during the Summer Term, at the Hospital by Dr. Jackson, Dr. Gould, and the other physicians, as well as at the Dispensary by the assistants of the Professor of Clinical Medicine and of Pathological Anatomy, and the other medical officers. The Hersey Professor gives Lectures at the College, and holds examinations and recitations there and at the Hospital, where students have an opportunity of practising physical exploration, and of becoming familiar with the use of chemical analysis and the microscope.

A Clinical Conference is held every Friday afternoon during the Winter Term by the Professors of Clinical Medicine and of the Theory and Practice of Physic, assisted by other medical officers of the Massachusetts General Hospital, at which the members are practised in relating, recording, and commenting on medical and surgical cases.

**MIDWIFERY and MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE** form one department. The Lectures on the Principles and Practice of Midwifery are illustrated by specimens and plates. Separate instruction is given in Operative Midwifery, and each member of the class has opportunity of learning the use of instruments.

The course on Medical Jurisprudence treats of the practical matters which are involved in the position and duties of experts in medical testimony, and in the examination of medico-legal questions. Recitations are heard twice a week in these departments during the three spring months.

**MATERIA MEDICA.** The physiological and therapeutical action of drugs is particularly described in these Lectures. Specimens of each drug and of the various pharmaceutical preparations to which it is subjected, and of its most important combinations and reactions, are exhibited to the students. During the Summer Session of the School instruction is given by recitations from approved text-books.

**CHEMISTRY.** In the Lectures of the Winter Course, the relations of Chemistry to Medicine receive special attention. The principal chemical preparations used in medical practice, poisons, and the tests by which they are detected, are considered. Attention is given to the bearings of Chemistry upon Physiology and Pathology, and to its applications in the diagnosis of diseases. The Lectures are fully illustrated by experiment. During the Summer Term, frequent recitations are heard, and the Laboratory of the Medical College is open for practical instruction in Chemistry daily, for two months.

## COURSE OF STUDY FOR THE FIRST YEAR.

### ANATOMY.

#### *Text-Books.*

Wilson's Anatomy.  
Gray's Anatomy.

#### *Collateral Reading.*

Sharpey and Quain.  
Bell.  
Kölliker.

### PHYSIOLOGY.

Dalton's Human Physiology.  
Kirke and Paget.

Carpenter.  
Todd and Bowman.  
Cyclopædia of Anatomy and Physiology.

### PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY.

Virchow's Cellular Pathology.  
Paget's Surgical Pathology.

Vogel.  
Rokitansky.

### SURGERY.

Druitt's Surgery.  
Malgaigne's Operative Surgery.

Works of Brodie.  
Erichsen's Surgery.  
Chelius.

### CHEMISTRY.

Brande and Taylor's Chemistry.  
Lehmann's Physiological Chemistry.

Miller; Graham; Odling.  
Day's Physiological Chemistry.  
Bowman's Medical Chemistry.

### PRACTICAL ANATOMY.

Hodges's Practical Dissections.  
Harrison's Text-Book.

Wilson's Practical and Surgical Anatomy.

COMPARATIVE ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

*Text-Books.*

*Collateral Reading.*

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Carpenter's Principles of Comparative Anatomy. | Owen's Lectures on Comparative Anatomy. |
|--|---|

COURSE OF STUDY FOR THE SECOND YEAR.

BOTANY.

- Gray's Botanical Text-Book ; or Gray's First Lessons.  
Gray's Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States.

ZOOLOGY.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Carpenter's General and Comparative Physiology, 4th ed. | Agassiz's Lectures on Comparative Embryology. |
| Wagner's Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals.    | Owen's Lectures on Comparative Anatomy.       |
|   | Müller's Physiology.                          |

THEORY AND PRACTICE.

- |                                    |                               |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Wood's Practice of Medicine.       | Watson's Theory and Practice. |
| Du Costa's Medical Diagnosis.      | Bennett's Clinical Lectures.  |
| Lyon's Hospital Practice.          | Todd's Clinical Lectures.     |
| Williams's Principles of Medicine. |                               |

MIDWIFERY.

- |   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| Churchill's System of Midwifery, and Diseases of Females. | Ramsbotham's Midwifery. |
|   | Cazeaux's " "           |

DISEASES OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

- |                                |                               |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Condie's Diseases of Children. | Ashwell's Diseases of Women.  |
| West's Diseases of Children.   | Colombat's Diseases of Women. |

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

- |                                 |                               |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Taylor's Medical Jurisprudence. | Beck's Medical Jurisprudence. |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|

MATERIA MEDICA.

- |                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| United States Dispensatory.           | Pereira.                                  |
| Trousseau and Pidoux.                 | Parrish's Practical Pharmacy.             |
| Wood's Therapeutics and Pharmacology. | Stillé's Therapeutics and Materia Medica. |

PRACTICAL ANATOMY.

- |         |           |
|---------|-----------|
| Wilson. | Horner.   |
|         | Harrison. |

CLINICAL OBSERVATION AT THE HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY.

## FEES.

THE fee for matriculation is \$3, which is appropriated to the increase of the Library, and is to be paid to the Dean by all wishing to attend any of the Winter Courses of Lectures.

The fee for instruction during the long Term, from the first of March to the first of November, (the months of August and September being appropriated to a vacation,) is \$100.

The fees for the Winter Courses of Lectures amount in all to \$95, which are required to be paid when the tickets are taken.

The fee for graduation is \$20, which is deposited with the Dean when application is made to him for examination.

A fee of \$5 is to be paid by the students who use the dissecting-room during the winter months. This room is open during the months of March, April, and October, and supplied with subjects for the use of students of the Summer Course without additional expense. There is no charge for the use of the Library or for visits to the Hospital.

The introduction of a Summer Course of instruction involves no change in the amount or character of the Winter Courses of Lectures as heretofore conducted, nor in the requisites for a medical degree.

---

STATUTE REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO MEDICAL DEGREES.

THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE of this University shall consist of the President, and of the Professors and Lecturers authorized to give instruction to the Medical Students. This Faculty shall always have a Dean, elected by themselves, for such periods as they may think proper, and may also adopt rules for their own government, provided that the same do not in any respect contravene the laws of the University.

Students of Medicine designing to attend the Medical Lectures, or any of them, shall be matriculated in this University by entering their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, to be enrolled by him, and by signing an obligation to submit to the laws of the University, and to the direction of the Faculty of Medicine.

There shall be holden by the Faculty two meetings in each year for the purpose of examining candidates for the degree of Doctor in Medicine. These shall be holden in the Massachusetts Medical College, unless otherwise specially ordered. They may be continued by adjournment, by vote of the members present, and if only one member attend

at the time and place designated, he may adjourn the meeting from day to day till three members of the Faculty may attend the meeting. Three members of the Faculty must be present at every examination.

The first meeting for examination shall be held on the day next succeeding that on which the Winter Courses end ; the second, on the Monday next but one preceding the Commencement in July. In extraordinary cases, the Faculty may hold meetings for examination at other times.

Every candidate for the degree of Doctor in Medicine must comply with the following conditions before being admitted to examination : —

1. He shall satisfy the Faculty that he has arrived at the age of twenty-one.

2. He shall have attended two courses of Lectures delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College by each of the Professors ; except that, if he have attended a course of similar lectures in any other college or university, the same may take place of one of the above courses.

3. He shall have employed three years in his professional studies under the direction of a regular practitioner of medicine.

4. If he has not received a university education, he shall satisfy the Faculty of Medicine in respect to his knowledge of the Latin language and Experimental Philosophy.

5. He shall, four weeks previous to the day on which he presents himself for examination, have given notice of his intention to the Dean of the Faculty, and at the same time shall have delivered or transmitted to the Dean a dissertation, written by himself, on some subject connected with medicine.

Every dissertation shall be submitted by the Dean to the examination of the Faculty in the mode which they shall point out.

At the meetings for examination, the Faculty shall examine all the candidates who shall present themselves, after having complied with the conditions enumerated in these statutes, upon the following branches of Medical Science ; namely, Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Morbid Anatomy, Midwifery, Surgery, Clinical Medicine, and the Theory and Practice of Medicine. The decision in respect to each candidate shall be determined by the vote of the major part of the members of the Faculty present at the examination of the same, and this decision, if favorable to the candidate, shall be recorded by the Dean. In the decisions to be made at these meetings, regard shall be had to the dissertation as well as to the examination.

At the close of the examination, the Faculty shall decide in respect to each candidate whether he shall be recommended as worthy of the degree for which he has applied. The decision of the Faculty in respect to all these candidates whom they so recommend, shall be recorded by the Dean, and shall by him be certified to the President, to be laid before the Corporation and Overseers.

Those candidates who have at the spring examination received from the Corporation and Overseers the final approbation, shall be admitted to the degree of Doctor in Medicine by the President of the University at a public Commencement holden on the Wednesday next succeeding the day of the examination, on which occasion an Address shall be delivered by some one selected for this purpose by the Medical Faculty. Those who may be approved at the summer examination will receive their degrees and diplomas in Cambridge, on Commencement Day. Public invitation to attend the ceremony at the Commencement immediately following the Lectures shall be given by the Dean of the Medical Faculty to the Fellows of the Massachusetts Medical Society, to all Medical Students, and to every person who may take an interest in Medical Science.

---

### BOYLSTON PRIZE DISSERTATIONS.

AN ANNUAL PRIZE is assigned, from the Foundation of Ward Nicholas Boylston, for the best Dissertation on a Medical Subject, proposed by a committee appointed by the President and Fellows of the University.

The prize is of the amount of *one hundred and twenty dollars*, and may be taken either in money, or in the form of a gold medal of that value.

The Dissertations must be sent to Dr. E. Reynolds, on or before the first Wednesday in April.

The Annual Meeting at which the prize is awarded is held on the first Wednesday in August.

Each Dissertation must bear some motto or distinguishing mark, and be accompanied by a sealed letter containing the name of the writer. The unsuccessful Dissertations, with the accompanying letters unopened, are returned to the writers when called for within the year.

No prizes are awarded, if no one of the Dissertations presented is thought to be of sufficient merit.

COMMITTEE for reading the Dissertations and adjudging their merit : — Edward Reynolds, M.D., *Chairman*; John Jeffries, M.D.; Solomon D. Townsend, M.D.; John B. S. Jackson, M.D.; J. Mason Warren, M.D.; D. Humphreys Storer, M.D., *Secretary*; Charles G. Putnam, M.D.; Morrill Wyman, M.D.; Henry J. Bigelow, M.D.

## MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOÖLOGY.

---

### FACULTY.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., *President.*

LOUIS AGASSIZ, LL.D., *Curator of the Museum.*

JACOB BIGELOW, M.D., LL.D.

OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES, M.D.

JEFFRIES WYMAN, M.D.

---

THIS institution was founded in 1859. It is placed under the direction of a special Faculty, partly appointed by the Corporation of Harvard College, while the property is held by an independent Board of Trustees. Part of the northern wing of the building is already completed, and the collections have been removed to it. The special instruction in the zoölogical department of the Lawrence Scientific School is given in the laboratory, and the public lectures are delivered in the lecture-room of the Museum.

## UNIVERSITY LECTURES.

---

**COURSES of Lectures**, open to all graduates of colleges and public school teachers who enter their names, to persons connected with the University, except undergraduates, and to others on the payment of five dollars a term, were delivered during the past year, as follows:—

- On the Natural History and Embryology of the Acalephæ, by A. E. R. AGASSIZ, S.B.
- On the Principles of Machinery, four lectures, by PROFESSOR FAIRMAN ROGERS.
- On Recent Researches in Exudative and Parasitic Diseases of the Skin, by DR. JAMES C. WHITE.
- On Physical Geography, by REV. WILLIAM L. GAGE.
- On Determinants, by JAMES E. OLIVER, A. M.
- On the Nebular Hypothesis, by PROFESSOR BENJAMIN PEIRCE.
- On the Theory of Space developed by Quaternions, by PROFESSOR BENJAMIN PEIRCE.
- Special Investigations in Dynamics, by WILLIAM WATSON, Ph. D.
- How and What to Observe in Natural History, by PROFESSOR LOUIS AGASSIZ.
- On English Literature, by PROFESSOR LOWELL.
- On the Uses of the Microscope in Anatomy, by PROFESSOR OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.
- Instruction in Counterpoint and Fugue, by J. K. PAINE.

The following Lectures will be delivered during the First Term of the Academical Year, 1864-5:—

1. On the Anatomy of the Medulla Oblongata and Spinal Cord. Four Lectures. By DR. JOHN DEAN, at the Medical College, Boston.
2. On Mental Diseases and Insanity. By DR. JOHN E. TYLER, at the Medical College, on Thursdays, at 4 o'clock, P. M., beginning November 9.
3. On the Origin of the Romance Languages, and their Connection with English. By MR. FERDINAND BÔCHER, in Boylston Hall, on Mondays, at 5 o'clock, P. M., beginning November 21.
4. On the Natural History of Domesticated Animals. By PROFESSOR L. AGASSIZ, in the Museum, on Fridays, at 2 o'clock, P. M., beginning October 14.
5. How and what to Observe in Natural History. By PROFESSOR L. AGASSIZ, in the Museum, on Tuesdays, at 12 o'clock, M., beginning October 18.
6. On the Marine Animals of Massachusetts Bay. By ALEXANDER AGASSIZ, S. B., in the Museum, on Thursdays, at 12 o'clock, M., beginning November 3.
7. On Theoretical Chemistry, six lectures. By PROFESSOR WOLCOTT GIBBS, every Wednesday, at 12 o'clock, M., beginning October 19, in the Lecture-Room of the Lawrence Scientific School.



## LIBRARY.

THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY is divided into four departments, viz. Theological, Medical, Law, and College; which last, besides books in all other departments of learning, embraces also an extensive collection of works on Theology, Medicine, and Law.

The THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY is in Divinity Hall. Persons entitled to its privileges must be connected with the Divinity School. Number of books, about 16,000. They consist of valuable select works, principally in modern Theology, with some of the early Fathers.

The MEDICAL LIBRARY is in the Medical College in Boston. It is placed there for the convenience of students attending the Medical Lectures. The number of books is about 2,000.

The LAW LIBRARY is in Dane Hall. It is designed for the officers and students of the Law School. Number of books, about 13,000. It contains most of the valuable works in English and American Law, and in the Civil Law, together with a variety of others, by writers of France, Germany, and Spain.

The COLLEGE LIBRARY is in Gore Hall. It is for the common use of the whole University, in this respect differing from the other branches of the University Library; and it may be consulted, during Library hours, by all persons, whether connected with the University or not. The total number of books is about 108,000; of which 1,000 belong to the Boylston Medical Library, in immediate connection with it. In Term time, (excepting Christmas day, Fast day, the Fourth of July, and the two Recesses,) the Library is open on the first five secular days of the week, from 9 A. M. till 1 P. M., and from 2 P. M. till 5 P. M., or till sunset when that is before 5. In vacations, it is open from 9 to 1 o'clock on Mondays.

 *The Library is always closed on Saturdays and Sundays.*

The total number of books in the Libraries of the University is, then, as follows:—

Public Library . . . . .	108,000
Medical “ . . . . .	2,000
Law “ . . . . .	13,000
Theological Library . . . . .	16,000
Lawrence Scientific Library . . . . .	7,000
Phillips Astronomical Library . . . . .	1,500
Society Libraries of the Students . . . . .	16,000

Total, . 163,500

## SUMMARY.

---

### PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS AND RESIDENT GRADUATES.

Divinity Students . . . . .	17
Law Students . . . . .	125
Scientific Students * . . . . .	72
Astronomical Student . . . . .	1
Medical Students . . . . .	216
Resident Graduates . . . . .	9
	<hr/>
	440

### UNDERGRADUATES.

Seniors . . . . .	80
Juniors . . . . .	112
Sophomores . . . . .	102
Freshmen . . . . .	91
	<hr/>
	385

TOTAL . . . . . 825.

---

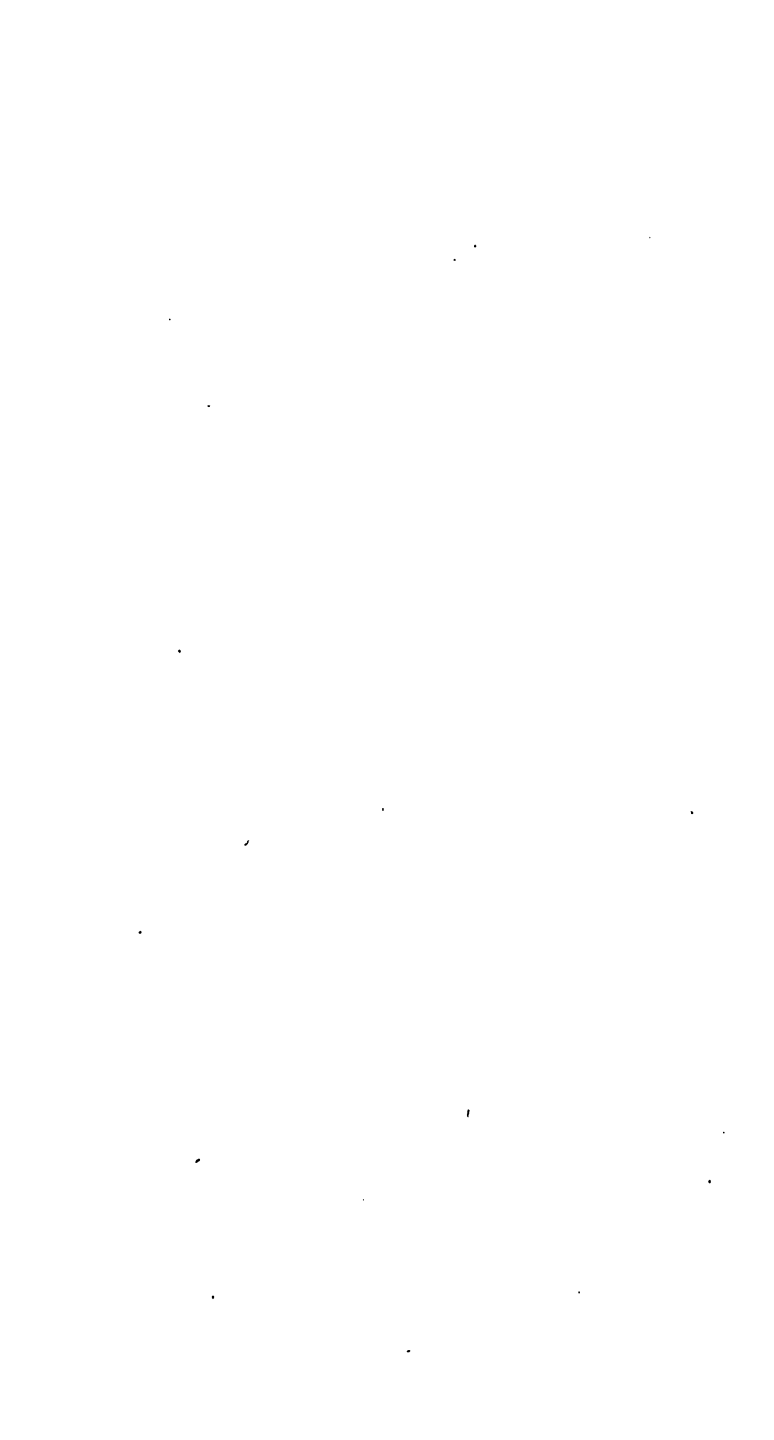
\* Exclusive of the Resident Graduates and members of the other Professional Schools, who attend the Scientific Lectures.

## GENERAL INDEX.

---

- Abbreviations, 2.
- Admission, to the College, 8, 26-28.  
To advanced standing, 26, 27. To the Divinity School, 52. To the Law School, 60. To the Lawrence Scientific School, 72.
- Astronomical Observatory, 78. Objects and Course of Instruction, 78.
- Beneficiaries, 38-40.
- Board and Boarding Houses, 37, 46, 63.
- Bonds, Undergraduates', 28. Resident Graduates', 49. Divinity Students', 52. Law Students', 60. Scientific Students', 72.
- Books to be studied, for admission to the College, 26; to the Divinity School, 52.
- Bowdoin Prizes, for Dissertations, 41.  
For Latin and Greek Composition, 43.
- Boylston Prizes, for Elocution, 44.  
For Medical Dissertations, 94.
- Calendar, 8.
- Class Day, 8.
- College Faculty, 9.
- Commencements, 8, 88, 94.
- Committees of Examination, 34.
- Corporation, 8.
- Course of Instruction, in the College, 29. In the Divinity School, 52. In the Law School, 60, 65. In the Lawrence Scientific School, 72. At the Observatory, 79. In the Medical School, 88.
- Declamation, Boylston Prizes for, 8, 44.
- Degree, of Bachelor of Arts, 37. Of Master of Arts, 49. Of Bachelor of Laws, 63. Of Bachelor of Science, 72. Of Doctor of Medicine, 88, 92.
- Deturs, 40.
- Diplomas, 49, 72, 89.
- Divinity School, 8, 50. Visitation, 8. Faculty, 50. Students, 50; the number, 51, 98. Terms of admission and Course of Study, 52. Library, 97.
- Elective Studies, 30-32, 34-36.
- Elocution, Boylston Prizes for, 44.
- Examinations, for admission to the Freshman Class, 8, 26, 27. For advanced standing, 8, 27, 28. Annual, 34. For admission to the Divinity School, 52. Of Lawrence Scientific Students, 78. Of Medical Students, 88, 92.
- Exhibitions, 8.
- Expenses, on admission to advanced standing, 28. Undergraduates', 37. Divinity Students', 52. Law Students', 63. Scientific Students', 77. Astronomical Students', 79. Medical Students', 92.
- Freshman Class, names of the, 21. Number, 24, 98. Studies, 29, 34-36.
- Graduates, 25, 49, 98.
- Gymnasium, 37, 77.
- Instruction. *See* Studies.
- Law School, 54. Faculty, 54. Names of the Students, 54; the number, 59, 98. Admission, 60. Bonds, 60. Courses of Instruction, 60, 65; of Study, 65. Library, 62, 97. De-

- grees, 62. Expenses, 63. Prize  
 Dissertations, 63.  
 Lawrence Scientific School, 69.  
 Faculty, 69. Names of Students,  
 69; the number, 71, 98. Admis-  
 sion, 72. Requirements, 72. De-  
 grees, 72. Courses of Instruction,  
 73. Fees, 77.  
 Lectures, to Medical Students, 8, 89.  
 To Undergraduates, 33, 35, 77.  
 To Divinity Students, 53. To  
 Law Students, 62, 64. To Scien-  
 tific Students, 74-77. Univer-  
 sity, 96.  
 Library, 97.  
 Loan Fund, 39.  
 Lodging-Houses, 46.  
 Medical School, 8, 80. Lectures, 8,  
 85. Faculty, 80. Students in the  
 session 1863-64, 80; the number,  
 87, 98. Fees and Degrees, 88, 92,  
 94. Boylston Prize Dissertations,  
 94. Library, 97.  
 Monitorships, 40.  
 Museum of Comparative Zoölogy,  
 95.  
 Music, 84, 37.  
 Observatory, 78.  
 Officers of Instruction and Govern-  
 ment, 5.  
 Optional Studies and Lectures, 30-  
 36.  
 Overseers, 4.  
 Parietal Committee, 9.  
 Patron, 48.  
 Pecuniary Assistance, 38.  
 Prayers, 37.  
 Prizes, for Undergraduates and Resi-  
 dent Graduates, 41. For Reading,  
 45. For Law Students, 63. For  
 Medical Dissertations, 94.  
 Public Exhibitions, 8.  
 Public Worship, 37.  
 Reading, Prizes for, 8, 45.  
 Recesses, 8.  
 Required Studies, 29-36.  
 Resident Graduates, 28, 49, 98.  
 Scholarships, 38.  
 School-keeping, 40.  
 Scientific School. *See* Lawrence  
 Scientific School.  
 Singing, 34, 37.  
 Sophomore Class, 17. Number of the,  
 24, 98. Studies and Lectures, 29,  
 33-36.  
 Studies pursued by Undergraduates,  
 29. Required and elective, 30-32,  
 34-36. In the Divinity School, 52.  
 In the Law School, 60, 65. In the  
 Lawrence Scientific School, 73.  
 At the Astronomical Observatory,  
 78.  
 Summary of Students, 98.  
 Tabular View, 35.  
 Term-Bills, 37.  
 Terms and Vacations, 8.  
 Total number of Students, 98.  
 Undergraduates, names of, 10. Num-  
 ber of, 24, 98.  
 University Lectures, 96.  
 Vacations, 8.  
 Visitation of the Divinity School, 8.  
 Vocal Music, 34, 37.  
 Worship, 37.  
 Written Exercises, 34.  
 Zoölogy, Museum of, 95.











△  
Educ IL 4810.405

A  
CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS  
OF  
HARVARD UNIVERSITY,  
FOR THE ACADEMICAL YEAR  
1864-65.

FIRST TERM.

SECOND EDITION.



CAMBRIDGE:  
SEVER AND FRANCIS,  
BOOKSELLERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.  
1865.







A  
CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS  
OF  
HARVARD UNIVERSITY,  
FOR THE ACADEMICAL YEAR  
1864-65.

FIRST TERM.

SECOND EDITION.



CAMBRIDGE:  
SEVER AND FRANCIS,  
BOOKSELLERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.  
1865.

## ABBREVIATIONS.

C.	.	.	.	.	College House.
D.	.	.	.	.	Divinity Hall.
G.	.	.	.	.	Grays Hall.
H.	.	.	.	.	Hollis Hall.
H'y.	.	.	.	.	Holworthy Hall.
M.	.	.	.	.	Massachusetts Hall.
S.	.	.	.	.	Stoughton Hall.

**UNIVERSITY PRESS,  
WELCH, BIGELOW, AND COMPANY,  
CAMBRIDGE.**

# GOVERNMENT.

---

## CORPORATION.

---

### PRESIDENT.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D.

### FELLOWS.

JOHN A. LOWELL, LL.D.

GEORGE PUTNAM, D.D.


FRANCIS B. CROWNINSHIELD, A.M.

EBENEZER ROCKWOOD HOAR, LL.D.

MARTIN BRIMMER, A.B.

### TREASURER.

NATHANIEL SILSBEE, A.M.



## OVERSEERS.

---

The GOVERNOR and LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, the PRESIDENT of the SENATE, the SPEAKER of the HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, the SECRETARY of the BOARD OF EDUCATION, and the PRESIDENT and TREASURER of the UNIVERSITY, *ex officio*, and the following persons by election :—

JOSIAH G. ABBOTT, A.B.  
 CHARLES G. DAVIS, A.B.  
 PETER B. HAUGHWOUT, A.M.  
 ALFRED HITCHCOCK, M.D.  
 PHILIP H. SEARS, LL.B.  
 ELISHA HUNTINGTON, M.D.  
 ALANSON P. MASON, D.D.  
 ARTEMAS B. MUZZEY, A.M.  
 JAMES FREEMAN CLARKE, D.D.  
 JACOB M. MANNING, A.B.  
 ALONZO A. MINER, D.D.  
 THOMAS RUSSELL, A.B.  
 HENRY B. WHEELWRIGHT, A.M.  
 ANDREW L. STONE, A.M.  
 JOHN H. TWOMBLY, A.M.  
 EDWARD EVERETT, LL.D.  
 WINSLOW LEWIS, M.D.  
 ROLLIN H. NEALE, D.D.  
 JACOB SLEEPER,  
 JOSEPH M. CHURCHILL, LL.B.  
 WILLIAM MITCHELL, A.M.  
 WILLIAM ADAMS RICHARDSON, A.M.  
 NATHANIEL B. SHURTLEFF, M.D., *Secretary*.  
 LORENZO R. THAYER, A.M.  
 REUBEN TOTMAN ROBINSON, A.M.  
 STEPHEN M. WELD, A.M.  
 DAVID H. MASON, A.B.  
 FRANCIS COGSWELL, A.M.  
 JAMES WALKER, D.D., LL.D.  
 BENJAMIN SMITH ROTCH, A.B.



# OFFICERS

## OF

### INSTRUCTION AND GOVERNMENT.\*

	RESIDENCE.
THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., PRESIDENT,	Quincy Street.
JAMES JACKSON, M.D., LL.D., <i>Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, Emeritus,</i>	Boston.
EDWARD EVERETT, LL.D., <i>Lecturer upon the Law of Nations, in the Law School,</i>	Boston.
JOEL PARKER, LL.D., <i>Royall Professor of Law,</i>	Craigie Street.
THEOPHILUS PARSONS, LL.D., <i>Dane Professor of Law,</i>	Garden Street.
GEORGE R. NOYES, D.D., <i>Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages, and Dexter Lecturer on Biblical Literature,</i>	North Avenue.
EMORY WASHBURN, LL.D., <i>Bussey Professor of Law,</i>	Quincy Street.
D. HUMPHREYS STORER, M.D., <i>Professor of Obstetrics and Medical Jurisprudence,</i>	Boston.
FREDERICK H. HEDGE, D.D., <i>Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the Divinity School,</i>	Brookline.
JOHN B. S. JACKSON, M.D., <i>Shattuck Professor of Morbid Anatomy, and Curator of the Anatomical Museum,</i>	Boston.
JOHN LANGDON SIBLEY, A.M., <i>Librarian,</i>	D. 15.
ANDREW P. PEABODY, D.D., LL.D., <i>Preacher to the University, and Plummer Professor of Christian Morals,</i>	Quincy Street.
OLIVER STEARNS, D.D., <i>Parkman Professor of Pulpit Eloquence and the Pastoral Care, and Lecturer on Christian Theology,</i>	Kirkland Place.
—— ———, <i>Hollis Professor of Divinity.</i>	

\* Arranged, with the exception of the President, in the order of collegiate seniority. The residence is in Cambridge, unless otherwise stated.

LOUIS AGASSIZ, LL.D., <i>Professor of Zoölogy and Geology in the Lawrence Scientific School,</i>	Quincy Street.
HENRY INGERSOLL BOWDITCH, M.D., <i>Jackson Professor of Clinical Medicine,</i>	Boston.
OLIVER W. HOLMES, M.D., <i>Parkman Professor of Anatomy and Physiology,</i>	Boston.
BENJAMIN PEIRCE, LL.D., <i>Perkins Professor of Astronomy and Mathematics,</i>	Quincy Street.
ASA GRAY, LL.D., <i>Fisher Professor of Natural History,</i>	Botanic Garden.
GEORGE CHEYNE SHATTUCK, M.D., <i>Hersey Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic,</i>	Boston.
FRANCIS BOWEN, A.M., <i>Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity, and Registrar,</i>	Follen Street.
JOSEPH LOVERING, A.M., <i>Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, and Regent,</i>	Kirkland Street.
HENRY W. TORREY, A.M., <i>McLean Professor of Ancient and Modern History,</i>	Oxford Street.
JEFFRIES WYMAN, M.D., <i>Hersey Professor of Anatomy,</i>	Quincy Street.
JOHN BACON, M.D., <i>University Professor of Chemistry in the Medical School,</i>	Boston.
HENRY J. BIGELOW, M.D., <i>Professor of Surgery,</i>	Boston.
CHARLES E. BROWN-SÉQUARD, M.D., <i>Professor of the Physiology and Pathology of the Nervous System,</i>	Coolidge Av.
HENRY L. EUSTIS, A.M., <i>Professor of Engineering in the Lawrence Scientific School,</i>	Kirkland Street.
EVANGELINUS A. SOPHOCLES, LL.D., <i>University Professor of Ancient, Byzantine, and Modern Greek,</i>	H'y 3.
JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL, A.M., <i>Smith Professor of the French and Spanish Languages and Literatures, and Professor of Belles-Lettres,</i>	Elmwood Av.
EZRA ABBOT, A.M., <i>Assistant Librarian,</i>	Mrs. Everett's.
EDWARD HAMMOND CLARKE, M.D., <i>Professor of Materia Medica,</i>	Boston.
WOLCOTT GIBBS, M.D., <i>Rumford Professor and Lecturer on the Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts,</i>	Garden Street.
ERNST CARL FRIEDRICH KRAUSS, <i>Instructor in German,</i>	Essex Street.
GEORGE P. BOND, A.M., <i>Director of the Observatory, and Phillips Professor of Astronomy,</i>	Observatory.
FRANCIS J. CHILD, PH.D., <i>Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory,</i>	Kirkland Street.

CALVIN ELLIS, M.D., <i>Assistant Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic,</i>	Boston.
GEORGE M. LANE, PH.D., <i>University Professor of Latin,</i>	Main Street.
JAMES JENNISON, A.M., <i>Tutor in Elocution,</i>	H'y 20.
JOSIAH P. COOKE, A.M., <i>Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy,</i>	Quincy Street.
HENRY JAMES CLARK, S.B., <i>Assistant Professor of Zoology in the Lawrence Scientific School,</i>	Shepard Street.
WILLIAM W. GOODWIN, PH.D., <i>Eliot Professor of Greek Literature,</i>	Follen Street.
EPHRAIM W. GURNEY, A.B., <i>Assistant Professor of Latin,</i>	C. 33.
FERDINAND BÔCHER, <i>Instructor in French,</i>	Boston.
JAMES MILLS PEIRCE, A.M., <i>Assistant Professor of Mathematics,</i>	H'y 11.
TRUMAN H. SAFFORD, A.B., <i>Assistant Observer,</i>	Avon Street.
GEORGE M. FOLSOM, A.B., <i>Proctor,</i>	S. 7.
FREDERIC G. BROMBERG, A.B., <i>Tutor in Mathematics,</i>	C. 29.
ANDREW T. BATES, A.M., <i>Tutor in Greek,</i>	S. 21.
GEORGE E. ADAMS, A.B., <i>Proctor,</i>	G. 24.
HENRY AUSTIN CLAPP, LL.B., <i>Proctor,</i>	C. 1.
WILLIAM H. PETTEE, A.M., <i>Assistant in Chemistry,</i>	M. 23.
RICHARD STONE, A.M., <i>Proctor,</i>	G. 5.
JOHN E. HUDSON, A.B., <i>Tutor in Latin,</i>	H. 21.
ARTHUR LINCOLN, A.B., <i>Proctor,</i>	M. 5.
FRANCIS A. MARDEN, A.B., <i>Proctor,</i>	G. 43.
GEORGE S. MORISON, A.B., <i>Proctor,</i>	H. 7.
LOUIS THIES, <i>Curator of the Gray Collection of Engravings,</i>	Quincy Street.
JOHN KNOWLES PAINE, <i>Instructor in Music,</i>	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
<hr/>	
WILLIAM G. STEARNS, A.M., <i>Steward.</i>	
JOHN B. DANA, <i>Assistant Steward and Patron.</i>	
<i>(Office, No. 1 Harvard Row.)</i>	

## C A L E N D A R .

---

**1864.**

Sept. 1.	First Term begins	Thursday morning.
Oct. 1.	Reading for Prizes	Saturday.
Oct. 18.	First Public Exhibition	Third Tuesday in Oct.
Nov. 2.	Medical Lectures begin	First Wednesday in Nov.

*First Recess, from the Tuesday evening before Thanksgiving to the following Sunday evening.*

**1865.**

Jan. 18.	First Term ends	Wednesday evening.
----------	-----------------	--------------------

### WINTER VACATION, SIX WEEKS.

Mar. 2.	Second Term begins	Thursday morning.
Mar. 8.	Commencement at Medical College	Wednesday.
Mar. 13.	Summer Medical Term begins	Monday.
May 2.	Second Public Exhibition	First Tuesday in May.

*Second Recess, from Tuesday evening, May 30, to Sunday evening, June 4.*

June 17.	Reading for Prizes	Saturday.
June 23.	Seniors' Class Day	Friday.
June 24.	Commencement Parts assigned	Saturday.
July 17, 18.	Examination for Admission	Monday and Tuesday.
July 18.	Visitation of Divinity School	Tuesday.
July 19.	Commencement	Third Wednes. in July.
July 20.	Speaking for the Boylston Prizes	Thursday.

### SUMMER VACATION, SIX WEEKS.

Aug. 31.	First Term begins	Thursday morning.
----------	-------------------	-------------------

---

## COLLEGE FACULTY.

---

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., *President*.  
 ANDREW P. PEABODY, D.D., LL. D.  
 BENJAMIN PEIRCE, LL.D.  
 FRANCIS BOWEN, A.M., *Registrar*.  
 JOSEPH LOVERING, A.M.  
 HENRY W. TORREY, A.M.  
 EVANGELINUS A. SOPHOCLES, LL.D.  
 JAMES R. LOWELL, A.M.  
 FRANCIS J. CHILD, Ph.D.  
 GEORGE M. LANE, Ph.D.  
 JAMES JENNISON, A.M.  
 JOSIAH P. COOKE, A.M.  
 WILLIAM W. GOODWIN, Ph.D.  
 EPHRAIM W. GURNEY, A.B.  
 JAMES M. PEIRCE, A.M.  
 FREDERIC G. BROMBERG, A.B.  
 ANDREW T. BATES, A.M.  
 JOHN E. HUDSON, A.B.

---

## PARIETAL COMMITTEE.

EVANGELINUS A. SOPHOCLES, LL.D.  
 JAMES JENNISON, A.M.  
 EPHRAIM W. GURNEY, A.B.  
 JAMES M. PEIRCE, A.M.  
 GEORGE M. FOLSOM, A.B.  
 FREDERIC G. BROMBERG, A.B.  
 ANDREW T. BATES, A.M.  
 GEORGE E. ADAMS, A.B.  
 HENRY A. CLAPP, LL.B.  
 WILLIAM H. PETTEE, A.M.  
 RICHARD STONE, A.M.  
 JOHN E. HUDSON, A.B.  
 ARTHUR LINCOLN, A.B.  
 FRANCIS A. MARDEN, A.B.  
 GEORGE S. MORISON, A.B.

# UNDERGRADUATES.

## SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Alison, Francis John,	<i>Chandlerville, Pa.</i>	H'y 15.
Anderson, Frank Eustace,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	H'y 16.
Bancroft, Robert Hale,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 17.
Blight, George,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	H. 11.
Boardman, William Elbridge,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 19.
Brackett, John Quincy Adams,	<i>Bradford, N. H.</i>	H'y 14.
Bradford, John Henry,	<i>West Roxbury,</i>	Miss A. Brown's.
Brownell, Thomas Franklin,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	H'y 12.
Bullard, William Durant,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. M.A. Bullard's.
Buzell, Albert Clark,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	Mr. W. Warland's.
Chadwick, James Read,	<i>Boston,</i>	E. Brown's.
Chamberlain, William Edwin,	<i>Sacramento, Cal.</i>	H'y 7.
Chase, Albro Elmore,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	H'y 4.
Churchill, John Wesley,	<i>Nashua, N.H.</i>	S. 11.
Clifford, Charles Warren,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	H'y 22.
Cook, Flavius Joseph,	<i>Ticonderoga, N. Y.</i>	D. 42.
Curtis, Horatio Greenough,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. S. B. Withey's.
Dabney, Walter,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. R. Dabney's.
Dillaway, George Wales,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	H'y 23.
Doe, Orlando Witherspoon,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 24.
Dorr, Walter Henry,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	H'y 21.

Ellis, Charles James,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	S. 15.
Ffrost, George Seward,	<i>Durham, N. H.</i>	C. 41.
Fish, William Henry,	<i>Vernon, N. Y.</i>	H'y 24.
French, Isaac Vanderpoel,	<i>Albany, N. Y.</i>	H'y 23.
French, William Abrams,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 21.
Goddard, George Augustus,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 15.
Gold, William Jason,	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Mr. J. Eaton's.
Greene, Francis Bunker,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Mr. A. Morgan's.
Greenough, Alfred,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 11.
Greenough, David Stoddard,	<i>Jamaica Plain,</i>	H'y 10.
Greenough, John,	<i>Jamaica Plain,</i>	H'y 10.
Hanson, James Ira,	<i>Winchester,</i>	H. 23.
Hill, George Anthony,	<i>Sherborn,</i>	Rev. K. Atkinson's.
Hollister, Frank Merrick,	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	H'y 12.
Holmes, Jabez Silas,	<i>Bristol, R. I.</i>	Miss A. Brown's.
Hooper, Henry,	<i>Marblehead,</i>	H. 25.
Hosmer, Edward Downer,	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mr. A. Morgan's.
Hoyt, James Otis,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	H'y 8.
Johason, George Jotham,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 19.
Jones, Ludlow Ap,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	H'y 6.
Leeds, Nathaniel Colver,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. D. D. Leeds's.
Lewis, Louis Charles,	<i>Sandy Hill, N. Y.</i>	H'y 8.
Lincoln, Charles Jairus,	<i>Weymouth,</i>	H. 30.
Lincoln, Roland Crocker,	<i>Brookline,</i>	H'y 5.
McIlwain, Robert Clindenon,	<i>Kortright, N. Y.</i>	Mr. S. C. O'Connor's.
Mifflin, George Harrison,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 27.
Mitchell, Lebbeus Horatio,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. S. C. O'Connor's.
Moore, Albert Monroe,	<i>Lowell,</i>	C. 39.
Neal, George William,	<i>Kittery, Me.</i>	C. 43.
Ordway, David Leighton,	<i>Bradford,</i>	H'y 13.
Osgood, George Frederick,	<i>South Danvers,</i>	M. 9.

Peirce, Benjamin Mills,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. L. Leverett's.
Perkins, John Wright,	<i>Topshfield,</i>	M. 9.
Poor, Henry William,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	H'y 6.
Potts, Jesse Walker,	<i>Albany, N. Y.</i>	G. 6.
Putnam, Charles Pickering,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. 12.
Rogers, James Swift,	<i>Worcester,</i>	S. 25.
Rotch, William,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	H'y 22.
Shute, Charles Bailey,	<i>Malden,</i>	H. 23.
Smith, George Homer,	<i>East Medway,</i>	Mr. E.A. Donnell's
Snow, Marshall Solomon,	<i>Attleborough,</i>	H'y 13.
Souther, Charles Edward,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	H'y 14.
Stearns, George Albert,	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. S. H. Oliver's.
Swett, George Woodbury,	<i>Jamaica Plain,</i>	H. 25.
Symmes, Thomas Edmund,	<i>Westford,</i>	Mrs. E. Stewart's.
Tiffany, John Kerr,	<i>Worcester,</i>	S. 25.
Towle, Melville Cox,	<i>Bradford,</i>	S. 11.
Tucker, William Lawrence,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 27.
Tweed, Charles Harrison,	<i>Taunton,</i>	H'y 16.
Ware, Frederic,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. M. Ware's.
Warren, William Harrington,	<i>Westborough,</i>	H'y 24.
Wellman, Henry Cleveland,	<i>Brookline,</i>	H'y 5.
Wilder, Enos,	<i>Lancaster,</i>	H'y 15.
Williams, Edward Tufts,	<i>Brookline,</i>	C. 27.
Williams, Gorham Deane,	<i>Deerfield,</i>	H'y 4.
Williams, Henry Bigelow,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	H'y 17.



## JUNIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Abbott, Samuel Appleton Browne,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. S. B. Withey's.
Abercrombie, Daniel Putnam,	<i>Lanenburg,</i>	H. 31.
Bangs, Elisha Dillingham,	<i>Brewster,</i>	H. 8.
Banker, Benson Beriah,	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mr. T. Stearns's.
Batchelor, George,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	C. 3.
Bent, George Conway,	<i>Thurlow, Pa.</i>	G. 22.
Blaikie, William,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 22.
Blair, Henry Gorham,	<i>Bath, Me.</i>	C. 11.
Blake, William Payne,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. 46.
Boutwell, Henry Thatcher,	<i>Nashua, N.H.</i>	H. 12.
Bowen, Charles Holder Borden,	<i>Providence, R. I.,</i>	Mr. G. Jones's.
Brewer, John Dominis,	<i>Jamaica Plain,</i>	G. 39.
Briggs, Joseph Emmons,	<i>Dighton,</i>	H. 12.
Brigham, Charles Brooks,	<i>Boston,</i>	C. 7.
Bright, Nathaniel Francis,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. E. Bright's.
Brinckerhoff, Henry Waller,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. I. Brinckerhoff's.
Brown, Frederick John,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	C. 19.
Buswell, Henry Foster,	<i>Canton,</i>	H. 28.
Capen, Edward Augustus,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 13.
Carpenter, Francis Augustus,	<i>Foxborough,</i>	S. 27.
Carpenter, James Emerson,	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	G. 32.
Cate, Albion,	<i>Winchester,</i>	Miss S. Chace's.
Chace, George Frederick,	<i>Taunton,</i>	Miss S. Chace's.
Clark, Edward Henry,	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	H. 31.
Clark, John,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. L. Clark's.
Clark, Theodore Minot,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. L. Clark's.

Copenhagen, John Henry,	Cambridge,	Mrs. M. M. C. Copenhagen's.
Crowninshield, Frederic,	Boston,	Mr. S. B. Withey's.
Curtis, John Green,	New York, N. Y.	M. 21.
Dabney, Frederick,	Cambridge,	Mrs. R. Dabney's.
Danforth, Allen,	Plymouth,	C. 15.
Derby, Samuel Carroll,	Dublin, N. H.	H. 27.
Dixon, Lewis Seaver,	Dedham,	H. 8.
Drone, Eaton Sylvester,	Zanesville, O.	H. 27.
Dunbar, Alexander Donley,	Roxbury,	C. 25.
Emerson, Edward Waldo,	Concord,	S. 10.
Emery, George Frederic,	Portland, Me.	S. 6.
Farlow, William Gilson,	Newton,	S. 8.
Farnham, Edwin,	Beverly, N. J.	Mr. S. B. Withey's.
Fenno, Edward Nicoll,	Boston,	H. 26.
Fiske, Amos Kidder,	Cambridge,	C. 37.
Fiske, Charles,	Buffalo, N. Y.	M. 6.
Flagg, George Augustus,	Millbury,	G. 37.
French, Samuel Quarles,	Cambridge,	Mrs. M. F. Q. French's.
Gale, Justin Edwards,	Rockport,	S. 6.
Garland, James Smith,	Franklin, N. H.	Mr. L. F. Cowdin's.
Goodman, William Austin,	Cincinnati, O.	G. 28.
Gray, Francis Calley,	Boston,	C. 31.
Greenleaf, Eugene Douglass,	Boston,	M. 6.
Greenleaf, Richard Cranch,	Boston,	Miss A. Brown's.
Gregg, James Bartlett,	Cambridge,	Mrs. M. B. Gregg's.
Harris, Francis Augustine,	West Cambridge,	S. 27.
Haskell, William Abraham,	Alton, Ill.	C. 25.
Haskins, David Greene,	Cambridge,	Rev. D. G. Haskins's.
Hatch, George Harsha,	Perry, N. Y.	C. 42.
Hawes, James William,	Chatham,	H. 15.
Hayes, William Allen,	Washington, D. C.	S. 5.

Holden, Artemas Rogers,	<i>Boston,</i>	C. 35.
Jones, Claudius Marcellus,	<i>Worcester,</i>	H. 15.
Kettell, George Adams,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	S. 9.
Leonard, Amos Morse,	<i>Stoughton,</i>	C. 21.
Leonard, Otis Liscome,	<i>Marshfield,</i>	S. 22.
Littlefield, George Emery,	<i>Boston,</i>	C. 44.
Locke, William Newhall,	<i>Lee, N. H.</i>	C. 3.
Longstreth, Morris,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	S. 20.
Longworth, Nicholas,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	H. 10.
Loud, John Jacob,	<i>Weymouth,</i>	H. 30.
Lovering, James Walker,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Prof. J. Lovering's.
McBurney, Charles Heber,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Mr. H. Hyde's.
McKim, Haslett,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Miss H.C. Bowman's.
Mason, John James,	<i>Thompson, Conn.</i>	S. 5.
Mayer, Henry Christian,	<i>Brookline,</i>	S. 23.
Murdock, Lewis Champlin,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Miss A. Brown's.
Nelson, Thomas,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. 23.
Norton, John Leonard,	<i>Russellville, Ky.</i>	G. 44.
Osgood, George Laurie,	<i>Chelsea,</i>	H. 24.
Otis, Robert Mendum,	<i>Kittery, Me.</i>	C. 34.
Parker, James Oscar,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	S. 23.
Parker, William Levi,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	M. 25.
Peabody, Robert Swain,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 29.
Peirce, Edward Foster,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 12.
Perkins, Edward Cranch,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	H. 10.
Perry, Thomas Sergeant,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	M. 25.
Pratt, George Greenleaf,	<i>Brewster,</i>	Mr. E.A. Donnell's.
Putnam, James Jackson,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 31.
Robinson, George Francis,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	C. 5.
Rolfe, Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 12.
Shortlidge, Swithin Chandler,	<i>Concordville, Pa.</i>	H'y 2.

Skilling, William Edward,	<i>Winchester,</i>	C. 13.
Smith, Frank Matson,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. E. Brown's.
Stackpole, Stephen Henry,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	M. 13.
Stafford, Marshall Paddock,	<i>Tinmouth, Vt.</i>	S. 8.
Stoddard, Frank Russell,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	S. 28.
Stoddard, William Prescott,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	S. 28.
Storey, Moorfield,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 21.
Stratton, Charles Edwin,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 31.
Tate, Henry Marshall,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. M. W. Tate's.
Taylor, John Ward,	<i>Hebron, Me.</i>	H'y 2.
Thorndike, John Prince Larkin,	<i>Boston,</i>	C. 17.
Tiffany, William George,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Mr. E. Brown's.
Underwood, Melvin Augustus,	<i>Milford,</i>	H. 24.
Vinton, Alfred Clarence,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 28.
Ward, Thomas Wren,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 10.
Watson, John Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 24.
Welles, George Derby,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. H. Hyde's.
Wheeler, Leonard,	<i>Lincoln,</i>	S. 22.
Whittemore, John Marshall,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	S. 24.
Wilkinson, Edward Tuckerman,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H. 26.
Williams, John Davis,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	H. 29.
Wingate, Abbott Pomeroy,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 22.
Wright, Edmund Wentworth,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. 45.
Wright, Frank,	<i>Auburn, N. Y.</i>	S. 9.

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Adams, Theodore Parker,	<i>West Newton,</i>	M. 26.
Allen, Samuel Parker,	<i>Cambridgeport,</i>	Mr. A. Morgan's.
Ames, James Barr,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 5.
Amory, Frederic,	<i>Brookline,</i>	M. 12.
Baker, Amos Prescott,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 26.
Barton, George Leonard,	<i>Gill,</i>	H. 32.
Bates, Clement,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	M. 14.
Bigelow, George Tyler,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. 27.
Boutelle, James Thacher,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. C. O. Boutelle's.
Brooks, Arthur,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 22.
Bryant, Frederick Eugene Claghorn,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	M. 14.
Bunton, William Augustus,	<i>Manchester, N. H.</i>	H. 16.
Carret, James Russell,	<i>West Medford,</i>	H. 9.
Chambers, Walter,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. G. Jones's.
Chaplin, Heman White,	<i>Newton,</i>	M. 16.
Chenery, Winthrop Louis,	<i>Belmont,</i>	C. 14.
Churchill, Joseph Richmond,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	S. 14.
Clapp, Herbert Codman,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. J. C. Clapp's.
Clark, Franklin Judson,	<i>Boston,</i>	C. 42.
Clarke, Eliot Channing,	<i>Jamaica Plain,</i>	G. 30.
Clarke, John Houghton,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. S. H. Clarke's.
Cleveland, Clement,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H. 6.
Coe, Roderick Dhu,	<i>Montreal, C. E.</i>	C. 28.
Cook, Silas Parsons,	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	C. 38.
Cushing, Ernest Watson,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. 2.
Cutter, Leonard Francis,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	C. 23.

Davenport, Bennett Franklin,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	G. 15.
Davis, William Franklin,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	H. 13.
Derby, Nelson Lloyd,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 10.
Dinsmoor, Frank Fiske,	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	M. 32.
Dodge, Frederic,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. J. C. Dodge's.
Dudley, Sanford Harrison,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Mr. H. Clapp's.
Edmands, Thomas Sprague,	<i>Newton,</i>	Mr. Geo. Jones's.
Ellis, Theodore,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	C. 40.
Ellis, William Rogers,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 10.
Ellison, William Edward,	<i>Waltham,</i>	Mrs. S. Saunders's.
English, James Steele,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. J. L. English's.
Fay, Clement Kelsey,	<i>Brookline,</i>	H. 9.
Fox, Edward Winslow,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	G. 26.
Garbutt, Frank Clarkson,	<i>Toronto, C. W.</i>	M. 28.
Gray, Thomas Herbert,	<i>Walpole,</i>	C. 32.
Greene, John Singleton Copley,	<i>Brookline,</i>	G. 13.
Hale, Silas Webster,	<i>Stow,</i>	S. 13.
Hall, Alfred Henry,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Mr. J. C. Clapp's.
Hanscom, Meldon Laroy,	<i>Norfolk, Va.</i>	M. 7.
Hawthorne, Julian,	<i>Concord,</i>	S. 26.
Hoag, Isaac Taylor,	<i>Deerfield, N. H.</i>	S. 16.
Hoar, Samuel,	<i>Concord,</i>	H. 14.
Holmes, Edward Jackson,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. H. Hyde's.
Homer, William,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 22.
Hutchinson, Emlen,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Mrs. S. Saunders's.
Jackson, Charles Loring,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. H. Hyde's.
Jackson, John Cotton,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 26.
Jones, Arthur Earl,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. L. S. Jones's.
King, William Harding,	<i>Springfield,</i>	C. 32.
Lambert, William Bartlett,	<i>West Newton,</i>	M. 15.
Law, Edward,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	G. 21.

Leonard, John Edwards,	<i>West Chester, Pa.</i>	G. 26.
Leverett, George Vasmer,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	C. 23.
Lincoln, Francis Henry,	<i>Hingham,</i>	M. 12.
Lindsley, John,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	M. 30.
Loud, Arthur Jones,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	C. 20.
Lowell, Edward Jackson,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. O. Danforth's.
Mann, Charles Hamilton,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. 29.
Mann, George Combe,	<i>Concord,</i>	H. 14.
Miller, George Henry,	<i>Fitchburg, Wis.</i>	S. 16.
Monks, Henry Grafton,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. 16.
Montgomery, William,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	G. 10.
Morton, William James,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 5.
O'Connell, William David,	<i>East Lexington,</i>	M. 16.
Parker, Henry Boynton,	<i>East Cambridge,</i>	M. 29.
Peckham, William Gibbs,	<i>Newport, R. I.</i>	C. 38.
Piper, George Frederick,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. G. C. Piper's.
Poole, Jerome Bonaparte,	<i>East Abington,</i>	M. 11.
Reed, Joseph Wheeler,	<i>South Acton,</i>	S. 13.
Rhodes, Anthony Abraham,	<i>Williamsville, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. C. A. Frost's.
Rice, Henry Allen,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	M. 7.
Sanborn, Joseph Leavitt,	<i>Hampton Falls, N. H.</i>	H. 32.
Saunders, Charles Gurley,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Seaver, Walter Henry,	<i>Northborough,</i>	S. 30.
Silsbee, William Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. 8.
Spaulding, Edward Reynolds,	<i>Phillipston,</i>	D. 29.
Spooner, John Winthrop,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	M. 11.
Stacy, Melville,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. H. Stacy's.
Stearns, Charles Onslow,	<i>Concord, N. H.</i>	G. 9.
Stearns, Frank Preston,	<i>Medford,</i>	S. 32.
Storer, Bellamy,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	Mr. R. B. Storer's.
Tappan, William Rollins,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. S. Saunders's.

Taylor, James Brainerd,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. A. C. Fairbank's.
Tripp, George Henry,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	S. 30.
Tower, Charles Walter,	<i>Randolph,</i>	H. 6.
Tudor, Frederic,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. A. Morgan's.
Van Rensselaer, Schuyler,	<i>Newport, R. I.</i>	G. 14.
Wadsworth, Charles David,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Thurston's.
Waller, Elwyn,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	M. 15.
Ware, Horace Everett,	<i>Milton,</i>	S. 14.
Wight, Charles Henry,	<i>East Cambridge,</i>	G. 15.
Wood, Edward Leander,	<i>Fitchburg,</i>	G. 25.
Wood, Edward Stickney,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. A. Wood's.
Worthington, William,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	H. 16.
Wyman, Charles,	<i>Lowell,</i>	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.



## FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Albert, Talbot Jones,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Miss H. C. Bowman's.
Allen, William Brown,	<i>Dudley,</i>	D. 39.
Ammidown, Albert Holmes,	<i>Southbridge,</i>	H. 13.
Bacon, Horace,	<i>Brookline,</i>	H'y 1.
Becker, George Ferdinand,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. S. C. Becker's.
Bell, Isaac,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. O. Danforth's.
Bennett, William Frederic,	<i>Brighton,</i>	C. 24.
Boalt, William Lane,	<i>Norwalk, O.</i>	Mrs. R. S. Hodges's.
Boit, Robert Apthorp,	<i>West Roxbury,</i>	H'y 9.
Borden, Nathaniel Briggs,	<i>Fall River,</i>	S. 4.
Brooks, Frederick,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. 42.
Brooks, Walter Denison,	<i>Milton,</i>	Mrs. S. W. Jewett's.
Browning, Joseph Boardman,	<i>Norwich Town, Ct.</i>	G. 31.
Bullock, Augustus George,	<i>Worcester,</i>	H. 17.
Busiel, John Tilton,	<i>Laconia, N. H.</i>	S. 3.
Casey, John Francis,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	C. 24.
Chandler, Alfred du Pont,	<i>Brookline,</i>	M. 8.
Chapin, Leander,	<i>Milford,</i>	C. 16.
Clifford, Samuel Washington,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 18.
Cutler, Elbridge Gerry,	<i>Augusta, Me.</i>	H. 3.
Davenport, James Henry,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Mr. J. C. Clapp's.
Davis, Daniel Henry,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Mr. J. B. Perry's.
Dehon, Henderson Inches,	<i>Quincy,</i>	H. 4.
Denny, John Ware,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	G. 41.
Dole, Charles Fletcher,	<i>Chelsea,</i>	H'y 18.
Dunning, Edwin James,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Miss C. Upham's.

Durham, Charles William,	<i>Chelsea,</i>	H. 20.
Ellis, Edward Clarke,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 17.
Eustis, Frank Izard,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Prof. Eustis's.
Falls, Charles Gershom,	<i>Malden,</i>	Mrs. S. A. Cummerford's.
Farley, James Phillips,	<i>Chelsea,</i>	H. 20.
Farnham, Alden Bradford,	<i>Bath, Me.</i>	Miss E. Freeman's.
Fiske, John McKenzie Campbell,	<i>St. John, N. B.</i>	Mr. J. Belcher's.
Gilman, John Baldwin,	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	G. 19.
Greenough, Malcolm Scollay,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 19.
Grier, James,	<i>Noblestown, Pa.</i>	S. 1.
Halsey, Frederic Robert,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	S. 3.
Hillis, John,	<i>Stow,</i>	D. 39.
Hooper, William Foster,	<i>Fall River,</i>	S. 17.
Huidekoper, Edgar,	<i>Meadville, Pa.</i>	H. 3.
Hunnewell, Arthur,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. S. Saunders's.
Hunt, Charles Sedgwick,	<i>Canaan, Ct.</i>	Mrs. C. Walton's.
Ireland, Frederick Guion,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	C. 22.
King, Henry Franklin,	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Miss A. Brown's.
Kinnicutt, Frank Parker,	<i>Worcester,</i>	H. 17.
Lee, Albert,	<i>Westmoreland, N. Y.</i>	H'y 18.
Lindly, Charles,	<i>Springfield, Ill.</i>	Mrs. M. A. Bullard's.
Lovering, Charles Taylor,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. D. Brown's.
Lyman, John Pickering,	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	Mr. C. A. Cutter's.
Mansfield, Ex Sumner,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	Rev. Dr. Newell's.
Minot, George Stephen,	<i>Reading,</i>	G. 36.
Morrill, Charles Adams,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	C. 30.
Newton, William Martin,	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Miss A. Brown's.
Palmer, Charles Dana,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 19.
Parker, Francis Vose,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 4.
Phelps, Charles Harris,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. H. Hyde's.

Plimpton, Charles William,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. I. Leverett's.
Prescott, Otis Livingston,	<i>Newburyport,</i>	Mr. B. D. Whitney's.
Preston, Samuel Somes,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 19.
Putnam, John Amory,	<i>North Andover,</i>	Miss C. Upham's.
Reed, Milton,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. W. Reed's.
Reid, William Thomas,	<i>Jacksonville, Ill.</i>	M. 28.
Richards, William Whitlock,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	S. 4.
Ritchie, John,	<i>Brookline,</i>	G. 52.
Sargent, Edwin Lawrence,	<i>Lynn,</i>	C. 10.
Sawyer, Lucius Willard,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. L. L. Whitney's.
Seward, Josiah Lafayette,	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	Mr. W. Spring's.
Shattuck, Frederick Cheever,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 9.
Simmons, William Cowper,	<i>North Wrentham,</i>	C. 30.
Smyth, Douglas,	<i>Tremont, W. Chester Co., N. Y.</i>	M. 8.
Sprague, Edward Everett,	<i>Albany, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Stewart, Gilbert Holland,	<i>East Cambridge,</i>	Mr. T. Stearns's.
Sutro, Theodore,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Miss H. C. Bowman's.
Sweetser, Isaac Homer,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	Plympton's Block.
Taylor, William Watts,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	Miss E. M. Freeman's.
Thayer, Edward Everett,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. J. H. Thayer's.
Tiffany, Dexter,	<i>Worcester,</i>	C. 18.
Tilton, John Wilson,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	C. 8.
Todhunter, John,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	G. 35.
Tuckerman, Leverett Saltonstall,	<i>Salem,</i>	G. 51.
Upham, Thomas Ellinwood,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. T. Upham's.
Van Alen, James John,	<i>New Hamburg, N. Y.</i>	G. 47.
Wentworth, Moses Jones,	<i>Sandwich, N. H.</i>	Mr. S. Tufts's.
Wentworth, Paul,	<i>Sandwich, N. H.</i>	Mr. S. Tufts's.
Wheeler, Jesse Franklin,	<i>Watertown,</i>	Mrs. S. W. Jewett's.
Whiting, Arthur Nathaniel,	<i>Watertown,</i>	G. 34.

Whitman, Channing Wood,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	G. 48.
Whitman, Henry Medill,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	G. 20.
Williams, Moses,	<i>Brookline,</i>	H'y 1.

---

Seniors, . . . . .	77
Juniors, . . . . .	112
Sophomores, . . . . .	101
Freshmen, . . . . .	89
Total, . . . . .	<u>379</u>

## RESIDENT GRADUATES.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Dexter, George, LL.B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Miss E.M. Freeman's.
Gilbert, Shepard Devereux, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Miss H.C. Bowman's.
Hill, George William, A.M. ( <i>Rutgers Coll., N. J.</i> )	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Nautical Alm. Office.
Holbrook, Levi, A.M. ( <i>Yale Coll., Ct.</i> )	<i>Newton,</i>	Cambridgeport.
Macmillan, Flavius Josephus, LL.B.,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. M. Galvin's.
Malone, David Rollin, M.D. ( <i>Am. Med. Coll., O.</i> )	<i>Poseyville, Ind.</i>	Mrs. M. Galvin's.
Munroe, William Adams, A.B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. W. W. Munroe's.
Parker, Henry Ainsworth, A.B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. O. Danforth's.
Peirce, Charles Sanders, S.B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. C. S. Peirce's.

---

Resident Graduates,	.	.	.	.	9
Undergraduates,	.	.	.	.	379
Total,	.	.	.	.	388

## REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

---

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman Class are examined as follows: —

### LATIN DEPARTMENT.

In the whole of Virgil,  
The whole of Caesar's Commentaries,  
Cicero's Select Orations, Folsom's or Johnson's edition,  
Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, including Prosody,  
And in writing Latin.

### GREEK DEPARTMENT.\*

In Felton's Greek Reader, or the whole of the Anabasis of Xenophon and the first three books of the Iliad (omitting the Catalogue of Ships in the second book),

Sophocles's, Crosby's, or Hadley's Greek Grammar, including Prosody and Versification,

And in writing Greek with the Accents.

### MATHEMATICAL DEPARTMENT.

In Chase's Common School Arithmetic,

Sherwin's Common School Algebra, to Section XXXVIII.,

And in Hill's Second Book in Geometry, Parts I. and II., or "An Introduction to Geometry and the Science of Form," as far as Part III. VII. page 130.

### HISTORICAL DEPARTMENT.

In Mitchell's Ancient and Modern Geography,

Smith's Smaller History of Greece, or Sewell's History of Greece,

And the History of Rome in Worcester's Elements of History.

---

\* Instructors are requested to teach their pupils to pronounce Greek with the *Greek accents*, and with the so-called *Continental* sound of the vowels and diphthongs, — for example, giving *a* the sound of *a* in *father*, *η* that of *a* in *fate*, *ι* that of *i* in *machine*, *ει* that of *ei* in *height*, *ου* that of *oo* in *moon*, *ου* that of *ou* in *house*.

## TIME AND CONDITIONS OF EXAMINATION.

ALL candidates for admission to any Class in College must in the first place be examined for admission to the *Freshman* Class.

The regular examination for the Freshman and Sophomore Classes will take place on the Monday and Tuesday of Commencement week (July 17th and 18th, 1865), beginning precisely at 8 o'clock, A.M., on Monday. The candidates will assemble in No. 16 University Hall. Attendance on both days is required.\*

The continuation of the examination of those who offer themselves for the *Junior* and *Senior* Classes will be deferred to the end of the vacation.

For the convenience of those who are prevented from being present at the regular examination, there will be another examination for the Freshman and Sophomore Classes, at the beginning of the First Term, on Thursday and Friday, August 31st and September 1st, 1865, attendance on both days being required. The candidates will assemble on Thursday, August 31st, in No. 16 University Hall, at 8 o'clock, A.M. On the next Monday, September 4th, the further examination of candidates offered for the Junior and Senior Classes (including those offered on Commencement week) will take place, beginning at 8 A. M. in No. 16 University Hall.

*No person will be examined for admission to College at any other time than those above specified.*

No person will be received to examination, unless it be his intention, if admitted, to join his Class immediately.

Candidates may be admitted to advanced standing as late as the First Term of the Senior year, provided they present themselves for examination as above directed. In order to admission to advanced standing, the candidate, whether from another College or not, must appear, on examination, to be well versed in the following studies:—

1. In the studies required for admission to the Freshman Class.

---

\* Candidates for admission to the *Sophomore* Class who apply in July must either *finish* their examination at that time, or begin as new applicants at the examination in September.

2. In all the *required* studies already gone over by the Class for which he is offered.\*

3. If he apply for admission to the *Senior Class*, in one of the *elective* studies of the Junior year.

He must also pay to the Steward, at the rate of \$45 per annum, according to the standing to which he is admitted. Any Student, however, who has a regular dismissal from another College, may be admitted to the same standing, if, on examination, he is found qualified, without any pecuniary consideration. This charge for advanced standing is also remitted to indigent Students.

Every candidate, before examination, must produce proper testimonials of a good moral character, and, if admitted, must give a bond for four hundred dollars to pay all charges accruing under the laws and customs of the University. The bond must be executed by two bondsmen, who must be satisfactory to the Steward of the College, and one of them must be a citizen of Massachusetts.

---

\* "A student who enters College at the beginning of the Junior year shall receive a place on the General Scale at the close of that year. He shall then be allowed for his Freshman and Sophomore years, in those departments in which he has studied with his Class during the Junior year, the same proportional part of the maximum mark of his Class as that which he has actually gained in the same departments in his Junior year; but in those studies of the first two years which his Class does not continue, or which he does not pursue with his Class, in the Junior year, he shall receive no marks except such as may be determined by a special examination, which he shall be permitted to pass for this purpose within the first term after his entrance.

"No student who enters College at or after the beginning of the Senior year shall be admitted to rank on the General Scale."—*Extract from Orders and Regulations.*

Only *real* equivalents for the prescribed text-books are accepted.



# COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

---

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

### FIRST TERM.

1. *Greek*. Homer's *Odyssey*, three Books. — The *Panegyricus* of Isocrates. — Goodwin's *Greek Moods and Tenses*. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin*. Livy (*Lincoln's Selections*). — Ramsay's *Elementary Manual of Roman Antiquities*. — Zumpt's *Grammar*. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics*. Peirce's *Geometry*. — Peirce's *Algebra*, begun.
4. *Ethics*. Champlin's *First Principles of Ethics*. — Whately's *Lessons on the Evidences of Christianity*.
5. *Elocution*.
6. *Means of Preserving Health*. Lectures.
7. *Integral Education*. Lectures.

### SECOND TERM.

1. *Greek*. Felton's *Greek Historians*. — The *Medea* of Euripides. — *Greek Antiquities*. — Goodwin's *Greek Moods and Tenses*. — Exercises in writing Greek.
  2. *Latin*. Horace, *Odes and Epodes*. — Zumpt's *Grammar*. — Ramsay's *Elementary Manual of Roman Antiquities*. — Exercises in writing Latin.
  3. *Mathematics*. Peirce's *Algebra*, finished (including *Logarithms*). — Peirce's *Plane Trigonometry*; with Bowditch's *Tables*.
  4. *History*. Smith's *History of Greece*.
  5. *Elocution*.
- 

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

### FIRST TERM.

*Grammar*. Angus's *Handbook of the English Tongue*. — *Themes*.  
*Mathematics*. Peirce's *Plane and Spherical Trigonometry and Navigation and Surveying*; with Bowditch's *Tables*. — Peirce's *Curves and Functions*, Vol. I. (*Analytic Geometry*, begun).

3. *Greek*. The Birds of Aristophanes. — Demosthenes de falsa Legatione. — Exercises in writing Greek.
4. *Latin*. Cicero. — Cicero pro Cluentio. — Horace. — Beck's Syntax, and Zumpt's Grammar. — Exercises in writing Latin.
5. *Elocution*.
6. *Chemistry*. Cooke's Chemical Physics.
7. *French*. Otto's Grammar. — La France Littéraire, par Burguy, 19<sup>e</sup> Siècle.

### SECOND TERM.

1. *Rhetoric*. Themes. — Readings in English Literature.
2. *Mathematics*. Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. I. (Analytic Geometry, finished).
3. *Greek*. Demosthenes. — Grote's History of Greece, Vol. XI. (Chapters 86–90). — Exercises in writing Greek.
4. *Latin*. Cicero de Officiis. — Horace. — Exercises in writing Latin.
5. *Natural History*. Gray's Botanical Text-Book.
6. *Molecular Physics*. Cooke's Chemical Philosophy. — Lectures.
7. *Elocution*.
8. *French*. Otto's Grammar. — La France Littéraire, 18<sup>e</sup> Siècle.

---

## JUNIOR CLASS.

### FIRST TERM.

1. *Physics*. Herschel's Outlines of Astronomy, last edition. — Lectures on Electro-Statics.\*
2. *Rhetoric*. Themes and Declamations.
3. *Molecular Physics*. Cooke's Chemical Physics. — Lectures.
4. *Greek*. The Alcestes. — The Seven against Thebes of Aeschylus. — Exercises in writing Greek.
5. *Latin*. Horace's Epistles. — Latin Exercises and Extemporalia.

### ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Mathematics*. Peirce's Algebra, Chapter VIII. — Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. I.

---

\* The full course of Lectures in this department appears only by consulting the Catalogue for two successive years, with reference to the same Student.

2. *Chemistry*. Fownes's Chemistry. — Fresenius's Qualitative Analysis, with instruction in the Laboratory.
3. *French*. Otto's Grammar. — Grammaire de Sommer. — La France Littéraire, 16<sup>e</sup>, 17<sup>e</sup>, et 19<sup>e</sup> Siècles.
4. *German*. Otto's Grammar and Exercises. — Follen's German Reader.
5. *Spanish*. Josse's Grammar and Exercises. — Sales's La Colmena Española. — Iriarte's Fábulas Literarias.\*
6. *Patristic and Modern Greek*.

## SECOND TERM.

1. *Rhetoric*. Whately's Rhetoric. — Themes and Declamations.
2. *Physics*. Lardner's Course of Natural Philosophy (Optics). — Lectures on Electro-Dynamics.
3. *Greek*. Demosthenes. — Exercises in writing Greek.
4. *Latin*. Tacitus. — Latin Exercises and Extemporalia.

## ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Mathematics*. Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. I. concluded. Vol. II. commenced.
2. *Chemistry and Mineralogy*. Dana's Manual of Mineralogy. — Crystallography.
3. *French*. Translations from English into French. — Lessons in French Etymology. — French Comedies.
4. *German*. The same books as in the First Term.
5. *Spanish*. Don Quijote, Sales's edition.
6. *Botany*. Lectures.
7. *Patristic and Modern Greek*.

## SENIOR CLASS.

## FIRST TERM.

1. *Logic and Philosophy*. Bowen's Logic. — Hamilton's Metaphysics. — Forensics.
2. *Political Economy*. Bowen's Political Economy.
3. *Physics*. Lectures on Optics, Acoustics, and Electricity.

---

\* The Spanish text-books are mostly from editions prepared, with notes, by F. Sales.

4. *History.* Constitution of the United States. — History of France; Stephen and De Tocqueville.

## ELECTIVE AND EXTRA STUDIES.

1. *Mathematics.* Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. II. concluded.
2. *Greek.* Aeschines and Demosthenes on the Crown. — Greek Composition.
3. *Latin.* Lucretius. — Latin Exercises and Extemporalia.
4. *German.* Freitag's Die Journalisten. — Written translations from Longfellow's Outre-Mer.
5. *Spanish.* Gil Blas. — Sales's Grammar.
6. *Italian.* Niccolò dei Lapi. — Fontana's Grammar.
7. *Modern Literature.* Lectures.
8. *Patristic and Modern Greek.*
9. *Geology.* Lectures.
10. *Anatomy.* Lectures.

## SECOND TERM.

1. *Philosophy.* Bowen's Ethics and Metaphysics. — Forensics.
2. *History.* Constitutional History of England.
3. *Religious Instruction.* Peabody's Lowell Lectures.

## ELECTIVE AND EXTRA STUDIES.

1. *Mathematics.* Peirce's Analytical Mechanics.
2. *Greek.* Plato's Republic. — Lectures. — Greek Composition.
3. *Latin.* Cicero against Verres. — Latin Exercises and Extemporalia.
4. *German.* Auerbach's Joseph im Schnee. — Written Translations from Longfellow's Outre-Mer.
5. *Spanish.* Calderon's El Príncipe Constante. — Calderon's El Mágico Prodigioso.
6. *Italian.* Dante.
7. *Zoology.* Lectures.
8. *Modern Literature.* Lectures.
9. *Patristic and Modern Greek.*

---

The Hebrew Language is taught by PROFESSOR NOYES to those who desire to learn it.

## LECTURES TO UNDERGRADUATES.

## FIRST TERM.

## SENIOR CLASS.\*

*Modern Literature*, — PROFESSOR LOWELL, Friday, at 4 o'clock, in Harvard Hall.

*Anatomy*, — PROFESSOR WYMAN, Tuesday and Thursday, at 11 o'clock, in Boylston Hall.

*Mathematics*, — PROFESSOR PEIRCE, Tuesday and Thursday, at 11 o'clock, in Harvard Hall. This course begins after PROFESSOR WYMAN's ends.

*Optics, Acoustics, and Electricity*, — PROFESSOR LOVERING, Thursday, at 12 o'clock, in No. 2 University Hall.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

*Electro-Statics*, — PROFESSOR LOVERING, Tuesday, at 12 o'clock, in No. 2 University Hall.

*Chemistry*, — PROFESSOR COOKE, Thursday, at 12 o'clock, in Boylston Hall.

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

*Integral Education*, — PRESIDENT HILL, Tuesday, at 10 o'clock, in No. 8 University Hall.

## SECOND TERM.

## SENIOR CLASS.

*History*, — PROFESSOR TORREY, Tuesday, at 11 o'clock, in Harvard Hall.

*Mutual Relations of the Sciences*, — PRESIDENT HILL, Tuesday, at 11 o'clock, in Harvard Hall.

*Greek Language and Literature*, — PROFESSOR GOODWIN, Monday, at 12 o'clock, in 16 University Hall.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

*Electro-Dynamics*, — PROFESSOR LOVERING, Tuesday, at 11 o'clock, in No. 2 University Hall.

*Botany*, — PROFESSOR GRAY, Tuesday and Thursday, at 10 o'clock, in Harvard Hall.

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

*English Literature*, — PROFESSOR CHILD, Monday, at 12 o'clock, in University Hall.

*Chemistry*, — PROFESSOR COOKE, Friday, at 12 o'clock, in Boylston Hall.

---

\* The Senior Class may attend Professor Agassiz's lectures at the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, on Wednesday, at 8 o'clock, P. M., and Saturday, at 10 o'clock, A. M.;—and also the Rumford Lectures on Heat by Professor Gibbs, from 12 to 1 on Tuesday, in the Second Term.

## EXERCISES IN COMPOSITION AND ELOCUTION.

THE Sophomore and Freshman Classes have each an exercise in Elocution once a week.

The Junior Class has an exercise in Declamation every week.

The Junior Class has an exercise in Themes once in two weeks, and the Sophomore Class once in four weeks.

The Senior Class has an exercise in Forensics once in two weeks.

Each Class writes Greek and Latin Exercises.

---

## ELECTIVE AND EXTRA STUDIES.

ALL the studies of the Freshman and Sophomore years are *required*, except that French when taken by Sophomores is taken as an *extra*. In the Junior year Mathematics, Chemistry, Patristic and Modern Greek, German, Italian, and French, are elective studies ; — in the Senior year Latin, Greek, Mathematics, and advanced Italian, with a maximum mark of 8 ; Patristic Greek, German, and Spanish, with a maximum mark of 6. The other studies of the Junior and Senior years are required.

---

## EXAMINATIONS.

EACH Class is examined annually, in writing, in the several studies of the year, before committees appointed for that purpose by the Overseers, and the results of these examinations have an important bearing on the rank of the Student, and, in some cases, on his continuance in College.

---

## MUSIC.

INSTRUCTION in Music is given to those Undergraduates who desire it, and are sufficiently acquainted with the Rudiments.

# Tabular View of the Exercises during the First Term of 1864-65.

Italics Indicate Elective or Extra Studies.

Class.	8-9.	9-10.	10-11.	11-12.	12-1.	4-5.	5-6.
MOND.	Fr. SOPR. JUN. SEN. I. Greek. ‡ III. Lat. ‡ I. Math. III. Latin. III. Physics. I. Hist. III. Philos.	II. Greek. ‡ II. Math. IV. Lat. I. Chem. II. Phys. II. History.	III. Elocution. <i>Germ'n. Chem.</i> <i>Lat. Adv. Ital.</i>	II. Ethies. ‡ IV. Elocution. <i>G. Fr. It. P. G.</i> <i>Mat. Patr. Gr.</i>	I. Ethies. ‡ <i>French.</i> <i>Mathematics.</i> <i>Germ. Span. Greek.</i>	I. Latin. ‡ I. Latin. III. Math. III. Chemistry. I. Philosophy.	II. Latin. ‡ III. Gr. ‡ II. Latin. IV. Math. I. Physics. II. Chem. II. Philos. III. Hist.
TUESD.	Fr. SOPR. JUN. SEN. I. Math. II. Latin. ‡ I. Greek. II. Chem. II. Greek. I. Hist. III. Philos.	II. Mathematics. III. Chemistry. I. Latin. III. Greek. II. History.	Lecture. <i>Botany.*</i>	II. Ethies. ‡ II. Greek. Declamation. <i>Anat.* or Mat.*</i>	I. Ethies. ‡ I. Rhetoric. III. Gr. Physics.* Physics.*	III. Mathematics. II. Rhetoric. II. Latin. I. Philosophy.	I. Latin. ‡ IV. Math. I. Chem. III. Rhet. I. Greek. III. Latin. II. Philos. III. Hist.
WEDN.	Fr. SOPR. JUN. SEN. I. Greek. ‡ I. Math. III. Latin. III. Physics. I. Hist. III. Philos.	II. Eloc. II. Greek. ‡ II. Math. IV. Lat. I. Chem. II. Phys. II. History.	IV. Elocution. <i>Germ'n. Chem.</i> <i>Lat. Adv. Ital.</i>	I. M. II. Lat. ‡ Themes. <i>G. Fr. It. P. G.</i> <i>Mat. Patr. Gr.</i>	II. Mathematics. <i>French.</i> <i>Mathematics.</i> <i>Germ. Span. Greek.</i>	I. Latin. ‡ I. Latin. III. Math. III. Chemistry. I. Philosophy.	I. Latin. ‡ IV. Math. II. Latin. IV. Math. I. Physics. II. Chem. II. Philos. III. Hist.
THUR.	Fr. SOPR. JUN. SEN. I. Greek. ‡ II. Latin. ‡ I. Greek. II. Chem. II. Greek. I. Hist. III. Philos.	I. Elocution. III. Chemistry. I. Latin. III. Greek. II. History.	III. Elocution. Themes. <i>Botany.*</i>	I. Math. II. Gr. ‡ II. Greek. Themes. <i>Anat.* or Mat.*</i>	II. Mathematics. I. Rhet. III. Greek. Chemistry.* Physics.*	III. Mathematics. II. Rhetoric. II. Latin. I. Philosophy.	I. Latin. ‡ IV. Math. I. Chem. III. Rhet. I. Greek. III. Latin. II. Philos. III. Hist.
FRID.	Fr. SOPR. JUN. SEN. I. Greek. ‡ III. Latin. ‡ I. Greek. ‡ III. Math. III. Physics. I. Political Econ. ‡	II. Greek. ‡ IV. Mathematics. I. Lat. II. Physics. II. Political Econ. ‡	I. Elocution. <i>Germ'n. Chem.</i> <i>Lat. Adv. Ital.</i>	I. Mat. III. Gr. ‡ II. Elocution. <i>G. Fr. It. P. G.</i> <i>Mat. Patr. Gr.</i>	II. Mathematics. <i>French.</i> <i>Mathematics.</i> <i>Germ. Span. Greek.</i>	I. Latin. ‡ III. Math. I. Latin. II. Greek. ‡ II. Latin. <i>Modern Literature.*</i>	II. Latin. ‡ IV. Math. II. Latin. I. Physics. III. Latin.
SATUR.	Fr. SOPR. JUN. SEN. II. Latin. ‡ I. Math. III. Latin. III. Greek. ‡ II. Gr. ‡ I. Political Econ. ‡	I. Latin. ‡ II. Math. IV. Lat. I. Greek. ‡ II. Political Econ. ‡	<i>Geology.*</i>				

\* Lectures.

† Half-hour recitations.

‡ In two divisions.

§ In three divisions.

NOTE. — During the First Term, Morning Prayers will begin at a quarter before seven o'clock, and the hour of dinner will be one o'clock, until the Thanksgiving recess. After the Thanksgiving recess, Morning Prayers will begin at a quarter before eight o'clock, all the Morning Exercises will be concluded one hour later than the time indicated in the Table, and the hour of dinner will be two o'clock.

*Tabular View of the Exercises during the Second Term of 1864-65.*

*Italics indicate Elective or Extra Studies.*

<i>Class.</i>	8-9.	9-10.	10-11.	11-12.	12-1.	4-6.	5-6.
<b>MOND.</b> FR. SOPH. JUN. SEN.	I. Greek. ‡ III. Latin. ‡ II. Latin. IV. Math. I. Rhet. III. Physics. I. Philo. II. History.	II. Greek. ‡ I. L. II. El. III. Mat. II. Physics. II. Hist. III. Phil.	I. Elocution. <i>Germ. Fr. Chem.</i> <i>Latin. Adv. Ital.</i>	I. Mat. III. Gr. ‡ <i>French.</i> <i>Ger. It. Pair. Gr.</i> <i>Math. Pair. Gr.</i>	II. Mathematics. <i>English Literature.*</i> <i>Mathematics.</i> <i>Greek.* Ger. Span.</i>	I. Lat. ‡ III. Mat. II. Math. IV. Lat. III. Rhetoric. I. Hist. II. Phil.	II. Latin. ‡ IV. Mat. I. Math. III. Latin. I. Physics. II. Rhet. III. History.
<b>TUESD.</b> FR. SOPH. JUN. SEN.	I. Greek. ‡ III. Lat. ‡ I. Chem. III. Greek. I. Greek. II. Latin. I. Philo. II. History.	II. Greek. ‡ II. Greek. III. Latin. III. Philosophy.	Lecture. <i>Botany.*</i>	I. Mat. III. Gr. ‡ III. Chemistry. <i>Physics.*</i> <i>History.*</i>	II. Mathematics. I. Botany. II. Chem. <i>Declamation.</i> <i>Rumford Lect.</i>	I. Lat. ‡ III. Mat. III. Botany. II. Greek. I. Hist. II. Phil.	II. Latin. ‡ IV. Mat. I. Greek. II. Bot. I. Latin. III. Greek. III. History.
<b>WEDN.</b> FR. SOPH. JUN. SEN.	I. Greek. ‡ II. Latin. IV. Math. I. Rhet. III. Physics. I. Philo. II. History.	II. Greek. ‡ II. El. I. Latin. III. Math. II. Physics. III. Philosophy.	IV. Elocution. <i>Germ. Fr. Chem.</i> <i>Latin. Adv. Ital.</i>	I. Mathematics. <i>French.</i> <i>Ger. It. Pair. Gr.</i> <i>Math. Pair. Gr.</i>	II. Math. III. Hist. ‡ <i>Themes.</i> <i>Mathematics.</i> <i>Greek. Ger. Span.</i>	I. Hist. ‡ III. Mat. II. Math. IV. Lat. III. Rhetoric. I. Hist. II. Phil.	II. Hist. ‡ IV. Math. I. Math. III. Latin. I. Physics. II. Rhet. III. History.
<b>THUR.</b> FR. SOPH. JUN. SEN.	I. Greek. ‡ I. Chem. III. Greek. I. Greek. II. Latin. I. Philo. II. History.	II. Greek. ‡ I. Eloc. II. Greek. III. Latin. III. Philosophy.	III. Elocution. <i>Botany.*</i>	I. Mathematics. III. Chemistry. <i>Themes.</i> <i>Lecture.</i>	II. Math. III. Hist. ‡ I. Botany. II. Chem. <i>Themes.</i>	I. Lat. ‡ III. Mat. III. Botany. II. Greek. I. Hist. II. Phil.	II. Hist. ‡ IV. Mat. I. Greek. II. Botany. I. Latin. III. Greek. III. History.
<b>FRI.</b> FR. SOPH. JUN. SEN.	I. Latin. ‡ II. Math. IV. Latin. I. Greek. III. Physics. II. Ethics. ‡	II. Latin. ‡ I. M. III. Lat. IV. El. II. Physics. I. Ethics. ‡	III. Elocution. <i>Germ. Fr. Chem.</i> <i>Latin. Adv. Ital.</i>	I. Greek. ‡ <i>French.</i> <i>Ger. It. Pair. Gr.</i> <i>Math. Pair. Gr.</i>	II. Greek. ‡ <i>Chemistry.*</i> <i>Mathematics.</i> <i>Gr. Germ. Span.</i>	I. Latin. ‡ II. Greek. ‡ II. Greek.	II. Latin. ‡ I. Greek. ‡ I. Physics. III. Greek.
<b>SATUR.</b> FR. SOPH. JUN. SEN.	I. Greek. ‡ II. Latin. IV. Math. I. Latin. ‡ II. Ethics. ‡	II. Greek. ‡ I. Lat. III. Math. II. Lat. ‡ III. Lat. ‡ I. Ethics. ‡	<i>Zoology.*</i>				

\* Lectures.

† Half-hour recitations.

‡ In two divisions.

§ In three divisions.

**NOTE.**—Where no special designation is added, it will be understood that the Seniors and Juniors recite in three divisions, the Sophomores in four (except on Tuesday and Thursday, when they recite in three), and the Freshmen in four.



## COLLEGE GYMNASIUM.

THE Gymnasium is open to all members of the University, subject to certain rules and conditions.

## PUBLIC WORSHIP.

THERE are daily devotional services, with the reading of the Scriptures, and singing, in the College Chapel. All Undergraduates are required to be present; as they are also at public worship in the Chapel on Sunday, except such as have special permission, at the request of their parents or guardians, to attend other congregations, in the City of Cambridge or elsewhere.

## EXPENSES.

THE expenses of an Undergraduate for a year are as follows:—

Instruction, Library, Lecture-rooms, Gymnasium, &c. . . . .	\$104.00
Rent and care of Room, in the College Buildings (average), . . . . .	28.00
Board for 40 weeks at \$6.00 per week, . . . . .	240.00
Text-books (average), . . . . .	16.00
Special Repairs, &c., . . . . .	from 1 to 2.00
	<u>\$390.00</u>

Other expenses must vary with the economy of each Student. Wood and coal ready for use are delivered at the Students' rooms, by the lessee of the College Wharf, on contract, at \$13.00 per cord for hard and \$11.00 for pine wood, exclusive of sawing and splitting; and \$13.00 a ton for anthracite, \$35.00 for cannel, and \$18.50 for Sydney coal. When a less quantity of coal than one ton is ordered, there will be an additional charge of fifty cents a ton. On and after October 1, 1864, coal and wood will be furnished at the market price. For carrying coal into the buildings in the College yard and into College House and Harvard Block, 80 cents a ton; into other buildings, 40 cents a ton. The rent of rooms in private houses is from \$52 to \$150 per annum. The price of board at present is from \$5.00 to \$7.00 a week, but of course varies with the provision market. Students living in College buildings find their own beds and furniture.

## TERM-BILLS.

THE bills containing College charges are to be made out by the Steward, at the end of each Term; and must be settled *within a week from the commencement of the succeeding Term.*

The bill for the Second Term of the Senior year must be paid two days at least before Commencement; and no Degree can be conferred until all books are returned to the Library, and all dues to the College are discharged.

## PECUNIARY ASSISTANCE TO MERITORIOUS STUDENTS.

### SCHOLARSHIPS.

**Forty** Scholarships have been established in the College, varying in their annual income from one hundred to three hundred dollars : —

One founded by persons educated at Phillips Exeter Academy, called, in honor of the late Principal of that school, the **ABBOT SCHOLARSHIP**.

A second, founded by the Class of 1814, and called the **SCHOLARSHIP OF THE CLASS OF 1814**.

A third, founded by the Class of 1815, and called the **KIRKLAND SCHOLARSHIP**.

A fourth, founded by the Class of 1817, and called the **SCHOLARSHIP OF THE CLASS OF 1817**.

Four in fulfilment of a bequest of Dr. George C. Shattuck, called the **SHATTUCK SCHOLARSHIPS**, with an income of one hundred and fifty dollars each.

One founded from a bequest of the Hon. Samuel B. Walcott.

Ten founded by John Eliot Thayer, Esq., called the **THAYER SCHOLARSHIPS**, with an income of three hundred dollars each.

Sixteen, with an income of two hundred and fifty dollars each, by a friend of the College, and called the **BOWDITCH SCHOLARSHIPS**, four to be assigned to each Class.

Four, with an income of two hundred and fifty dollars each, called the **TOWNSEND SCHOLARSHIPS**, from the legacy of the late Miss Townsend.

And one, founded by Augustus Story, Esq., and called the **STORY SCHOLARSHIP**.

There are special provisions affecting the assignment of the Abbot Scholarship, and the Scholarship of the Class of 1814. The income belonging to the Shattuck and Thayer Scholarships is bestowed upon Students recommended by the Faculty of the College to the Trustees of the funds. The income of the sixteen Bowditch Scholarships will be bestowed by the President and Faculty. The income of the four Townsend Scholarships will be bestowed upon Students recommended by the Faculty to the Corporation. Applications from persons who wish to be considered as candidates will be received *on or before the first day of June* of each year ; but none except those who are at once high scholars and need assistance are encouraged to apply. From the list of candidates the Faculty will make nominations to the Trustees

of the Shattuck and Thayer Scholarships, and appointments or nominations to the others, being guided principally by the scale of rank for the year. The nominations and appointments will be made at the end of each Academic Year, as soon as the scales of rank for the year can be prepared. The successful candidates shall receive one half of the annual income immediately upon the assignment of the Scholarships, and the remaining half at the end of the following half-year. But the Scholarships for the Senior Class shall be assigned before Commencement, as soon as the annual scale for that Class can be prepared, and the entire income for the year, of those within the control of the Faculty, shall be paid immediately thereupon. No person who has incurred a serious College censure in the course of the year shall be considered a candidate for a Scholarship.

The Scholarships, when voted, will be understood to cover the College year just ended; but the obtaining of a Scholarship for one year will not be held to constitute any title to a second nomination, unless the superiority for which it was originally awarded be fully maintained.

---

### BENEFICIARY FUND.

VARIOUS bequests and donations have from time to time been made to the President and Fellows, the income of which is appropriated for the aid of deserving Students in narrow circumstances. The annual amount thus distributed from this source is about fourteen hundred dollars, which has usually been given as a gratuity, in sums ranging from twenty to sixty dollars. As some Students prefer to receive the aid in the form of a loan, the Corporation have divided the income of the Beneficiary Funds into two parts; one of which is given as a gratuity, and the other granted on loan to such Students as prefer to receive the aid in that form.

Applications for aid from the Beneficiary Fund are addressed to the President, and must be presented to him on or before *the first day of June*, by the parent or guardian, or by the Student himself if of age. The application should state particularly the circumstances of the case, with the reasons for making it, and whether a gratuity or a loan is desired.

---

### LOAN FUND.

IN addition to the Beneficiary Funds above described, of which the President and Fellows are trustees, there is a Loan Fund, raised by

subscription among the friends of the University, the interest of which, amounting to about twelve hundred dollars, is annually lent to meritorious Students desirous of receiving it, in sums ranging from twenty to eighty dollars. This fund is under the control of a Board of Trustees, in Boston; John Lowell, Esq., Treasurer. About eight thousand dollars have been already added to the principal by reimbursements to that extent.

The applications for the Loan Fund, made in the same manner as for the Beneficiary Fund, by the parent or guardian, or by the Student himself, if of age, should be left with the President as early as *the first day of December*.

"The Trustees of the Fund for assisting Students at Harvard College request applicants for loans to observe the following rules:—

"1. To address their applications to the Treasurer of the Loan Fund, John Lowell, Esq., Boston," and leave them with the President.

"2. To set forth their circumstances fully, as they would do on making application to an individual for like aid.

"3. To state what aid they have received, or expect to receive, from the College.

"4. If an applicant is under twenty-one years of age, his application must be accompanied by the written approval of his parent or guardian."

---

### MONITORSHIPS, &c.

BESIDES the foregoing provisions for the aid of meritorious Students, the various monitorships, &c. amount to four hundred and eighty dollars a year, which may be considered as an addition, to that extent, to the beneficiary funds of the institution.

---

### SCHOOL-KEEPING.

MERITORIOUS Students, whose circumstances require it, may, at the discretion of the Faculty, be absent for a limited time, not exceeding thirteen weeks, including the Winter Vacation, for the purpose of keeping school.

Applications for permission to keep school must be presented to the President as early as the *15th day of November*, and no absence will be allowed till a certificate of such permission has been first obtained from the President.

## PRIZES.

---

### I. DETURS.

A DISTRIBUTION of books, called "Deturs," is made from the income of the Hopkins Foundation, near the commencement of the Academical Year, to meritorious Students of the Sophomore Class, and to those Juniors who entered the Sophomore Class, and whose merit would have entitled them to this distinction. Thirty-two *Deturs* were given in the Sophomore Class, and four in the Junior Class, the last year.

Deturs are also given to such members of the Junior Class as, not having received them in the Sophomore year, shall, in the course of that year, make decided improvement in scholarship.

---

### II. BOWDOIN PRIZE DISSERTATIONS.

IN the Second Term of the Academical Year, prizes are assigned, from the Foundation of James Bowdoin, for English Dissertations, as follows:—

A prize of *fifty dollars* for the best Dissertation by a resident Graduate of the University, on either of the subjects proposed for writers of that standing;

A prize of *forty dollars* for the best, and a prize of *thirty dollars* for the second-best Dissertation by a member of the Senior Class of Undergraduates, on either of the subjects proposed for that Class;

A prize of *forty dollars* for the best, and a prize of *thirty dollars* for the second-best Dissertation by a member of the Junior Class, on either of the subjects proposed for that Class;

Provided there be so many Dissertations worthy of prizes in the opinion of the judges.

The Dissertations must be left at the President's office by the *first day of May*. *No performance will be received after that date.* The title-page must, with an assumed name, state the standing of the writer, as Graduate or Undergraduate, and if the latter, of what Class. A sealed letter must be sent in at the same time, under cover with the Dissertation, containing the true name of the writer, and superscribed with his assumed name.

The Dissertations must be written upon letter-paper of good quality, of the quarto size, with a margin of not less than one inch at the top and bottom and on each side, so that, if successful, they may be bound up without injury to the writing. The sheets on which the Dissertation is written must be securely stitched together.

No Dissertation to exceed in length the amount of twenty-five printed pages of the North American Review.

The following are the subjects for the present Academical Year : —

FOR RESIDENT GRADUATES.

*Psychological and Physiological Criticism of Shakespeare.*

*The Federalist and De Tocqueville.*

*The Debt of Language and Literature to Christian Missions.*

FOR MEMBERS OF THE SENIOR CLASS.

*The Paradise Lost compared with the Divina Commedia.*

*Admiral Coligny.*

*Carey's View of Trade as the Instrument of Commerce.*

FOR MEMBERS OF THE JUNIOR CLASS.

*Aristophanes and Molière.*

*Roman Letter-Writers.*

*Newly discovered Agencies and Relations of Light.*

The prizes for the last Academical Year were assigned as follows : —

*Resident Graduates.*

TO HENRY GEORGE SPAULDING, a First Prize.

COMMITTEE. — The Rev. Rufus Ellis, George Otis Shattuck, and Charles Franklin Dunbar, Esquires.

*Senior Class.*

TO JOHN LORING ELDRIDGE, a First Prize.

COMMITTEE. — The Rev. Rollin Heber Neale, D.D., John Bacon, M.D., and Thomas Bulfinch, Esquire.

*Junior Class.*

TO JAMES OTIS HOYT, a First Prize.

“ F. JOSEPH COOK, a Second Prize.

COMMITTEE. — Epes S. Dixwell, Esquire, Prof. Wolcott Gibbs, Prof. Joseph Winlock, James Cushing Merrill, Esquire, and Edwin Hale Abbot.

### III. BOWDOIN PRIZES FOR LATIN AND GREEK COMPOSITION.

Two Prizes will be assigned for Latin and Greek compositions, from the Bowdoin Prize Fund, under the following regulations for the present year.

A prize of *thirty-five dollars* for the best composition in Latin Verse, by a member of either the Senior or the Junior Class.

A prize of *thirty-five dollars* for the best composition in Greek Prose, by a member of either the Senior or the Junior Class.

The subjects for the compositions are given out, and the prizes awarded, by the Latin and Greek Departments, acting, in conjunction with the President, as a committee of the Faculty for that purpose.

No prize will be awarded unless the absolute merit of the composition shall be such as to deserve it.

The compositions, inscribed with assumed names, must be left at the President's Office by the *first day of May*, accompanied by sealed letters containing the authors' names, and superscribed with the assumed names.

The following are the subjects of the Compositions for the present Academical Year: —

#### FOR LATIN VERSIFICATION.

Thomson's Seasons, *Winter*, from verse 834, "Wide o'er the spacious regions," to verse 887, "Still pressing on," — to be turned into Hexameters.

#### FOR GREEK PROSE COMPOSITION.

The "Description of Constantinople," in Gibbon's "Roman Empire," Chap. XVII., beginning with paragraph 3, "If we survey Byzantium," and ending with paragraph 8, "the commerce of the ancient world," — to be *freely* translated into Attic prose.

No Student is allowed to write on both subjects.

The following Prize was awarded last year: —

*For Greek Prose.*

TO ISAAC FLAGG, of the Senior Class.

*For Latin Versification.*

No Prize was awarded.

## IV. BOYLSTON PRIZES FOR ELOCUTION.

AGREEABLY to the institution of the "Boylston Prizes for Elocution," on the day after Commencement in each year there will be held in University Hall, or in the First Church in Cambridge, a public exhibition and trial of the skill and improvement of the Students of the University in elocution.

The speakers are not to rehearse their own compositions; but to select pieces in prose or verse from English, Greek, or Latin authors, the selections to be approved by the Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory. The proportion in English is to be at least two out of three.

The competitors must be Graduates of the year, or Undergraduates of one of the next two Classes; and their names must be entered with the Professor, at the latest, *fourteen days* before Commencement. No applications will be received after that time.

The Corporation will, each year, select five gentlemen distinguished for their elocution, either at the bar, in the pulpit, or in the senate, who, with the Corporation, or a major part of them, will judge of the merits of the competitors, and award the prizes. They will assign five prizes: two First Prizes, namely, *fifteen dollars* to each of the best two speakers; and three Second Prizes, namely, *ten dollars* to each of the next three best: Provided, that if the judges shall be of opinion that none of the competitors have exhibited sufficient skill and improvement to be entitled to the First Prizes, they may withhold them.

At this exhibition, no prompting of the speakers will be allowed; and a failure of memory in any one will exclude him from being considered in the assignment of the prizes.

The following prizes were assigned, July 16th, 1863:—

*The two First Prizes.*

TO EDWARD TUFTS WILLIAMS, *of the Senior Class.*

" CHARLES BROOKS BRIGHAM, *of the Junior Class.*

*The three Second Prizes.*

TO CHARLES WARREN CLIFFORD, *of the Senior Class.*

" ROLAND CROCKER LINCOLN, *of the Senior Class.*

" HENRY FOSTER BUSWELL, *of the Junior Class.*



## V. PRIZES FOR READING.

THROUGH the liberality of a friend of the College, prizes have been established, to be awarded to those who shall excel in the reading aloud of English prose. The prizes offered for the present year are as follows : —

To Members of the Senior and Junior Classes, at a public trial on Saturday, June 17, 1865,

One First Prize of *Forty Dollars*,  
Two Second Prizes of *Thirty Dollars* each,  
Two Third Prizes of *Twenty Dollars* each.

To Members of the Junior and Sophomore Classes (1865-6), at a public trial on Saturday, October 7, 1865,

One First Prize of *Thirty Dollars*,  
Two Second Prizes of *Twenty Dollars* each,  
Two Third Prizes of *Fifteen Dollars* each.

Provided that at each contest there is sufficient merit in the reading to warrant the giving of all the prizes. No competitor can receive a prize lower in grade than any which he has received at a previous contest.

To Members of the Freshman Class of 1865-6, at a private trial, September, 1865,

One First Prize of *Fifteen Dollars*,  
Two Second Prizes of *Ten Dollars* each.

All the prizes will be given in books, unless the successful competitors satisfy the President that the prize in another form will be more useful to them.

The pieces to be read will be placed in the hands of the candidates on the morning of the day of trial. In their selection, declamatory pieces will be avoided, and such narratives, descriptions, or essays chosen as shall require varied expression and correct enunciation.

Candidates must hand in their names to the President at least one fortnight before the day of trial ; and the Faculty reserve the right to select for each contest a limited number of the most promising candidates.

At a public trial, held June 18, 1864, there were awarded

*A First Prize to F. JOSEPH COOK, of the Junior Class ;*

## 46 LODGING AND BOARDING HOUSES FOR UNDERGRADUATES.

*Second Prizes to JAMES SWIFT ROGERS, of the Junior Class ;*

*JOHN WESLEY CHURCHILL, of the Junior Class ;*

*Third Prizes to EDWARD ROBBINS HOWE, of the Senior Class ;*

*CHARLES WARREN CLIFFORD, of the Junior Class ;*

*HENRY HARRISON SPRAGUE, of the Senior Class.*

;

## LODGING AND BOARDING HOUSES FOR UNDERGRADUATES.

EXTRACT FROM THE STATUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY.

"CHAPTER XII. § 115. No Student shall lodge or board out of the College, except at such houses as are approved by the Faculty, and with the approbation of a parent or guardian, if the Student is under age; and no houses will be so approved, except such as conform to the Regulations the Faculty may establish."

### REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO LODGING AND BOARDING HOUSES FOR UNDERGRADUATES.

At a meeting of the Faculty of Harvard College :—

*Voted*, That no Undergraduate shall be allowed to occupy a room in any house or building, (except a public College Hall,) in which a family approved by the Faculty of the College does not reside; or to take lodgings or board in any house, or board in any family, unless the house or family has been approved by a vote of the Faculty.

*Voted*, That no house shall be approved as a lodging or boarding house, unless the keeper of the house shall conform to the following regulations :—

1. That, in case of any festive entertainment, riotous noise, or other disturbance in a house so approved, or improper conduct at the table, the keeper of the house shall give immediate notice of the same, and of the persons concerned, to the President of the College.

2. That no wine or spirituous liquors be used; and that no smoking be permitted at the table or in the dining-room.

3. That the hours of meals shall conform to the times most suitable for the exercises of Undergraduates prescribed by the College Laws;

that is, for breakfast, immediately after prayers ; and for dinner, at one o'clock, except from the Thanksgiving recess to the end of the First Term, when it shall be at two o'clock.

4. That the keepers of boarding-houses shall hand in their names to the Steward, with the price of board, a fortnight before the end of the Summer Term, the names and prices to be entered in a book, which shall be kept at the Steward's office for inspection ; and that within a fortnight from the beginning of each Term they shall send the Regent a list of their boarders.

5. That the keepers of every lodging or boarding house shall report to the Regent the name of any Student leaving the lodging or boarding house, or coming to the lodging or boarding house during the Term.

*Voted*, That no Student shall change his room in any of the College buildings, without giving immediate notice thereof to the REGISTRAR ; and that no Student shall change his lodging or boarding house, without giving similar notice to the REGENT, and notice also of the lodging or boarding house to which he has removed.

## LAWS RELATIVE TO THE PATRON.

---

### EXTRACT FROM THE STATUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY.

"CHAPTER XIV. § 121. Some gentleman of Cambridge, not of the Faculty, shall be appointed by the Corporation to be Patron of all Students, not of this Commonwealth, who belong to places more than one hundred miles distant from Cambridge, and whose parents or guardians desire to avail themselves of the regulations herein provided; and the Patron shall have charge of all the funds of such Students.

"§ 122. The parent or guardian of each Student shall be informed what are the necessary annual expenses included in the term-bills; and he shall also be informed by the Patron what funds for the support and use of his son or ward must be remitted to him; and the Patron is to have the whole control of the same, under the direction of the Faculty.

"§ 123. Every Student subject to the Patron Law is to be charged in his term-bill at the rate of two and a half per cent, as a compensation to the Patron for the disbursements made on his account.

"§ 124. No such Student is allowed to contract any debt without an order from the Patron, or from his parent or guardian."

JOHN B. DANA, Esq., of Cambridge, Assistant Steward, has been appointed Patron, and is confidently recommended to parents and guardians as a gentleman in whose discretion and fidelity to the trust entire confidence may be placed.

## RESIDENT GRADUATES.

---

GRADUATES of the University, or of other collegiate institutions, desirous of pursuing their studies at Cambridge without joining any of the Professional Schools, are permitted to do so, in the capacity of Resident Graduates. They are allowed to enjoy the use of the Library and scientific collections, on the payment of *five dollars* a year, one half in advance, at the beginning of each Term.

They give to the Steward satisfactory bonds in the sum of two hundred dollars, signed by two bondsmen, one of whom must be a citizen of Massachusetts, and they are subject to the laws and regulations of the College, as far as applicable to them. They are admitted free to all the courses of public lectures delivered to the Undergraduates; and, upon the payment of a fee of five dollars for each course, to the Lectures delivered in the Scientific School.

---

## DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

THE Degree of Master of Arts is conferred in course on every Bachelor of Arts of three years' standing, on the payment of the usual fee, who shall, in the interval, have sustained a good moral character. Graduates of longer standing may also have the Master's Degree upon the same condition. In both cases, application should be made at the Steward's office, either personally or by letter, as soon as the second day before Commencement. The fee, including the Diploma, is *five dollars*, payable in advance.

☞ "The College will not be responsible for the safe-keeping of any DIPLOMA, unless a request, in writing, is left at the Steward's office two days, at least, before Commencement, that it may be taken from the files, and reserved for the applicant."

# DIVINITY SCHOOL.

---

## FACULTY.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., *President.*  
 GEORGE R. NOYES, D.D.  
 FREDERICK H. HEDGE, D.D.  
 OLIVER STEARNS, D.D.

---

## DIVINITY STUDENTS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Beach, Seth Curtis, A.B. ( <i>Union Coll., N. Y.</i> )	<i>Marion, N. Y.</i>	D. 32.
Bishop, Thomas Wetmore, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 20.
Blake, James Vila, A.B.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. M. Galvin's.
Cole, William Ramey, A.M. ( <i>Lombard Univ., Ill.</i> )	<i>Mount Pleasant, Iowa, Brattle Street.</i>	
Coleman, Richard,	<i>Bridgewater, N. Y.</i>	D. 18.
Copeland, William Ellery, A.M.	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Mrs. M. Galvin's.
Eliot, Thomas Lamb, A.B. ( <i>Washington Univ., Mo.</i> )	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	D. 21.
Folsom, George McKean, A.B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	S. 7.
Gage, Minot Gardner, A.B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	D. 37.
Grinnell, Charles Edward, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 27.
Jenks, Henry Fitch, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 26.

May, Joseph, A.B.	<i>Syracuse, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. M. Galvin's.
Salter, Charles Christie, A.B.	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	D. 35.
Senter, Joseph Herbert, A.B.	<i>Lynn,</i>	D. 40.
Spaulding, Henry George, A.B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	D. 29.
Stebbins, Calvin, A.B. ( <i>Amherst</i> <i>Coll.</i> )	<i>South Wilbraham,</i>	D. 25.
Trask, Jabez Nelson, A.B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	D. 30.

---

Total, . . . . . 17

## TERMS OF ADMISSION AND COURSE OF STUDY.

CANDIDATES for admission to the DIVINITY SCHOOL are expected to present themselves on the first day of the Term. If unknown to the Faculty, they are to produce testimonials to their moral and serious character. Candidates not Bachelors of Arts will be examined in the following books :—

Latin Grammar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, and Sallust ;

Greek Grammar, Felton's Greek Reader, the first four books of Xenophon's Anabasis, and the first book of Herodotus, or the first two books of Xenophon's Memorabilia ;

Geography, Arithmetic, Geometry, and Algebra ;

Whately's Logic and Rhetoric (or some other approved treatises on Logic and Rhetoric), Locke's Essay on the Human Understanding (Book III.), Stewart's Elements of the Philosophy of the Mind (Vol. I.), Dymond's Essays on the Principles of Morality, Jouffroy's Introduction to Ethics, and Butler's Analogy.

Candidates for admission to an advanced standing must have been engaged in the study of Theology as long as the Class into which they propose to be received, and must pass an examination in the studies which that Class has pursued.

Students are required to reside in or near Divinity Hall. They give bonds in the sum of \$ 200 to the Steward, signed by two bondsmen, one of whom must be a citizen of Massachusetts, for the payment of term-bills, which, including charges for instruction, rent and care of room and furniture, and use of class-books, amount to \$ 75 annually. Rooms in Divinity Hall are let to other than Divinity Students at \$ 30 a Term.

Each Student must possess a copy of the Old and New Testament Scriptures in the original languages, the latter in Griesbach's or Tischendorf's edition. A copy of all other class-books is furnished on loan. Indigent Students are aided from foundations and other sources. Three years, including the Vacations, which amount to twelve weeks in each year, complete the term of residence.



The course of instruction comprises Lectures, Recitations, and other exercises, on all the subjects usually included in a system of Theological Education, embracing, —

The Hebrew Language ;

The Principles of Criticism and Interpretation ;

The Criticism and Interpretation of the Scriptures ;

Natural Religion, and the Evidences of Revealed Religion ;

Systematic Theology, Christian Ethics, and Practical Divinity ;

Church History, and Church Polity ;

The Composition and Delivery of Sermons, and the Office of Public Prayer ;

And the Duties of the Pastoral Office.

The members of the several Classes have exercises in the practice of Extemporaneous Speaking, and the members of the Senior Class preach occasionally in Cambridge during the Summer Term.

Students are entitled to receive instruction from the Instructor in the German Language, and to attend, free of expense, all public lectures given to Undergraduates in the Academical Department.

# LAW SCHOOL.

---

## FACULTY.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., *President.*  
 JOEL PARKER, LL.D.  
 THEOPHILUS PARSONS, LL.D.  
 EMORY WASHBURN, LL.D.

---

## LAW STUDENTS.

### SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Allison, Andrew, A.B. ( <i>Cumb. Univ., Tenn.</i> ), Att'y at Law,	<i>Lebanon, Tenn.</i>	Mrs. L. P. Homer's.
Anderson, Samuel Shepherd, Att'y at Law,	<i>Palmyra, Mo.</i>	Mrs. M. M. Dean's.
Atkinson, Henry Martyn, A.B.	<i>Woodland, Cal.</i>	Rev. K. Atkinson's.
Auten, Edward, A.B. ( <i>Union Coll., N. Y.</i> )	<i>Princeville, Ill.</i>	Miss S. Chace's.
Barton, William Henry,	<i>Trenton, N. J.</i>	Dr. W. Allen's.
Bates, Andrew Tucker, A.M.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	S. 21.
Bent, Samuel Arthur, A.M. ( <i>Yale Coll., Ct.</i> )	<i>New Ipswich, N.H.</i>	Mr. W. Warland's.
Blume, Andrew,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	Mr. H. L. Stewart's.
Barnham, Telford, LL.B. ( <i>Univ. at Albany, N. Y.</i> )	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Bynner, Edwin Lasseter,	<i>Worcester,</i>	Mr. W. Torrey's.

Campbell, Douglas, A.B. ( <i>Union Coll., N. Y.</i> )	<i>Cherry Valley, N. Y.</i>	Mr. M. Webb's.
Coolidge, Orville William, A.B. ( <i>Univ. of Michigan,</i> )	<i>Niles, Mich.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Creveling, Wesley,	<i>Trenton, N. J.</i>	Dr. W. Allen's.
Drury, Richard Bond, Att'y at Law,	<i>Danville, Mo.</i>	Mr. J. Wyeth's.
Ensign, Edward Eli, A.B.	<i>Sheffield,</i>	Mrs. M. Galvin's.
Everett, William, A.M.	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. H. Alden's.
Fairchild, Charles Stebbins, A.B.	<i>Cazenovia, N. Y.</i>	Miss A. Brown's.
Field, William Gibson, A.B.	<i>Easton, Pa.</i>	Mrs. E. Stewart's.
Fiske, John, A.B. Att'y at Law,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Miss H. C. Bowman's.
Forbes, James Gordon,	<i>St. John, N. B.</i>	Mrs. M. W. Cleveland's.
Hale, Eben Thomas, A.B. ( <i>Yale Coll., Ct.</i> )	<i>Newburyport,</i>	Mr. T. Phelan's.
Harnden, Charles Augustus,	<i>Hillsborough, N. H.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Hill, David Hammons,	<i>Sandwich, N. H.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Hinsdale, Sanford Charles, A.B. ( <i>Kalamazoo Coll., Mich.</i> )	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mr. H. L. Stewart's.
Hudson, John Elbridge, A.B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H. 21.
Hungerford, Frank Lewis,	<i>Burlington, Vt.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Kelly, Joseph Arthur,	<i>McConnellsville, O.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Libbey, Hiram Henry, Att'y at Law,	<i>Saco, Me.</i>	Mrs. W. J. Coye's.
Lippincott, Job Hilliard,	<i>Vincenttown, N. J.</i>	Mrs. D. W. H. Sawin's.
Lowry, Samuel Jechonias,	<i>Elkton, Ky.</i>	Mr. F. Quinn's.
McCarthy, Edward Dorr, A.B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. S. C. O'Connor's.
McFarlan, Walter Sardo, A.B. ( <i>Georgetown Coll., D. C.</i> )	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Mr. J. H. Pitman's.
McGrath, Thomas,	<i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
McSorley, George,	<i>St. John, N. B.</i>	Mrs. M. W. Cleveland's.
Mitchell, James Rogers,	<i>Milford, Del.</i>	Mr. F. Quinn's.
Paige, Reid Decius,	<i>St. Armand, C. E.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Parks, Milton Hite,	<i>Martinsville, Ind.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Peck, Hiram David, A.B. ( <i>Miami Univ., O.</i> ), Att'y at Law,	<i>Cynthiana, Ky.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Platt, Johnson Tuttle,	<i>Newtown, Ct.</i>	Mr. J. Buckland's.

## 46 LODGING AND BOARDING HOUSES FOR UNDERGRADUATES.

*Second Prizes to* JAMES SWIFT ROGERS, *of the Junior Class ;*  
JOHN WESLEY CHURCHILL, *of the Junior Class ;*

*Third Prizes to* EDWARD ROBBINS HOWE, *of the Senior Class ;*  
CHARLES WARREN CLIFFORD, *of the Junior Class ;*  
HENRY HARRISON SPRAGUE, *of the Senior Class.*

;

## LODGING AND BOARDING HOUSES FOR UNDERGRADUATES.

EXTRACT FROM THE STATUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY.

"CHAPTER XII. § 115. No Student shall lodge or board out of the College, except at such houses as are approved by the Faculty, and with the approbation of a parent or guardian, if the Student is under age ; and no houses will be so approved, except such as conform to the Regulations the Faculty may establish."

### REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO LODGING AND BOARDING HOUSES FOR UNDERGRADUATES.

At a meeting of the Faculty of Harvard College :—

*Voted*, That no Undergraduate shall be allowed to occupy a room in any house or building, (except a public College Hall,) in which a family approved by the Faculty of the College does not reside ; or to take lodgings or board in any house, or board in any family, unless the house or family has been approved by a vote of the Faculty.

*Voted*, That no house shall be approved as a lodging or boarding house, unless the keeper of the house shall conform to the following regulations :—

1. That, in case of any festive entertainment, riotous noise, or other disturbance in a house so approved, or improper conduct at the table, the keeper of the house shall give immediate notice of the same, and of the persons concerned, to the President of the College.

2. That no wine or spirituous liquors be used ; and that no smoking be permitted at the table or in the dining-room.

3. That the hours of meals shall conform to the times most suitable for the exercises of Undergraduates prescribed by the College Laws ;

that is, for breakfast, immediately after prayers ; and for dinner, at one o'clock, except from the Thanksgiving recess to the end of the First Term, when it shall be at two o'clock.

4. That the keepers of boarding-houses shall hand in their names to the Steward, with the price of board, a fortnight before the end of the Summer Term, the names and prices to be entered in a book, which shall be kept at the Steward's office for inspection ; and that within a fortnight from the beginning of each Term they shall send the Regent a list of their boarders.

5. That the keepers of every lodging or boarding house shall report to the Regent the name of any Student leaving the lodging or boarding house, or coming to the lodging or boarding house during the Term.

*Voted*, That no Student shall change his room in any of the College buildings, without giving immediate notice thereof to the REGISTRAR ; and that no Student shall change his lodging or boarding house, without giving similar notice to the REGENT, and notice also of the lodging or boarding house to which he has removed.

## LAWS RELATIVE TO THE PATRON.

---

### EXTRACT FROM THE STATUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY.

"CHAPTER XIV. § 121. Some gentleman of Cambridge, not of the Faculty, shall be appointed by the Corporation to be Patron of all Students, not of this Commonwealth, who belong to places more than one hundred miles distant from Cambridge, and whose parents or guardians desire to avail themselves of the regulations herein provided; and the Patron shall have charge of all the funds of such Students.

"§ 122. The parent or guardian of each Student shall be informed what are the necessary annual expenses included in the term-bills; and he shall also be informed by the Patron what funds for the support and use of his son or ward must be remitted to him; and the Patron is to have the whole control of the same, under the direction of the Faculty.

"§ 123. Every Student subject to the Patron Law is to be charged in his term-bill at the rate of two and a half per cent, as a compensation to the Patron for the disbursements made on his account.

"§ 124. No such Student is allowed to contract any debt without an order from the Patron, or from his parent or guardian."

JOHN B. DANA, Esq., of Cambridge, Assistant Steward, has been appointed Patron, and is confidently recommended to parents and guardians as a gentleman in whose discretion and fidelity to the trust entire confidence may be placed.

## IV. BOYLSTON PRIZES FOR ELOCUTION.

AGREEABLY to the institution of the "Boylston Prizes for Elocution," on the day after Commencement in each year there will be held in University Hall, or in the First Church in Cambridge, a public exhibition and trial of the skill and improvement of the Students of the University in elocution.

The speakers are not to rehearse their own compositions; but to select pieces in prose or verse from English, Greek, or Latin authors, the selections to be approved by the Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory. The proportion in English is to be at least two out of three.

The competitors must be Graduates of the year, or Undergraduates of one of the next two Classes; and their names must be entered with the Professor, at the latest, *fourteen days* before Commencement. No applications will be received after that time.

The Corporation will, each year, select five gentlemen distinguished for their elocution, either at the bar, in the pulpit, or in the senate, who, with the Corporation, or a major part of them, will judge of the merits of the competitors, and award the prizes. They will assign five prizes: two First Prizes, namely, *fifteen dollars* to each of the best two speakers; and three Second Prizes, namely, *ten dollars* to each of the next three best: Provided, that if the judges shall be of opinion that none of the competitors have exhibited sufficient skill and improvement to be entitled to the First Prizes, they may withhold them.

At this exhibition, no prompting of the speakers will be allowed; and a failure of memory in any one will exclude him from being considered in the assignment of the prizes.

The following prizes were assigned, July 16th, 1863:—

*The two First Prizes.*

TO EDWARD TUFTS WILLIAMS, *of the Senior Class.*

" CHARLES BROOKS BRIGHAM, *of the Junior Class.*

*The three Second Prizes.*

TO CHARLES WARREN CLIFFORD, *of the Senior Class.*

" ROLAND CROCKER LINCOLN, *of the Senior Class.*

" HENRY FOSTER BUSWELL, *of the Junior Class.*

## V. PRIZES FOR READING.

THROUGH the liberality of a friend of the College, prizes have been established, to be awarded to those who shall excel in the reading aloud of English prose. The prizes offered for the present year are as follows : —

To Members of the Senior and Junior Classes, at a public trial on Saturday, June 17, 1865,

- One First Prize of *Forty Dollars*,
- Two Second Prizes of *Thirty Dollars* each,
- Two Third Prizes of *Twenty Dollars* each.

To Members of the Junior and Sophomore Classes (1865-6), at a public trial on Saturday, October 7, 1865,

- One First Prize of *Thirty Dollars*,
- Two Second Prizes of *Twenty Dollars* each,
- Two Third Prizes of *Fifteen Dollars* each.

Provided that at each contest there is sufficient merit in the reading to warrant the giving of all the prizes. No competitor can receive a prize lower in grade than any which he has received at a previous contest.

To Members of the Freshman Class of 1865-6, at a private trial, September, 1865,

- One First Prize of *Fifteen Dollars*,
- Two Second Prizes of *Ten Dollars* each.

All the prizes will be given in books, unless the successful competitors satisfy the President that the prize in another form will be more useful to them.

The pieces to be read will be placed in the hands of the candidates on the morning of the day of trial. In their selection, declamatory pieces will be avoided, and such narratives, descriptions, or essays chosen as shall require varied expression and correct enunciation.

Candidates must hand in their names to the President at least one fortnight before the day of trial ; and the Faculty reserve the right to select for each contest a limited number of the most promising candidates.

At a public trial, held June 18, 1864, there were awarded

*A First Prize to F. JOSEPH COOK, of the Junior Class ;*



## 46 LODGING AND BOARDING HOUSES FOR UNDERGRADUATES.

*Second Prizes to JAMES SWIFT ROGERS, of the Junior Class ;*

*JOHN WESLEY CHURCHILL, of the Junior Class ;*

*Third Prizes to EDWARD ROBBINS HOWE, of the Senior Class ;*

*CHARLES WARREN CLIFFORD, of the Junior Class ;*

*HENRY HARRISON SPRAGUE, of the Senior Class.*

;

## LODGING AND BOARDING HOUSES FOR UNDERGRADUATES.

### EXTRACT FROM THE STATUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY.

"CHAPTER XII. § 115. No Student shall lodge or board out of the College, except at such houses as are approved by the Faculty, and with the approbation of a parent or guardian, if the Student is under age; and no houses will be so approved, except such as conform to the Regulations the Faculty may establish."

### REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO LODGING AND BOARDING HOUSES FOR UNDERGRADUATES.

At a meeting of the Faculty of Harvard College :—

*Voted*, That no Undergraduate shall be allowed to occupy a room in any house or building, (except a public College Hall,) in which a family approved by the Faculty of the College does not reside; or to take lodgings or board in any house, or board in any family, unless the house or family has been approved by a vote of the Faculty.

*Voted*, That no house shall be approved as a lodging or boarding house, unless the keeper of the house shall conform to the following regulations :—

1. That, in case of any festive entertainment, riotous noise, or other disturbance in a house so approved, or improper conduct at the table, the keeper of the house shall give immediate notice of the same, and of the persons concerned, to the President of the College.

2. That no wine or spirituous liquors be used; and that no smoking be permitted at the table or in the dining-room.

3. That the hours of meals shall conform to the times most suitable for the exercises of Undergraduates prescribed by the College Laws;

that is, for breakfast, immediately after prayers ; and for dinner, at one o'clock, except from the Thanksgiving recess to the end of the First Term, when it shall be at two o'clock.

4. That the keepers of boarding-houses shall hand in their names to the Steward, with the price of board, a fortnight before the end of the Summer Term, the names and prices to be entered in a book, which shall be kept at the Steward's office for inspection ; and that within a fortnight from the beginning of each Term they shall send the Regent a list of their boarders.

5. That the keepers of every lodging or boarding house shall report to the Regent the name of any Student leaving the lodging or boarding house, or coming to the lodging or boarding house during the Term.

*Voted*, That no Student shall change his room in any of the College buildings, without giving immediate notice thereof to the REGISTRAR ; and that no Student shall change his lodging or boarding house, without giving similar notice to the REGENT, and notice also of the lodging or boarding house to which he has removed.

LAWS RELATIVE TO THE PATRON.

---

## EXTRACT FROM THE STATUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY.

"CHAPTER XIV. § 121. Some gentleman of Cambridge, not of the Faculty, shall be appointed by the Corporation to be Patron of all Students, not of this Commonwealth, who belong to places more than one hundred miles distant from Cambridge, and whose parents or guardians desire to avail themselves of the regulations herein provided; and the Patron shall have charge of all the funds of such Students.

"§ 122. The parent or guardian of each Student shall be informed what are the necessary annual expenses included in the term-bills; and he shall also be informed by the Patron what funds for the support and use of his son or ward must be remitted to him; and the Patron is to have the whole control of the same, under the direction of the Faculty.

"§ 123. Every Student subject to the Patron Law is to be charged in his term-bill at the rate of two and a half per cent, as a compensation to the Patron for the disbursements made on his account.

"§ 124. No such Student is allowed to contract any debt without an order from the Patron, or from his parent or guardian."

JOHN B. DANA, Esq., of Cambridge, Assistant Steward, has been appointed Patron, and is confidently recommended to parents and guardians as a gentleman in whose discretion and fidelity to the trust entire confidence may be placed.

## RESIDENT GRADUATES.

---

GRADUATES of the University, or of other collegiate institutions, desirous of pursuing their studies at Cambridge without joining any of the Professional Schools, are permitted to do so, in the capacity of Resident Graduates. They are allowed to enjoy the use of the Library and scientific collections, on the payment of *five dollars* a year, one half in advance, at the beginning of each Term.

They give to the Steward satisfactory bonds in the sum of two hundred dollars, signed by two bondsmen, one of whom must be a citizen of Massachusetts, and they are subject to the laws and regulations of the College, as far as applicable to them. They are admitted free to all the courses of public lectures delivered to the Undergraduates; and, upon the payment of a fee of five dollars for each course, to the Lectures delivered in the Scientific School.

---

## DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

THE Degree of Master of Arts is conferred in course on every Bachelor of Arts of three years' standing, on the payment of the usual fee, who shall, in the interval, have sustained a good moral character. Graduates of longer standing may also have the Master's Degree upon the same condition. In both cases, application should be made at the Steward's office, either personally or by letter, as soon as the second day before Commencement. The fee, including the Diploma, is *five dollars*, payable in advance.

☞ "The College will not be responsible for the safe-keeping of any DIPLOMA, unless a request, in writing, is left at the Steward's office two days, at least, before Commencement, that it may be taken from the files, and reserved for the applicant."

# DIVINITY SCHOOL.

## FACULTY.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., *President.*  
 GEORGE R. NOYES, D.D.  
 FREDERICK H. HEDGE, D.D.  
 OLIVER STEARNS, D.D.

## DIVINITY STUDENTS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Beach, Seth Curtis, A.B. ( <i>Union Coll., N. Y.</i> )	<i>Marion, N. Y.</i>	D. 32.
Bishop, Thomas Wetmore, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 20.
Blake, James Vila, A.B.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. M. Galvin's.
Cole, William Ramey, A.M. ( <i>Lombard Univ., Ill.</i> )	<i>Mount Pleasant, Iowa, Brattle Street.</i>	
Coleman, Richard,	<i>Bridgewater, N. Y.</i>	D. 18.
Copeland, William Ellery, A.M.	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Mrs. M. Galvin's.
Eliot, Thomas Lamb, A.B. ( <i>Washington Univ., Mo.</i> )	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	D. 21.
Folsom, George McKean, A.B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	S. 7.
Gage, Minot Gardner, A.B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	D. 37.
Grinnell, Charles Edward, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 27.
Jenks, Henry Fitch, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 26.

May, Joseph, A.B.	<i>Syracuse, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. M. Galvin's.
Salter, Charles Christie, A.B.	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	D. 35.
Senter, Joseph Herbert, A.B.	<i>Lynn,</i>	D. 40.
Spaulding, Henry George, A.B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	D. 29.
Stebbins, Calvin, A.B. ( <i>Amherst</i> <i>Coll.</i> )	<i>South Wilbraham,</i>	D. 25.
Trask, Jabez Nelson, A.B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	D. 30.

---

Total, . . . . . 17

## TERMS OF ADMISSION AND COURSE OF STUDY.

CANDIDATES for admission to the DIVINITY SCHOOL are expected to present themselves on the first day of the Term. If unknown to the Faculty, they are to produce testimonials to their moral and serious character. Candidates not Bachelors of Arts will be examined in the following books :—

Latin Grammar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, and Sallust ;

Greek Grammar, Felton's Greek Reader, the first four books of Xenophon's Anabasis, and the first book of Herodotus, or the first two books of Xenophon's Memorabilia ;

Geography, Arithmetic, Geometry, and Algebra ;

Whately's Logic and Rhetoric (or some other approved treatises on Logic and Rhetoric), Locke's Essay on the Human Understanding (Book III.), Stewart's Elements of the Philosophy of the Mind (Vol. I.), Dymond's Essays on the Principles of Morality, Jouffroy's Introduction to Ethics, and Butler's Analogy.

Candidates for admission to an advanced standing must have been engaged in the study of Theology as long as the Class into which they propose to be received, and must pass an examination in the studies which that Class has pursued.

Students are required to reside in or near Divinity Hall. They give bonds in the sum of \$ 200 to the Steward, signed by two bondsmen, one of whom must be a citizen of Massachusetts, for the payment of term-bills, which, including charges for instruction, rent and care of room and furniture, and use of class-books, amount to \$ 75 annually. Rooms in Divinity Hall are let to other than Divinity Students at \$ 30 a Term.

Each Student must possess a copy of the Old and New Testament Scriptures in the original languages, the latter in Griesbach's or Tischendorf's edition. A copy of all other class-books is furnished on loan. Indigent Students are aided from foundations and other sources. Three years, including the Vacations, which amount to twelve weeks in each year, complete the term of residence.

. The course of instruction comprises Lectures, Recitations, and other exercises, on all the subjects usually included in a system of Theological Education, embracing, —

The Hebrew Language;

The Principles of Criticism and Interpretation;

The Criticism and Interpretation of the Scriptures;

Natural Religion, and the Evidences of Revealed Religion;

Systematic Theology, Christian Ethics, and Practical Divinity;

Church History, and Church Polity;

The Composition and Delivery of Sermons, and the Office of Public Prayer;

And the Duties of the Pastoral Office.

The members of the several Classes have exercises in the practice of Extemporaneous Speaking, and the members of the Senior Class preach occasionally in Cambridge during the Summer Term.

Students are entitled to receive instruction from the Instructor in the German Language, and to attend, free of expense, all public lectures given to Undergraduates in the Academical Department.



# LAW SCHOOL.

---

## FACULTY.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., *President.*  
 JOEL PARKER, LL.D.  
 THEOPHILUS PARSONS, LL.D.  
 EMORY WASHBURN, LL.D.

---

## LAW STUDENTS.

### SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Allison, Andrew, A.B. ( <i>Cumb. Univ., Tenn.</i> ), Att'y at Law,	<i>Lebanon, Tenn.</i>	Mrs. L. P. Homer's.
Anderson, Samuel Shepherd, Att'y at Law,	<i>Palmyra, Mo.</i>	Mrs. M. M. Dean's.
Atkinson, Henry Martyn, A.B.	<i>Woodland, Cal.</i>	Rev. K. Atkinson's.
Auten, Edward, A.B. ( <i>Union Coll., N. Y.</i> )	<i>Princeville, Ill.</i>	Miss S. Chace's.
Barton, William Henry,	<i>Trenton, N. J.</i>	Dr. W. Allen's.
Bates, Andrew Tucker, A.M.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	S. 21.
Bent, Samuel Arthur, A.M. ( <i>Yale Coll., Ct.</i> )	<i>New Ipswich, N.H.</i>	Mr. W. Warland's.
Blume, Andrew,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	Mr. H. L. Stewart's.
Burnham, Telford, LL.B. ( <i>Univ. at Albany, N. Y.</i> )	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Bynner, Edwin Lasseter,	<i>Worcester,</i>	Mr. W. Torry's.

Campbell, Douglas, A.B. ( <i>Union Coll., N. Y.</i> )	<i>Cherry Valley, N.Y.</i>	Mr. M. Webb's.
Coolidge, Orville William, A.B. ( <i>Univ. of Michigan,</i> )	<i>Niles, Mich.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Creveling, Wesley,	<i>Trenton, N. J.</i>	Dr. W. Allen's.
Drury, Richard Bond, Att'y at Law,	<i>Danville, Mo.</i>	Mr. J. Wyeth's.
Ensign, Edward Eli, A.B.	<i>Sheffield,</i>	Mrs. M. Galvin's.
Everett, William, A.M.	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. H. Alden's.
Fairchild, Charles Stebbins, A.B.	<i>Cazenovia, N. Y.</i>	Miss A. Brown's.
Field, William Gibson, A.B.	<i>Easton, Pa.</i>	Mrs. E. Stewart's.
Fiske, John, A.B. Att'y at Law,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Miss H.C. Bowman's.
Forbes, James Gordon,	<i>St. John, N. B.</i>	Mrs. M. W. Cleveland's.
Hale, Eben Thomas, A.B. ( <i>Yale Coll., Ct.</i> )	<i>Newburyport,</i>	Mr. T. Phelan's.
Harnden, Charles Augustus,	<i>Hillsborough, N. H.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Hill, David Hammons,	<i>Sandwich, N. H.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Hinsdale, Sanford Charles, A.B. ( <i>Kalamazoo Coll., Mich.</i> )	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mr. H. L. Stewart's.
Hudson, John Elbridge, A.B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H. 21.
Hungerford, Frank Lewis,	<i>Burlington, Vt.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Kelly, Joseph Arthur,	<i>McConnellsville, O.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Libbey, Hiram Henry, Att'y at Law,	<i>Saco, Me.</i>	Mrs. W. J. Coye's.
Lippincott, Job Hilliard,	<i>Vincenttown, N.J.</i>	Mrs. D.W.H. Sawin's.
Lowry, Samuel Jechonias,	<i>Elkton, Ky.</i>	Mr. F. Quinn's.
McCarthy, Edward Dorr, A.B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. S.C.O'Connor's.
McFarlan, Walter Sardo, A.B. ( <i>Georgetown Coll., D. C.</i> )	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Mr. J. H. Pitman's.
McGrath, Thomas,	<i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
McSorley, George,	<i>St. John, N.B.</i>	Mrs. M.W. Cleveland's.
Mitchell, James Rogers,	<i>Milford, Del.</i>	Mr. F. Quinn's.
Paige, Reid Decius,	<i>St. Armand, C.E.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Parks, Milton Hite,	<i>Martinsville, Ind.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Peck, Hiram David, A.B. ( <i>Miami Univ., O.</i> ), Att'y at Law,	<i>Cynthiana, Ky.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Platt, Johnson Tuttle,	<i>Newtown, Ct.</i>	Mr. J. Buckland's.

Power, Lawrence Geoffrey, A.B.

(*St. Mary's College, N. S.*) *Halifax, N. S.* Mr. T. Phelan's.

Rand, Benjamin, *Boston,* Boston.

Ritchie, Thomas, *Halifax, N. S.* Mr. T. Phelan's.

Ritchie, William Pollok, *St. John, N. B.* Mr. T. Phelan's.

Sears, Frederic Baker, A.B.

(*Brown Univ., R. I.*) *Fall River,* Mrs. E. Stewart's.

Sharp, Isaac Shipman, *Easton, Pa.* Mrs. L. P. Homer's.

Sleeper, Herbert, A.B. *Roxbury,* Roxbury.

Southworth, George Champlin

Shepard, A.B. (*Yale Coll., Ct.*) *West Springfield,* Boston.

Sowden, William Henry, *Allentown, Pa.* Mr. G.G. Blanchard's.

Stone, Richard, A.B. *Newburyport,* G. 5.

Strawn, Gates, LL.B. *Jacksonville, Ill.* Mr. T. A. Rust's.

Sturtevant, Thomas Leggett,

A.B. (*Union Coll., N. Y.*) *Winthrop, Me.* Boston.

Taylor, Charles, *Halifax, N. S.* Mr. T. Phelan's.

Thaler, Godfrey Siegen, *Stillwater, Minn.* Rev. K. Atkinson's.

Wentworth, Alonzo Bond, LL.B.

Att'y at Law, (LIBRARIAN,) *Somersworth, N. H.* Dane Hall, 9.

Wentworth, James, A.B.

(*Centre Coll., Ky.*) *Lexington, Mo.* Mrs. L.L. Whitney's.

Whitney, William Collins, A.B.

(*Yale Coll., Ct.*) *Brookline,* Brookline.

Wilson, Samuel Stearns, *Charlestown,* Charlestown.

## MIDDLE CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Adams, George Everett, A.B.	Chicago, Ill.	G 24.
Barrell, Wilbur Fisk, A.B. (Wash. Univ., Mo.)	St. Louis, Mo.	Mrs. L. Clark's.
Beaman, Charles Cotesworth, A.B.	Cambridge,	Harvard Block.
Bellows, Josiah Grahme,	Walpole, N. H.	Watertown.
Cochran, Nathan Payne,	Lexington, Ky.	Mrs. A. C. Fairbank's.
Davis, Samuel Craft, A.B.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mrs. L. L. Whitney's.
Denny, Clarence Holbrook, A.B.	Boston,	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Goodwin, Frank, A.B.	Portsmouth, N. H.	Miss C. Upham's.
Hedge, William, A.B.	Boston,	Boston.
Hoge, Alexander Brown, A.B. (Jeff. Coll., Pa.)	Nashville, Tenn.	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Hubbard, Charles Eustis, A.B. (Yale Coll., Ct.)	Boston,	Boston.
Kilbreth, James Truesdale, A.B.	Cincinnati, O.	Miss A. Brown's.
Kram, Chester Harding, A.B. (Washington Univ., Mo.)	St. Louis, Mo.	Mrs. L. L. Whitney's.
Lincoln, Arthur, A.B.	Hingham,	M. 5.
Logan, John McDowell,	St. Louis, Mo.	Miss M. J. Jaques's.
Lull, Edgar Nelson,	West Stafford, Ct.	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Mace, Warren Hayes,	Exeter, N. H.	North Cambridge.
Marden, Francis Alexander, A.B.	West Windham, N. H.	G. 43.
Miller, William Chesney,	Richmond, Ky.	Mrs. M. J. Rice's.
North, Jabez Leftwich,	Labadie, Mo.	Mr. J. Wyeth's.
Otis, Albert Boyd, A.B. (Tufts Coll.)	Belfast, Me.	Boston.
Richards, George Henry,	Boston,	Mr. E. Brown's.
Robinson, Charles Pitts, A.B. (Brown Univ., R. I.)	Woonsocket, R. I.	Mrs. C. A. Frost's.
Ross, John Wesley,	Lewiston, Ill.	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Stephens, Thaddeus Pitman,	Centreline, Pa.	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Sullivan, Edward,	Exeter, N. H.	Mr. J. Sweetman's.

Throckmorton, Barbarie Wood-		
burn, A.B. ( <i>N.Y. Free Acad.</i> )	<i>New York,</i>	Miss M. Brown's.
Vredenburg, James Brincker-		
hoff, A.B. ( <i>Coll. of N. J.</i> )	<i>Freehold, N. J.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Warren, Webster Franklin,	<i>Brighton,</i>	Brighton.
Waters, James von Staats, A.B.		
( <i>Wash. Univ., Mo</i> )	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	D. 19.
Zabriskie, Augustus, A.B.		
( <i>Coll. of N. J.</i> )	<i>Jersey City, N. J.</i>	Mr. H. L. Stewart's.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Appleton, William Sumner, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
Bates, James Edward, A.B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. J. V. Bates's.
Boltwood, Thomas Kast, A.B.		
( <i>Yale Coll., Ct.</i> )	<i>Amherst,</i>	Boston.
Bromberg, Ernest,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	C. 29.
Bush, Andrew Lewis,	<i>Westfield,</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Cassell, Harrison Osborne, A.B.		
( <i>Coll. of Ill.</i> )	<i>Jacksonville, Ill.</i>	Mr. W. Torrey's.
Closs, Charles Taylor,	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Mrs. E. S. Hardy's.
Crocker, George Glover, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Davis, Constant Freeman, A.B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Adm. C. H. Davis's.
Eldridge, John Loring, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
Emery, Woodward, A.B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. J. W. Emery's.
Glover, Edward Weston, A.B.		
( <i>Amherst Coll.</i> )	<i>Amherst,</i>	Boston.
Goddard, Maurice, A.B.	<i>Brookline,</i>	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Hall, Charles Winslow,	<i>Winthrop,</i>	Winthrop.
Harkness, John Calvin, A.B.		
( <i>Bowd. Coll., Me.</i> )	<i>Bangor, Me.</i>	Mr. A. H. Potter's.
Higgins, Henry Bell,	<i>Lexington, Ky.</i>	Mr. F. Quinn's.
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
Jackson, Huntington Wolcott,		
A.B. ( <i>Coll. of N. J.</i> )	<i>Newark, N. J.</i>	Mrs. E. C. Alden's.

Johnson, Ralph Cross, A.B.	<i>Belfast, Me.</i>	Mr. D. Mansfield's.
Latimer, Jonathan Columbus, A.B. ( <i>Knox Coll., Ill.</i> )	<i>Abingdon, Ill.</i>	Mr. A. H. Potter's.
Lincoln, Robert Todd, A.B.	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Miss A. Brown's.
Lyman, David Brainerd, A.B. ( <i>Yale Coll., Ct.</i> )	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mrs. W. Brown's.
Merrick, Frank Wort, A.B. ( <i>West. Univ., O.</i> )	<i>Columbus, O.</i>	Miss A. Brown's.
Merriwether, George,	<i>Louisville, Ky.</i>	Mr. F. Quinn's.
Moore, Abbot, A.B. ( <i>Columb. Coll., D. C.</i> )	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Mr. J. Eaton's.
Morison, George Shattuck, A.B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H. 7.
Mowry, Oscar Brownell, A.B. ( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
Olney, Peter Butler, A.B.	<i>Oxford,</i>	Quincy.
Page, William Robertson, A.B.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mr. J. D. Sweet's.
Paige, Edward Winslow, A.B. ( <i>Union Coll., N. Y.</i> )	<i>Schenectady, N. Y.</i>	Mr. M. Webb's.
Pierce, George Winslow, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
Scoville, Nathaniel Curtis, A.B.	<i>Pitcairn, N. Y.</i>	Miss E.M. Freeman's.
Spingran, Siegmund, A.B. ( <i>N. Y. Free Acad.</i> )	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. J. A. Beath's.
Strong, Alonzo Paige, A.B. ( <i>Union Coll., N. Y.</i> )	<i>Schenectady, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. C. Walton's.
Todd, William Balch, P.B. ( <i>Md. Ag. Coll.</i> )	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Walley, William Phillips, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
Williamson, George Henry,	<i>Newport, Ky.</i>	Mr. C.H. Hunnewell's.

---

Senior Class, . . . . .	57
Middle Class, . . . . .	31
Junior Class, . . . . .	37
Total, . . . . .	125

## INSTRUCTION, LIBRARY, GRADUATION, EXPENSES, PRIZES.

THE design of the LAW SCHOOL is to afford a complete course of legal education for gentlemen intended for the Bar in any of the United States, except in matters of mere local law and practice; and also a systematic course of studies in Commercial Jurisprudence for those who intend to devote themselves exclusively to mercantile pursuits.

Students may enter the School in any stage of their professional studies or mercantile pursuits. But they are advised, with a view to their own advantage and improvement, to enter at the beginning of those studies, rather than at a later period.

No examination, and no particular course of previous study, is required for admission; but the Student, if not a graduate of some college, must be at least nineteen years of age, and produce testimonials of good moral character. He also gives a bond, in the sum of \$200, to the Steward, signed by two bondsmen, one of whom must be a citizen of Massachusetts, for the payment of College dues; or deposits, at his election, \$150 with the Steward, upon his entrance, and at the commencement of each subsequent Term, to be retained until the end of the Term, and then to be accounted for. No Student is matriculated until such testimonials are produced, and bond given.

The Terms of the Law School coincide with those of the Undergraduate Department; but the exercises begin on the Monday following the commencement of each Term.

The COURSE OF INSTRUCTION for the Bar embraces the various branches of the Common Law, and of Equity; Admiralty; Commercial, International, and Constitutional Law; and the Jurisprudence of the United States.

The COURSE OF INSTRUCTION for the Mercantile Profession is more limited, and embraces the principal branches only of Commercial Jurisprudence; namely, the Law of Agency, of Partnership, of Bailments, of Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes, of Insurance, of Shipping, Navigation, and other maritime concerns, of Sales, and, if the Students desire it, of Constitutional Law.

No public instruction is given in the local or peculiar municipal jurisprudence of any particular State; but the Students are assisted by the

Professors, as occasion may require, in the private study of the law and practice peculiar to their own States.

Instruction is given by oral lectures and expositions, (and by recitations and examinations, in connection with them,) of which there are ten every week.

The Course of Studies is so arranged as to be completed in two Academical Years; and the studies for each Term are also arranged, as far as they may be, with reference to a course commencing with that Term, and extending through a period of two years; so that those who are beginning the study of the law may enter, at the commencement of either Term, upon branches suitable for them. Students may enter, also, if they so desire it, in the middle, or other part, of a Term. But it is recommended to them to enter at the beginning of an Academical Year, in preference to any other time, if it be convenient. They are at liberty to elect what studies they will pursue, according to their own view of their wants and attainments; but, as a general rule, it is advisable for them, during the First Term, to confine themselves to few branches, as subjects of regular study, giving attendance, however, upon all the lectures.

When a Student is desirous of pursuing a branch of study which does not form the subject of general instruction in that particular Term, the Professors will render him aid in its pursuit as a private study.

The Course of Study, under the different Instructors, is as follows:—

### FIRST YEAR.

Commencing in the years 1862, 1864, &c.

#### FIRST TERM.

ROYALL PROFESSOR. *Agency, Equity Jurisprudence.*

DANE PROFESSOR. *Blackstone's Commentaries, Contracts, Evidence.*

BUSSEY PROFESSOR. *Law of Real Property, Arbitration.*

#### SECOND TERM.

ROYALL PROFESSOR. *Pleading, Constitutional Law.*

DANE PROFESSOR. *Kent's Commentaries, Evidence, Law of Nations.*

BUSSEY PROFESSOR. *Law of Real Property, Wills and Administration, Criminal Law.*



## SECOND YEAR.

Commencing in the years 1863, 1865, &c.

## FIRST TERM.

ROYALL PROFESSOR. *Bailments, Corporations, Equity Jurisprudence.*

DANE PROFESSOR. *Blackstone's Commentaries, Shipping and Admiralty, Insurance.*

BUSSEY PROFESSOR. *Law of Real Property, Domestic Relations, Bankruptcy and Insolvency.*

## SECOND TERM.

ROYALL PROFESSOR. *Constitutional Law and Jurisprudence of the United States, Equity Pleading and Evidence.*

DANE PROFESSOR. *Kent and Blackstone, Bills and Notes, Partnership.*

BUSSEY PROFESSOR. *Law of Real Property, Sales, Conflict of Laws.*

EDWARD EVERETT, LL.D., will deliver a course of Lectures on the *Law of Nations*, during the year 1864 - 65, commencing the latter part of the Fall Term.

A MOOT COURT is held each week, at which a cause, previously assigned, is argued by four Students, and an opinion delivered by the presiding Professor.

Clubs are formed among the Students, in which dissertations upon legal subjects are read, and cases argued.

The LAW LIBRARY consists of about 13,000 volumes, and includes all the American Reports, the Statutes of the United States, those of all the States, a regular series of all the English Reports including the Year-Books, and the English Statutes, as well as the principal treatises in American and English Law; besides a large collection of Scotch, French, German, Dutch, Spanish, Italian, and other Foreign Law; and a very ample collection of the best editions of the Roman or Civil Law, together with the works of the most celebrated commentators upon that Law.

The Library is open for the use of Students during the Terms and the Winter Vacation, and those who desire it pursue their studies there, especially in the preparation of their Moot Court cases.

Students who have pursued their studies for the term of eighteen months in any Law Institution having legal authority to confer the degree

of Bachelor of Laws, one year of said term having been spent in this School, — or who, having been admitted to the Bar after a year's previous study, have subsequently pursued their studies in this School for one year, — are entitled, upon the certificate and recommendation of the Law Faculty, and on payment of all dues to the College, to the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

The fees are \$50 a Term, and \$25 for half or any smaller fraction of a Term ; for which sum, without any additional charge, Students have the use of the lecture-rooms, the Law and College Libraries, and the text-books ; and they are admitted free to all the courses of public lectures delivered to the Undergraduates in the *Academical Department* of the University.

Upon the payment of a fee of \$5 for each course, the Law Students may also attend the Lectures delivered in the Lawrence Scientific School, on Zoölogy and Geology, by Professor AGASSIZ ; on Comparative Anatomy and Physiology, by Professor WYMAN ; on Botany, by Professor GRAY. They may also study any one of the foreign languages taught in the University, on payment of a fee of \$10 per annum.

The other expenses for a Term are nearly as follows : —

Board, in boarding-houses, twenty weeks, from \$ 5.00 to	
\$ 8.00 per week, . . . . .	from \$ 100 to \$ 160
Room-rent, including care of room, but not making fires, . . . . .	16 to 60
Furniture (if the Student does not furnish his room), . . . . .	8 to 16
Washing, . . . . .	7 to 15
Fuel, for the First or Winter Term, from August to January, . . . . .	12 to 25
“ for the Second or Summer Term, from February to July, . . . . .	
from \$ 6 to \$ 10.	
Servant (if one is employed) to make fires, &c., . . . . .	5 to 10
	<u>\$ 148 to \$ 286</u>

Students may enter into economical arrangements, by which board need not exceed \$ 3.00 or \$ 5.00 a week.

Fuel, prepared for use, is furnished by the lessee of the College Wharf, at the market price, if the Students desire it.

---

## PRIZE DISSERTATIONS.

PRIZES will hereafter be annually awarded, near the close of the second term of each Academical year, for the best and second-best Dissertations, written by Students of the Law School, on subjects given out by the Law Faculty, as follows : —

*First.* A prize of *sixty dollars* for the best, and of *fifty dollars* for the second-best Dissertation, by a Student who has attended the Law School at least three of the four Terms immediately preceding the award.

*Second.* A prize of *fifty dollars* for the best, and *forty dollars* for the second-best Dissertation, by a Student who has attended two of the three Terms next preceding the award.

The Term in which the award is made is included in the computation.

Students entitled to compete for the prizes on the first subject cannot write for the second.

No Student will write on both subjects.

The merit of the Dissertations will be adjudged by committees of Counsellors at Law, appointed by the Law Faculty.

The prizes will be awarded at the close of each Academical Year. Prizes will not be awarded unless the Dissertations offered shall be deemed to have sufficient merit.

The Dissertations must be left at the office of one of the Faculty, while the writer is a member of the Law School, and by the *first day of May* annually. Each Dissertation must have a motto, or assumed name, written upon it, and be accompanied by a sealed letter, having the same motto or name on the outside, and the true name of the writer within. Unsuccessful Dissertations will be returned to the writers when requested. A copy of the successful Dissertations must be left with one of the Faculty for preservation in the Library of the Law School. They must all be written on letter-paper of good quality, of the usual quarto size, with a suitable margin, so that, if successful, they may be bound up without injury to the writing. The sheets must be securely stitched together.

No Dissertation to exceed in length the amount of thirty pages, as large as the 16th page of the first volume of Greenleaf's Evidence, 2d edition.

Subjects for Dissertations the present Academical year:—

FOR STUDENTS THREE TERMS IN THE SCHOOL.

*By what Means and to what Extent a Common Carrier may limit his Liability.*

FOR STUDENTS TWO TERMS IN THE SCHOOL.

*Of the Rights and Duties of Neutrals in respect to the armed Vessels of Belligerents.*

The following prizes were assigned for the last year : —

*For Dissertations, "The Rights, Duties, and Responsibilities of the Directors, Trustees, and Managers of Corporations as they relate to the Stockholders."*

TO JAMES PLUMMER BROWN, of Pittsburg, Pa., the First Prize of sixty dollars.

TO FLAVIUS JOSEPHUS MACMILLAN, of Colborne, C. W., the Second Prize of fifty dollars.

*For Dissertations, "The Extent to which the Doctrine of Tenure, as known to the Common Law, exists in this Country, and the Cases and Manner in which it affects the Rights of Landholders."*

TO DOUGLAS CAMPBELL, of Cherry Valley, N. Y., the First Prize of fifty dollars.

TO FREDERIC ADAMS, of Orange, N. J., the Second Prize of forty dollars.

*Committee.* — HON. W. H. LOWRIE, of Pennsylvania.

HON. T. FRELINGHUYSEN, of New Jersey.

HON. J. G. ABBOTT, of Massachusetts.

## COURSE OF STUDY.

THE books marked thus (\*) compose the course which is completed in two years. The studies of gentlemen who remain longer in the School are pursued in other books in the *regular course*, to which others are added from time to time, as far as the leisure and progress of the Students may permit. The *parallel course* is prescribed chiefly for private reading.

### *Regular Course.*

\*Blackstone's Commentaries.

\*Kent's Commentaries.

Wooddeson's Lectures.

### *Parallel Course.*

Crabbe's History of English Law.

De Lolme on the English Constitution (by Stephens).

Hale's History of the Common Law.

Hoffman's Course of Study.

Lieber's Political and Legal Hermeneutics and Ethics.

Reeves's History of the English Law.

Spence's Inquiry.

Sullivan's Lectures.

## LAW OF PERSONAL PROPERTY.

*Regular Course.**Parallel Course.*

- |  |                                      |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| *Angell and Ames on Corporations.      | Best on Presumptions.                |
| Angell on Limitations.                 | Collinson on Idiots and Lunatics.    |
| Bingham on Infancy.                    | Gould on Pleading.                   |
| Caldwell on Arbitration.               | Hammond on Parties.                  |
| Chitty on Contracts.                   | Leigh's <i>Nisi Prius</i> .          |
| *Chitty on Pleading.                   | Phillips on Evidence.                |
| *Greenleaf on Evidence.                | Reeves's Domestic Relations.         |
| Jarman on Wills.                       | Roberts on the Statute of Frauds.    |
| *Long on Sales (Rand's edition).       | Roper on Legacies.                   |
| *Parsons on Contracts.                 | Saunders's Reports (Williams's ed.). |
| Pitman on Principal and Surety.        | Selwyn's <i>Nisi Prius</i> .         |
| Roper on Husband and Wife.             | Shelford on Lunatics, &c.            |
| *Stephen on Pleading.                  | Smith on Contracts.                  |
| *Story on the Conflict of Laws.        | Starkie on Evidence.                 |
| Tidd's Practice.                       | Starkie on Slander.                  |
| Wigram on the Interpretation of Wills. | Story on Contracts.                  |
| Williams on Executors.                 |                                      |

## COMMERCIAL AND MARITIME LAW.

- |                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| *Abbott on Shipping.              | Arnould on Insurance.                  |
| Bayley on Bills.                  | Azuni's Maritime Law.                  |
| *Byles on Bills.                  | Bell's Commentaries on Commercial Law. |
| Browne's Admiralty Law.           | Benecke on Insurance (by Phillips).    |
| Collyer on Partnership.           | Chitty and Hulme on Bills.             |
| Duer on Insurance.                | Edwards on Bailments.                  |
| Fell on Guaranty.                 | Holt's Law of Shipping.                |
| Marshall on Insurance.            | Lawes on Charter-Parties.              |
| *Parsons on Maritime Law.         | Livermore on Agency.                   |
| *Parsons's Mercantile Law.        | Paley on Agency (by Lloyd).            |
| *Parsons on Notes and Bills.      | Phillips on Insurance.                 |
| *Story on Agency.                 | Roscoe on Bills.                       |
| *Story on Bailments.              | Stevens on Average (by Phillips).      |
| *Story on Bills of Exchange.      | Wilkinson on Shipping.                 |
| *Story on Partnership.            |  |
| *Story on Promissory Notes.       |  |
| Theobald on Principal and Surety. |  |

## LAW OF REAL PROPERTY.

*Regular Course.**Parallel Course.*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Adams on Ejectment (by Tilling-<br>hast).               | Angell on Watercourses.                        |
| Chance on Powers.                                       | Hayes on Limitations in Devises.               |
| Coke upon Littleton (Hargrave and<br>Butler's edition). | Hilliard on Real Property.                     |
| Coots on Mortgages.                                     | Hilliard on Mortgages.                         |
| Greenleaf's Cruise on Real Prop-<br>erty.               | Lomax's Digest.                                |
| Fearne on Remainders (by Butler).                       | Powell on Devises (by Jarman).                 |
| Jackson on Real Actions.                                | Preston on Abstracts of Title.                 |
| Platt on Leases.  | Preston on Estates.                            |
| Powell on Mortgages (Coventry and<br>Rand's edition).   | Roscoe on Actions respecting Real<br>Property. |
| Sanders on Uses and Trusts.                             | Runnington on Ejectment.                       |
| Stearns on Real Actions.                                | Woodfall's Landlord and Tenant.                |
| Sugden on Powers.                                       |  |
| Sugden on Vendors and Purchasers.                       |  |
| Washburn on Easements.                                  |  |
| *Washburn on Real Property.                             |  |
| Williams on Real Property.                              |  |

## EQUITY.

- |                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| *Adams's Equity.                | Barton's Suit in Equity.                             |
| Calvert on Parties.             | Beames's Pleas in Equity.                            |
| Daniell's Chancery Practice.    | Cooper's Pleadings in Equity.                        |
| Eden on Injunctions.            | Edwards on Receivers.                                |
| Fonblanque's Equity.            | Gilbert's Forum Romanum.                             |
| *Gresley's Equity Evidence.     | Hoffman's Chancery Practice.                         |
| Hill on Trustees.               | Hoffman's Master in Chancery.                        |
| Jeremy's Equity Jurisdiction.   | Redesdale's Pleadings in Equity.                     |
| Maddock's Chancery.             | Smith's Chancery Practice.                           |
| Newland on Contracts in Equity. | Spence on the Equitable Jurisdiction<br>of Chancery. |
| *Story on Equity Jurisprudence. |  |
| *Story on Pleadings in Equity.  |  |
| Sugden on Vendors.              |  |
| Tamlyn's Evidence in Equity.    |  |
| Wigram on Discovery.            |  |

## CRIMINAL LAW.

*Regular Course.*

Bishop's Criminal Law.  
 East's Pleas of the Crown.  
 Hale's Pleas of the Crown (American edition).  
 Roscoe on Criminal Evidence.  
 Russell on Crimes.

*Parallel Course.*

Archbold's Pleading and Evidence.  
 Barbour's Criminal Law.  
 Chitty's Criminal Law.  
 Foster's Crown Law.  
 Hawkins's Pleas of the Crown.  
 Wharton's Criminal Law.

## CIVIL AND FOREIGN LAW.

Corpus Juris Civilis.	Austin's Jurisprudence.
Domat's Civil Law (Cushing's ed.).	Ayliffe's Pandect of Roman Law.
Gibbon's Roman Empire, Ch. 44.	Browne's Civil Law.
Justinian's Institutes (by Cooper).	Butler's <i>Horsæ Juridicæ</i> .
Justinian's Pandects (by Pothier).	Foucher's Codes.
Cushing's Introduction to the Roman Law.	Irving's Introduction to the Civil Law.
Louisiana Civil Code and Code of Practice.	Institutes of Spanish Law (translated by Johnston).
Maine on Ancient Law.	Kaufmann's Mackeldey.
Pothier's Commercial Treatises.	Van Leeuwen's Commentaries on the Dutch Law.
Pothier on the Contract of Sale.	White's New Recopilacion of the Laws of Spain.
Pothier on Obligations.	
The Spanish Partidas.	
Toullier, <i>Droit Civil Français</i> .	

## LAW OF NATIONS.

Martens's Law of Nations.	Bynkershoek's Law of War.
Rutherforth's Institutes.	Grotius on the Law of War and Peace.
Vattel's Law of Nations.	Puffendorf on the Law of Nations.
Wheaton on Captures.	Ward's Law of Nations.
Wheaton on International Law.	

## CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

American Constitutions.	Rawle on the Constitution.
*Story's Commentaries on the Constitution.	Sedgwick on Constitutional Law.
	The Federalist.

# LAWRENCE SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.

## FACULTY.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., *President*.  
 LOUIS AGASSIZ, LL.D.  
 BENJAMIN PEIRCE, LL.D.  
 ASA GRAY, LL.D.  
 JOSEPH LOVERING, A.M.  
 JEFFRIES WYMAN, M.D.  
 HENRY L. EUSTIS, A.M.  
 WOLCOTT GIBBS, M.D., *Dean of the Faculty*.  
 JOSIAH P. COOKE, A.M.

## SCIENTIFIC STUDENTS.

NAME.	STUDY.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Adams, Julius,	Engineering,	<i>Sandwich, N. H.</i>	Miss A. Brown's.
Allen, Joseph A.,	Zoöl. & Geol.,	<i>Springfield,</i>	Zoöl. Hall.
Atkinson, Charles F.,	Chemistry,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. W. P. Atkinson's.
Bailey, Abraham,	Engineering,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	Charlestown.
Barney, William Mitchell,	Eng ,	<i>Nantucket,</i>	Mr. J. Kendall's.
Barstow, Henry,	Engineering,	<i>Mattapoiset,</i>	Mr. R. Richardson's.
Bigelow, Charles,	Engineering,	<i>Brighton,</i>	Mr. C. A. Cutter's.
Bond, William Bacon,	Eng.,	<i>Woburn,</i>	Mrs. E. C. Alden's.
Borden, Henry F.,	Engineering,	<i>N. Bridgewater,</i>	Mrs. M. A. Bullard's.
Brinckerhoff, Henry Waller,	Eng.,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. L. Brinckerhoff's.
Cogswell, Edward R.,	Comp. Anat. & Phys.,	<i>Cambridgeport,</i>	Cambridgeport.
Cole, Charles Briggs,	Engineering,	<i>Chester, Ill.</i>	Mr. A. Wood's.
Constable, Casimir,	Engineering,	<i>Constableville, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.



- Conwell, Charles H., Engineering, *Worthington*, Mrs. M. Galvin's.
- Copeland, Albert F., Engineering, *Stoneham*, Mrs. M. Galvin's.
- Copeland, Edward, Engineering, *Stoneham*, Mrs. M. Galvin's.
- Courtis, William Munroe, A.B., Eng., *Marblehead*, Harvard Block.
- Curtis, Joseph Story, Engineering, *New York, N. Y.* Mr. L. H. Bryant's.
- Davis, George Gilbert, Engineering, *North Andover*, Mrs. M. J. Gardner's.
- Derby, Richard H., A.B., Comp. Anat. & Phys., *Boston*, Boston.
- Drown, Thos. Messinger,  
M.D. (*Univ. of Pa.*) Chemistry, *Philadelphia, Pa.* Mrs. M. M. Dean's.
- DuBois, Peter Chees-  
man, Chemistry, *Fishkill Landing, N. Y.* Mr. J. V. Bates's.
- Duncklee, John Butler, Engineering, *Brighton*, Mr. C. R. Metcalf's.
- Eastwood, Sam S., Engineering, *Saxonville*, Mrs. M. A. Ballard's.
- Evans, George Edwin, Engineering, *Lowell*, Lowell.
- Faxon, Charles Edward, Eng., *Jamaica Plain*, Jamaica Plain.
- Fitz, Reginald Heber, A.B., Comp. Anat. & Phys., *Brookline*, Brookline.
- Foots, Albert Edward, Chemistry, *Hamilton, N. Y.* Mrs. M. M. Dean's.
- Gilbert, Charles Dwight, Chemistry, *Ware*, Mrs. M. J. Gardner's.
- Grover, Bennet Franklin, Chem., *Cambridgeport*, 100 Norfolk St.
- Hammond, Edw. H., Engineering, *Waltham*, Mr. C. H. Hunnewell's.
- Hartt, Charles F., Zool. & Geol., *St. John's, N. B.* Mrs. M. F. Cook's.
- Hildreth, Stanley B., Engineering, *Cambridge*, Mr. A. E. Hildreth's.
- Hill, Walter Nickerson, Chemistry, *Waltham*, Mr. F. E. Saunders's.
- Hodges, Edward L., Chemistry, *Leicester*, Mrs. A. C. Fairbank's.
- Holland, Henry W., Engineering, *Cambridge*, Rev. F. W. Holland's.
- Holdrege, Sidney L., Chemistry, *Irvington, N. Y.* D. 1.
- Howe, Edward R., A.B., Engineering, *Cambridge*, Harvard Block.
- Howe, Henry Gilbert, Engineering, *Sterling*, Mrs. M. Galvin's.
- Hoyt, Charles Arthur, S.B., Engineering, *Deerfield*, Harvard Block.
- Hyatt, Alpheus, S.B., Zool. & Geol., *Boston*, Boston.
- Joy, Charles Henry, Chemistry, *Boston*, Mr. A. Morgan's.
- Knapp, Shepard, Engineering, *St. Louis, Mo.* Mr. L. F. Cowdin's.
- Lamson, Charles D., Engineering, *Cambridge*, Mr. H. Lamson's.
- Lilly, Channing, Chemistry, *Baltimore, Md.* Mrs. M. J. Gardner's.

Longfellow, Ernest W., Engineering, <i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. H. W. Longfellow's.
McCandless, Edward V., Chemistry, <i>Pittsburg, Pa.</i>	Mr. R. Richardson's.
Mitchell, John A., Engineering, <i>North Easton,</i>	Mrs. M. W. Cleveland's.
Moore, William S., Engineering, <i>Duxbury,</i>	Mrs. M. Galvin's.
Nichols, Willard A., Engineering, <i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. M. S. Nichols's.
Niles, William H., Zool. & Geol., <i>Worthington,</i>	Zool. Hall.
Palmer, Edward F., Engineering, <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	Mr. L. H. Bryant's.
Parker, Henry W., Chemistry, <i>Hingham,</i>	Mr. C. H. Hunnewell's.
Pearson, John H., Engineering, <i>Lowell,</i>	Lowell.
Pickering, Edward C., Engineering, <i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
Pierce, Henry Marcus, Chemistry, <i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
Rand, George Doane, Engineering, <i>Portland, Me.</i>	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Robb, James H., Engineering, <i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. E. Brown's.
St. John, Orestes H., Zool. & Geol., <i>Waterloo, Iowa,</i>	Zool. Hall.
Satterthwaite, Thos. Edward, A.B.	

(*Yale Coll., Ct.*) Comp. Anat. & Phys., *New Haven, Ct.* Mrs. M. F. Cook's.

Schaeffer, Chas. Ashmead,

A.M. ( <i>Univ. of Pa.</i> ) Chemistry, <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Gen. H. Haupt's.
Shaler, N. S., S.B., Zool. & Geol., <i>Newport, Ky.</i>	Cambridgeport.
Stearns, Henry L., Chemistry, <i>Medford,</i>	Plympton's Block.
Sumner, Allen Melancthon, Chemistry, <i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
Symmes, Frank Jameson, Engineering, <i>Kingston,</i>	Mrs. M. Galvin's.
Trowbridge, John, Engineering, <i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. J. H. Trowbridge's.
Warren, John C., A.B., Comp. Anat. & Phys., <i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
Wells, Frank, A.B., Comp. Anat. & Phys., <i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
White, William H., Engineering, <i>Staten Island, N.Y.</i>	Dr. E. Howe's.
Wigglesworth, Edward, A.B., Comp. Anat. & Phys., <i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
Wilder, Rufus L., Chemistry, <i>Leominster,</i>	Plympton's Block.
Williams, Charles J., Chemistry, <i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. S. W. Jewett's.

---

Total, . . . . . 72

### REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

CANDIDATES for admission must have attained the age of eighteen years, have received a good common English education, and be qualified to pursue to advantage the courses of study to which they propose to give their attention. They must furnish satisfactory evidence of good moral character, give bonds, in the sum of \$200, signed by two bondsmen, one of whom must be a citizen of Massachusetts, for the payment of all dues to the School, and register their names with the Dean of the Faculty. They will be admitted only at the commencement of a Term, unless by special permission. The special requisites for admission to the Departments of Chemistry and Engineering are stated below; and the candidates will present themselves on Monday, January 16, or July 17; or, if unable to come on those days, on Thursday, March 2, or August 31, 1865.

### REQUIREMENTS OF STUDENTS.

STUDENTS of the Scientific School are required to board and lodge at licensed houses. They shall conduct themselves in a courteous and gentlemanly manner, and shall comply with all the regulations of the School and of the Department to which they belong.

A Scientific Student violating these regulations, or participating with an Undergraduate in an offence against the laws of the College, is liable to dismission from the School.

### DEGREES.

THE degree of *Bachelor of Science* may be conferred upon any Student who, having attended the instructions of the School for at least one year, and completed the prescribed course of studies in one or more Departments, shall have passed a satisfactory public examination.

The Department or Departments in which the Student has been examined, and his grade of merit, will be specified in the Diploma, and each Diploma will bear the signatures of the President and Faculty.

Certificates may be granted to Students who do not graduate, stating the time they have been present in the School, the studies pursued, and the progress made.

## COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

THE number and choice of studies are to a limited extent optional on the part of Students, who will, however, be counselled on these points by the Professors; but a punctual attendance on all prescribed exercises will be required. In the Department of Engineering, examinations are held each Term upon the work of that Term, and no Student will be admitted to an examination for a degree in this Department who has not passed all the Term examinations of the Department.

---

## I. CHEMISTRY.

PROFESSOR GIBBS will receive Special Students to the course of instruction in Experimental Chemistry and research, who will give their attendance in the Laboratory from 9 o'clock, A. M., till 5 o'clock, P. M., five days in the week.

The course will include instruction in —

Theoretical and Experimental Chemistry, and Systematic Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis, in all their branches; and

The solution of problems of research in experimental science and in the applications of science to the arts and manufactures.

The more thorough the previous acquaintance of the Student with Mathematics, Mechanics, Physics, and General Chemistry, the better.

*Text-Books.*

Fownes's Chemistry.  
Will's Outlines of Chemical Analysis.  
Fresenius's Analysis.  
Cooke's Chemical Physics.  
Miller's Chemical Physics.  
Miller's Elements of Chemistry.  
Bowman's Medical Chemistry.  
Dalton's Physiology.  
Dana's Mineralogy.

*Books of Reference.*

Gmelin's Hand-Book of Chemistry.  
Pelouze and Frémy's *Traité de Chimie Générale*.  
Graham-Otto's *Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie*.  
Muspratt's Chemistry applied to Arts and Manufactures.  
Lehmann's *Physiological Chemistry*.  
Percy's *Metallurgy*.  
Regnault's *Elements de Chimie*.  
Knapp's *Chemical Technology*.  
Bolley's *Chemical Technology*.

## II. ZOÖLOGY AND GEOLOGY.

THE instruction in this Department is given at the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy (see p. 95), and consists this year of a course of Lectures by Professor AGASSIZ on Zoölogy, embracing the fundamental principles of the classification of animals, as founded upon structure and embryonic development, and illustrating their natural affinities, habits, geographical distribution, and the relations which exist between the living and extinct races; and of a course on Geology, both theoretical and practical. The course on Geology will be delivered during the First Term.

Besides the instructions of the lecture-room, Professor Agassiz will afford the Students occasional access to his laboratory, in order to show them how to observe isolated facts, how to determine living and fossil animals, and how to identify rocks of different formations.

### *Text-Books and Works for Reading and Reference.*

De la Beche's Geological Manual,	<i>For Local Information.</i>
Geological Observer, and Researches in Theoretical Geology.	Hitchcock's Geology of Massachusetts. Also,
Lyell's Elements of Geology, and Principles of Geology.	The Geological Reports published by the different States.
Guyot's Earth and Man.	Lyell's Travels in North America.
Dana's Geology.	Marcon's Geological Map of the World.

---

## III. ENGINEERING.

STUDENTS in Engineering will give their attendance at the School from 9 o'clock, A. M., to 5 o'clock, P. M.

The course will include instruction in —

Surveying, with the use of the instruments, and actual operations in the field.

Drawing in all its branches; topographical, outline, shaded, and tinted, including Isometric Projections.

**Analytical Geometry and Differential and Integral Calculus.**

The principles of Mechanics, and their application to Machinery and Engineering.

**Descriptive Geometry.**

The theory of shades, shadows, and perspective.

The application of Descriptive Geometry to masonry and stone-cutting, in the construction of groined and cloistered arches, domes, &c.

The nature and properties of building materials, and their application to the construction of railroads, canals, bridges, &c.

The instruction will be given by daily exercises at the blackboard and by lectures.

Candidates will be examined in Sherwin's Algebra, Legendre's Geometry, and Plane Trigonometry, or their equivalents.

Candidates presenting themselves in January or March will also be examined in Church's Analytical Geometry, or its equivalent.

---

#### IV. BOTANY.

PROFESSOR GRAY will give a course of practical lessons in Systematic Botany, twice a week, from the first of May to the close of the Term, to Scientific Students properly prepared for it.

Also, a course of instruction, with a Text-Book, in the elements of Structural and Systematic Botany; two lessons a week, throughout the Second Term.

##### *Text-Books.*

Gray's Botanical Text-Book, or Gray's First Lessons in Botany.

Gray's Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States.

---

#### V. COMPARATIVE ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

SPECIAL instruction will be given in the Anatomical Laboratory in Boylston Hall, by Professor J. WYMAN.

A course of Lectures will be delivered each Term.

*Books of Reference.*

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Comparative Anatomy, by Siebold and Stannius, translated by W. I. Burnett, M. D. | Kirke and Paget's Hand-Book of Physiology.    |
| Carpenter's General and Comparative Physiology, 4th ed.                          | Agassiz's Lectures on Comparative Embryology. |
| Wagner's Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals.                             | Owen's Lectures on Comparative Anatomy.       |
| Rymer Jones's Outlines of the Animal Kingdom.                                    | Müller's Physiology.                          |
|  | Dalton's Physiology.                          |
- 

## VI. MATHEMATICS.

INSTRUCTION will be given in the *Higher Mathematics*, and especially in *Analytical and Celestial Mechanics*, by Professor PEIRCE.

Private instruction in the various branches of Mathematics will be given to those desirous of receiving it, by competent instructors residing at the University.

---

## VII. MINERALOGY.

PROFESSOR COOKE will give, during the Second Term, a course of practical instruction in Mineralogy. The course will embrace Theoretical Crystallography, the Determination and Drawing of Crystals, the Study of the Physical Properties of Minerals, and the Determination of Mineral Species. It will consist of recitations and lectures three times a week during the Term, and of practical exercises in the Laboratory. Students taking this course will have access to the Mineralogical Cabinet of the University, which has recently been greatly enlarged and improved.

*Text-Books.* Dana's Mineralogy; Cooke's Chemical Physics.

---

## LECTURES, &amp;c.

STUDENTS of the Scientific School may attend, without charge, any of the Lectures delivered to Undergraduates by the Professors in the Academical Department. (See page 33.)

The Anatomical Museum, the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, the Botanic Garden, and the Public Library, are accessible to the Students of the Scientific School.

Through the munificent gift of \$ 52,500, made January 1, 1865, by JAMES LAWRENCE, Esq., the facilities in the Departments of Engineering and Chemistry have been much increased.

---

#### F E E S.

IN the Department of CHEMISTRY, for instruction, per Term of twenty weeks, *fifty dollars*; for Laboratory apparatus and supplies, *fifty dollars*; for one half or any less fraction of a Term, two thirds of the above sums.

The Students in Chemistry are supplied with all needed apparatus, and are required to restore it in as good condition as they receive it.

In the Department of ENGINEERING, for instruction five days in the week, *seventy-five dollars* per Term; for one half or any less fraction of a Term, two thirds of that sum.

Students in Engineering will supply themselves with drawing materials, necessary text-books, &c.

In the Department of MINERALOGY, for instruction three hours a week (see p. 76) during the Second Term, *fifteen dollars*.

In any of the other Departments, the fees for special instruction may be agreed upon with the instructor.

The Lectures delivered in the Scientific School may be attended by members of the other Professional Schools, and by persons not otherwise connected with the University, on payment of a fee of five dollars *per course*. Students in any department of the Scientific School may attend lectures in any other department of the School, on payment of a fee of five dollars *per course*, and all Academical Lectures (see preceding page) without charge. They may also study any one of the foreign modern languages taught in the University, on payment of a fee of *five dollars* per Term.

The Gymnasium is open to all members of the University. The fee for attendance and instruction is *two dollars* a Term.

For Board, Room-rent, &c., see pages 37 and 63.

---

For further information concerning the School, application may be made to Professor GIBBS.



# ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY.

---

## FACULTY.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., *President.*

GEORGE P. BOND, A.M.

TRUMAN H. SAFFORD, A.B.

---

STUDENT.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Augustus McConnel,	Elmira, N. Y.	Mrs. G. W. Howe's.

---

## OBJECTS AND COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

THE objects of the Observatory are to furnish accurate and systematic observations of the heavenly bodies for the advancement of Astronomical Science, to co-operate in Geodetical and Nautical Surveys, to contribute to the improvement of Tables useful in Navigation, and, in general, to promote the progress of knowledge in Astronomy and the kindred sciences. To aid in effecting these objects, provision is made for publishing the Observations and the Director's Reports, and for increasing the Library.

*Practical Astronomy and the Use of Astronomical Instruments* will be taught at the Observatory, by Mr. GEORGE P. BOND, Director of the Observatory, and Phillips Professor of Astronomy, and by Truman H. Safford, Assistant.

*Text-Books and Works for Reference and Reading in the Department of Practical Astronomy.*

Herschel, Outlines of Astronomy.	Bowditch, Practical Navigator.
Loomis, Introduction to Practical Astronomy.	Bowditch, Methods of Computing the Orbit of a Comet or

- Planet. (Appendix to Vol. III. Translation of *Mécanique Céleste*.)
- Lee, Tables and Formulae.
- Mason, Introduction to Practical Astronomy. Supplement to Olmsted's Astronomy.
- Brünnow, *Lehrbuch der Sphärischen Astronomie*.
- Sawitsch, *Abriss der Practischen Astronomie*. German Translation by Götze.
- Grant, History of Physical Astronomy.
- Gauss, *Theoria Motus Corporum Coelestium*.
- Gauss, *Theoria Combinationis Observationum Erroribus Minimis Obnoxiae*.
- Liagre, *Calcul des Probabilités, et Théorie des Erreurs*.
- Chauvenet, *Manual of Spherical and Practical Astronomy*.
- Airy, *Theory of Errors of Observations*.
- Olbers, *Methode die Bahn eines Cometen zu berechnen*. Edited by Encke.
- Struve, *Sur l'Emploi de l'Instrument des Passages pour la Détermination des Positions Géographiques*.

The fees for instruction may be agreed upon with the instructor, but shall not exceed *fifty dollars* per Term.

# MEDICAL SCHOOL.

## FACULTY.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., *President*.  
 D. HUMPHREYS STORER, M.D.  
 JOHN B. S. JACKSON, M.D.  
 HENRY I. BOWDITCH, M.D.  
 OLIVER W. HOLMES, M.D.  
 GEORGE C. SHATTUCK, M.D., *Dean of the Faculty*.  
 JOHN BACON, M.D.  
 HENRY J. BIGELOW, M.D.  
 CHARLES E. BROWN-SÉQUARD, M.D.  
 EDWARD H. CLARKE, M.D.  
 CALVIN ELLIS, M.D.

## MEDICAL STUDENTS.

SESSION OF 1863-64.

NAME	RESIDENCE.	INSTRUCTORS.
Adamides, Aristides Demetrius,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. S. B. Cushman.
Adams, Benjamin Faneuil Dunkin, A.B.	<i>Mass. Gen. Hosp.</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Ahearne, Cornelius Augustine,	<i>Boston.</i>	
Aiken, Elisha Wilbour,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Dr. H. F. Damon.
Alger, Isaac Daniel,	<i>Williston, Vt.</i>	Dr. I. S. Alger.
Allen, Charles Gilbert,	<i>Barre,</i>	Dr. L. F. Billings.
Allen, George Otis,	<i>Hubbardston,</i>	Dr. S. E. Sylvester.
Allen, William Merrill,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Dr. Ira Allen.
Amory, Robert, A.B.	<i>Brookline,</i>	Prof. Jeffries Wyman.
Anderson, Alexander,	<i>Pictou, N. S.</i>	Dr. J. W. Anderson.
Anderson, Walter Duncan,	<i>Pictou, N. S.</i>	Dr. J. W. Anderson.
Appell, Jacob Franklin,	<i>Needham,</i>	Dr. Josiah Noyes.

Atherton, Alfred Bennison,		
A.B. ( <i>Univ. N. Br., N. B.</i> )	<i>Frederickton, N.B.</i>	Dr. Hiram Dow.
Bancroft, Henry Kirke, M.D.		
( <i>Berkshire Med. School</i> )	<i>Lowell.</i>	
Barnes, George Leonard,	<i>Lonsdale, R. I.</i>	
Bigelow, Benj. Franklin,	<i>Mason Hosp.</i>	Dr. W. E. Townsend.
Blake, Clarence John,	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Blodgett, John Hardy,	<i>Concord, N. H.</i>	Dr. C. F. P. Hildreth.
Bodfish, Frank, A.B.		
( <i>Waterville Coll., Me.</i> )	<i>Waterville, Me.</i>	Dr. N. R. Boutelle.
Boyden, Jeremiah Wesley,		
A.B.	<i>Chelsea,</i>	Dr. George Russell.
Brackett, Frank Arthur,	<i>Framingham,</i>	Dr. J. W. Osgood.
Breck, Theodore Freling-		
huysen,	<i>Springfield,</i>	Dr. William G. Breck.
Brewster, James Bartlett,		
A.B. ( <i>Tufts Coll.</i> )	<i>Plymouth.</i>	
Brown, Francis Frederick,		[L. Goodenough.
A.M. ( <i>Amherst Coll.</i> )	<i>Sudbury,</i>	Drs. C. A. Walker and
Browne, William Andrews,	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Burgess, Frederick Newton,	<i>Kempt, N. S.</i>	Dr. D. McN. Parker.
Burleigh, Daniel Coffin, A.M.		
( <i>Bowdoin College, Me.</i> )	<i>Hampden, Me.</i>	Dr. J. D. Lincoln.
Butman, George Feveryear,	<i>Dedham,</i>	Dr. J. P. Paine.
Cahill, Timothy,	<i>Nashua, N. H.</i>	Dr. E. B. Hammond.
Calder, James Squair,	<i>Pictou, N. S.</i>	Dr. Duncan McLean.
Cameron, John Thomas,	<i>Pictou, N. S.</i>	Dr. J. B. Frazer.
Campbell, James McGregor,	<i>Sherbrooke, N.S.</i>	Dr. D. McN. Parker.
Carey, Robert Hillary,	<i>Halifax, N. S.</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Carleton, Charles Greenleaf,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	Dr. M. Clarke.
Case, Chancey Lee, M.D.		
( <i>Castleton Med. Coll., Vt.</i> )	<i>Brandon, Vt.</i>	
Chamberlin, Nathan Savery,	<i>E. Stoughton,</i>	Dr. S. S. Gifford.
Cheney, Arthur,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Winslow Lewis.
Coleman, Cornelius Francis,	<i>Greenfield,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Collins, William Droien,	<i>Fall River,</i>	Dr. R. T. Davis.
Colter, Newton Ramsey,	<i>Douglas, N. B.</i>	Dr. Hiram Dow.
Cooper, Charles Alonzo, A.B.	<i>Cambridgeport,</i>	Dr. H. L. Chase.
Copeland, Horatio Franklin,	<i>Easton,</i>	Dr. Caleb Swan.

Crocker, John Myrick,	<i>Provincetown,</i>	Dr. Jeremiah Stone.
Crosby, Atwood,	<i>Benton, Me.</i>	Dr. N. R. Bontelle.
Cushing, Stephen,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. J. W. Cushing.
Dawson, Thomas,	<i>Charlotte Town, P.E.I.</i>	Dr. H. Johnson.
Dearing, Henry Livingston,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. T. H. Dearing.
Denny, James Henry, A.B. ( <i>Dart. Coll., N. H.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. J. W. Graves.
Dewolf, James Edward,	<i>Danvers,</i>	Dr. P. M. Chase.
Dickey, Somerville,	<i>Cornwallis, N. S.</i>	Dr. C. C. Hamilton.
Disbrow, Robert,	<i>Omenee, C. W.</i>	Dr. James Nicholson.
Doherty, Hugh, A.B. ( <i>Williams Coll.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. H. G. Clark.
Dole, John, A.B. ( <i>Amherst Coll.</i> )	<i>South Reading,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Dooley, John William,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. William Read.
Dudley, Henry Watson,	<i>Gilmanton, N. H.</i>	Dr. John Wheeler and [Harvard Med. School.
Durgin, Samuel Holmes,	<i>Boston,</i>	" " "
Dyer, Augustus Ebenezer,	<i>Natick,</i>	Dr. Ira Russell.
Eddy, George Stetson,	<i>Fall River,</i>	Dr. Foster Hooper.
Eddy, Henry Merritt, A.B. ( <i>Middlebury College, Vt.</i> )	<i>Winhall, Vt.</i>	[ington. Drs. Whiting and Har-
Evans, Calvin Eastman,	<i>Island Pond, Vt.</i>	Dr. C. G. Adams.
Everett, Wm. Shepard,	<i>Canton,</i>	Dr. J. B. Everett.
Fenn, Artemas Ira, M.D.	<i>Boston.</i>	
Fixott, Henry James,	<i>Arichat, C. B.</i>	Dr. H. C. Fixott.
Flatley, Thomas William,	<i>S. Canton,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Folsom, Norton,	<i>Mass. Gen. Hosp.</i>	Dr. H. P. Walcott and [Harvard Med. School.
Frame, Joseph,	<i>Colchester, N. S.</i>	Dr. Duncan McLean.
Franks, Louis Edward,	<i>Needham,</i>	Dr. Josiah Noyes.
French, Samuel Prescott, M.D. ( <i>Berks. Med. Coll.</i> )	<i>Richmond, N. H.</i>	
Fuller, Martin Augustus,	<i>Boston,</i>	Drs. J. G. W. Pike and [George S. Jones.
Fullerton, Thomas Renton,	<i>Pictou, N. S.</i>	Dr. Robert Bent.
Garland, Albert Stone, A.B. ( <i>Yale Coll., Ct.</i> )	<i>Gloucester.</i>	[Harvard Med. School.
Gavin, Michael Freebern,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. John G. Blake and

Gilpatrick, Benjamin,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. S. H. Carney.
Goodwin, William Stone,	<i>Boston.</i>	
Gray, Charles Warren,	<i>W. Barnstable,</i>	Dr. S. W. Butler.
Green, John Orne, A.B.	<i>Lowell,</i>	Dr. J. O. Green.
Greene, Wm. Ward Bowen,	<i>E. Greenwich, R.I.</i>	Dr. James Eldredge.
Greenough, Francis Boott, A.B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Greenwood, Gustavus Adolphus,	<i>Natick,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Hagerman, John Robert,	<i>York Co., N. B.</i>	Dr. T. C. Brown.
Hall, Thomas,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Antoine Ruppaner.
Ham, John Randolph,	<i>Dover, N. H.</i>	Dr. L. G. Hill.
Hamilton, Charles Wm. Frederick,	<i>Cornwallis, N. S.</i>	Dr. C. C. Hamilton.
Handley, John Nicholas,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Dr. I. W. Tobie.
Harrington, Zina Goodell,	<i>Chester, Vt.</i>	Albany Med. College.
Harris, James Cushman,	<i>Wyoming, R. I.</i>	Dr. Henry Aldrich.
Haskins, Alfred Leonard, A.B. ( <i>Amherst Coll.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Hazeltun, Frank John,	<i>Newton,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Hooper, Edmund Francis,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Hopkins, Samuel,	<i>Wellfleet,</i>	Dr. E. B. Hopkins.
Hosmer, Chas. Edward, A.B. ( <i>Brown Univ., R.I.</i> )	<i>Bedford.</i>	
Howland, Andrew Moore,	<i>Boston.</i>	[A. B. Crosby.
Hubbard, Geo. Francis,	<i>Claremont, N.H.</i>	Drs. S. G. Jarvis and
Humphrey, James,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. D. D. Dickinson.
Huse, Ralph Cross,	<i>Newburyport,</i>	Dr. H. C. Perkins.
Inches, Chas. Edward, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Ingalls, Richard Mayberry,	<i>S. Boston,</i>	Dr. P. P. Ingalls.
Jackson, Cornelius Sampson,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	Dr. Benjamin Hubbard.
James, William,	<i>Newport, R. I.</i>	Prof. Jeffries Wyman.
Johnson, Amos Howe, A.B.	<i>Middleton,</i>	Dr. E. B. Pierson.
Johnson, Otis Henry, A.B. ( <i>Tufts Coll.</i> )	<i>Haverhill,</i>	Dr. B. E. Sawyer.
Jones, George Howard,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. G. S. Jones.
Kemp, Charles Parke, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Knight, Frederic Irving, A.B. ( <i>Yale Coll., Ct.</i> )	<i>Newburyport,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Knowlton, Ebenezer, A.M. ( <i>Amherst Coll.</i> )	<i>Beverly.</i>	

- Lamson, John Augustus, M.D. *Boston.*
- Lane, Edward Stanley, *Lunenburg, N. S.* Dr. Alexander Lane.
- Langmaid, Samuel Wood, A.B. *Mass. Gen. Hosp.* Dr. John Green &  
[Harvard Med. School.
- Larabee, George Herman, *Edgartown,* Drs. E. Mayberry and  
[I. H. Lucas.
- Lawson, Frank, *Charlottetown, P.E.I.* Dr. W. H. Hobkirk.
- Leddy, David, *Halifax, N. S.* Dr. W. H. Davies.
- Lombard, Josiah Stickney, *Boston,* Dr. C. D. Homans and  
[Harvard Med. School.
- Loring, Edward Greely, *Boston,* Harvard Med. School.
- Lowe, Charles Henry, *Cambridge,* Prof. Jeffries Wyman.
- Lowe, Lewis Gould, M.D.  
(*Dart. Coll., N. H.*) *Bridgewater.*
- Lynam, John Paterson, *Chelsea,* Dr. J. B. Forsyth.
- McDonald, James, *Newport, N. S.* Dr. S. M. Logan.
- McDonald, John Ban, *Belfast, P. E. I.* Dr. H. M. Read.
- Macdonald, Malcolm Campbell,  
*Cambridge, N. B.* Dr. John Skinner.
- McDonald, Matthew, *Boston.*
- Macdonald, William Lewis, *Cambridge, N. B.* Dr. John Skinner.
- McDonough, James Aloysius, A.B. (*Georgetown Coll., D. C.*) *Boston,* [Harvard Med. School.  
Dr. Robert White and
- McKeagney, Robert Wm. *Sydney, C. B.* Dr. P. D. Walsh.
- Mackin, Charles, *Boston,* Harvard Med. School.
- McLaren, Andrew, *Halifax, N. S.* Dr. D. McN. Parker.
- McLaren, Daniel Darius, *Georgetown, P.E.I.* Dr. B. F. Campbell.
- Macomber, James Henry, M.D.  
(*Berkshire Med. School,*) *Springfield.*
- McSheehy, John James, *Boston,* Dr. Robert White.
- Maitland, Thomas Joseph, *Philadelphia, Pa.* Drs. Martin Root and  
[S. H. Worcester.
- Marsters, George W. *Boston,* Dr. C. H. White.
- Mercer, Wm. Marcelline, *Lawrence,* Dr. J. N. Roberts.
- Miller, Horace George, A.M.  
(*Brown Univ., R. I.*) *Pawtucket, R. I.* Dr. J. W. Graves and  
[Harvard Med. School.
- Milliken, Roscoe Greene, *Buxton, Me.* Dr. N. R. Martin.
- Mitchell, Ezra, *Mechan. Falls, Me.* Dr. J. M. Eveleth.

Monro, George Albert, *Bridgetown, N. S.* Drs. Edward Jennings  
[and J. H. Chipman.

Moore, Edward Napoleon

Bonaparte,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. E. B. Moore.
Moore, Samuel Lawrence,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. E. B. Moore.
Moran, John Brennan,	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Morse, Charles Hamilton,	<i>Bridgetown, N. S.</i>	Dr. L. V. Parker.
Morse, John Allen,	<i>Berwick, N. S.</i>	Dr. H. C. Marsters.
Moulton, Benj. Francis,	<i>Lynnfield,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Murphy, Michael,	<i>U. S. N. Hospital,</i>	Dr. Joseph Beale.
Nelson, Daniel Thurber,		
A.B. ( <i>Amherst Coll.</i> )	<i>Mason Hospital,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Norris, Albert Lane,	<i>Boston,</i> §	Harvard Med. School &
Numenville, Maximie		[Dr. S. G. Howe.
Warry,	<i>St. Cezaire, C. E.</i>	Dr. Louis Bondrias.
O'Connor, James,	<i>Springfield,</i>	Dr. William G. Breck.
Ogden, William Morton,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. E. A. Harlow.
Olloqui, Rufino Agustin,	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Packard, Charles Kitteridge,	<i>Minot, Me.</i>	Dr. Josiah Carr.
Paine, Amasa Elliott,	<i>Truro,</i>	Dr. William B. Gouch.
Parker, Moses Greeley,	<i>Dracut,</i>	Drs. J. M. & N. Allen.
Parsons, John William,	<i>Rye, N. H.</i>	Drs. L. G. Hill and
		[W. Parsons.
Perry, Frederic Davis,	<i>Manasfield,</i>	Drs. W. F. Perry and
		[J. L. Williams.
Phillipps, Fred. H. Richard,	<i>S. Marshfield,</i>	Dr. G. H. Warren.
Pomeroy, Henry Martyn,	<i>Cleveland, O.</i>	
Porter, Albert Augustus,	<i>Wrentham,</i>	Dr. H. E. Clapp.
Porter, Charles Burnham,	A.B. <i>Boston,</i>	Prof. J. Wyman.
Powers, George Herman,	A.B. <i>Boston,</i>	Dr. D. W. Cheever and
		[Harvard Med. School.
Pratt, Calvin,	<i>Bridgewater,</i>	Prof. J. Wyman.
Pratt, Herbert James,	A.B. <i>Cambridge,</i>	Prof. J. Wyman.
Pratt, Walter,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Dr. H. S. Smith.
Presbrey, Silas Dean,	A.M. <i>Taunton,</i>	Dr. H. B. Hubbard.
Quimby, Samuel Foster,	<i>Salem,</i>	Dr. Winslow Lewis.
Quincy, Henry Parker,	A.B. <i>Dedham,</i>	Prof. J. Wyman.
Radford, William James,	M.D. <i>S. Boston.</i>	



Randall, Daniel Livingston,	<i>Easton,</i>	Dr. G. W. J. Swan.
Reynolds, Austin,	<i>Randolph,</i>	Dr. W. E. Waters.
Reynolds, Henry Augustus,	<i>Bangor, Me.</i>	Dr. Wm. H. Brown.
Rice, Albert Raymond, M.D. ( <i>Jefferson Med. Coll., Pa.</i> )	<i>Springfield.</i>	
Robbins, Nathaniel Alden,	<i>Salem,</i>	Dr. E. B. Peirson and [Harvard Med. School.
Roberts, Charles Theodore,	<i>S. Boston,</i>	Dr. P. P. Ingalls.
Roberts, Jerome Elmer,	<i>Louisiana, Mo.</i>	St. Louis Med. Coll.
Rogers, John Conway,	<i>Pembroke, Me.</i>	Drs. George Higgins [& H. B. Knowles.
Rogers, Orville Forrest, <i>Sandbornton Bridge, N.H.</i>		Dr. Byley Lyford.
Rousseau, David,	<i>Quebec, C. E.</i>	Dr. Rousseau.
Rundlett, Howard Malcom, A.B. ( <i>Bowd. Coll., Me.</i> )	<i>Stratham, N. H.</i>	Dr. S. B. Swett.
Sanborn, Charles Edward,	<i>Winchester,</i>	Dr. Wm. Ingalls and [Harv. Med. School.
Sanford, Arnold,	<i>Newport, N. S.</i>	Dr. Nathan Tupper & [Harv. Med. School.
Saville, John Francis,	<i>Quincy,</i>	Dr. H. M. Saville.
Sawyer, Benjamin Addison,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	Dr. B. E. Sawyer.
Sawyer, Edward,	<i>Templeton,</i>	Dr. John Green.
Scruton, Albert Field,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	Dr. A. J. French.
Seavey, William,	<i>Portsmouth, N.H.</i>	Dr. D. W. Cheever.
Sharp, James Clement,	<i>Dorchester.</i>	
Shattuck, Henry Perkins,	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Dr. A. Shattuck.
Smith, Alfred Corbitt,	<i>Bathurst, N. B.</i>	Dr. Jas. Nicholson.
Smith, Hermon Joseph, A.B. ( <i>Tufts Coll.</i> )	<i>Dover, N. H.</i>	Dr. William McCollom.
Spring, Francis Fitzgerald,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. P. D. Walsh.
Sproat, Henry Hamilton,	<i>Middleborough,</i>	Dr. W. W. Comstock.
Stanton, Nathaniel Greene,	<i>Charlestown, R.I.</i>	Drs. H. W. King and [J. H. Griffin.
Stuart, Alexander, A.B. ( <i>Presb. Coll., N. S.</i> )	<i>Halifax, N. S.</i>	Dr. L. R. Sheldon and [Harv. Med. School.
Stuart, George Albert,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Chas. C. Street.
Sturgis, Frederic Russell,	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Swan, Charles Walter, A.B.	<i>Mass. Gen. Hosp.</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Swan, Wm. Ellery Channing,	<i>South Easton,</i>	Dr. C. Swan.

Talbot, Charles Carroll,	<i>Newburyport,</i>	Dr. F. A. Howe.
Tarbell, George Grosvenor, A.B.	<i>Lincoln,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Thorndike, Charles Howard,	<i>Saco, Me.</i>	Dr. S. C. Libby.
Tinkham, James Hervey, M.D.		
( <i>Univ. Med. Coll., N. Y.</i> )	<i>Oswego, N. Y.</i>	
Tocque, Lloyd Pickavant,	<i>St. John, N. F.</i>	Dr. G. C. Shattuck and [Harv. Med. School.
Townsend, Henry Elmer, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Prof. J. Wyman.
Tracy, William Clinton,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. J. T. G. Nichols.
Treat, Alfred Otis, A.B.		
( <i>Williams Coll.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Tuck, Henry, A.B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Prof. Jeffries Wyman.
Vaughan, Hiram Chaney, A.B.		
( <i>Waterville Coll., Me.</i> )	<i>Farmington, Me.</i>	Dr. Chas. Alexander.
Vining, George,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. H. G. Clark.
Vose, Edward Howard,	<i>Calais, Me.</i>	Drs. Job Holmes and [C. E. Swan.
Wadsworth, Oliver Fairfield, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Walker, James Edwin, M.D.		
( <i>Bowdoin Coll., Me.</i> )	<i>Standish, Me.</i>	
Webster, Joseph,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Dr. J. W. Webster.
Wheeler, Charles Kirkland,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. H. F. Damon.
Whipple, Jeremiah, A.B.		
( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Cumberland, R. I.</i>	Dr. C. W. Parsons and [Harv. Med. School.
Wigglesworth, Edward, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Wildes, Edward Bradstreet,	<i>Chelsea.</i>	
Williams, Rev. Pelham, A.M.	<i>Boston.</i>	
Wilmarth, Jerome,	<i>Milford,</i>	Dr. Dwight Russell.
Woods, William,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Winslow Lewis & [Harv. Med. School.
Worcester, Samuel,	<i>Gloucester,</i>	Dr. S. H. Worcester.
Yerxa, Elijah Miles,	<i>Keswick, N. B.</i>	Dr. Hiram Dow.

Total, . . . . . 216

## INSTRUCTION AND DEGREES.

A THOROUGH course of medical instruction, by means of Lectures, recitations, examinations, dissections, and Hospital visits, is afforded to students wishing to enter the medical profession, and to those desirous of an acquaintance with the sciences on which medicine is founded.

Courses of Lectures are delivered annually at the Medical College in North Grove Street, Boston, which commence on the first Wednesday in November, and continue during seventeen weeks. At the termination of these courses there is an examination for degrees, and the successful candidates receive their diplomas at the Commencement on Wednesday of the week succeeding that in which the examinations are held.

On the following Monday (March 13, 1865) instruction is resumed by the Professors for those who attend during the Summer Term. In this Term there are at least five recitations and two Lectures each week. There is a visit at the Hospital every day, four times a week with the physicians, and twice a week with the surgeons. The students have access also to the following courses of Lectures delivered in the University at Cambridge at this time: on Comparative Anatomy and Physiology, by Professor Wyman; on Botany, by Professor Gray; on Acoustics and Optics, by Professor Lovering; and on Zoölogy, by Professor Agassiz.

**ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY.** The Lectures of the Winter Course are delivered every week-day at one o'clock, Saturday excepted. The demonstrations are aided by a very large number of colored illustrations, and by an extensive cabinet (the Warren Anatomical Museum), which is constantly increasing by regular accessions from a fund appropriated to that purpose, as well as from individual contributions. During the first three months of the summer course recitations in Physiology will be held twice each week. Preliminary examinations in anatomy will be held before the commencement of the winter Lectures, and a course of Lectures and demonstrations will be given, illustrating the use of the microscope and microscopic anatomy.

**SURGERY.** There are three Lectures each week during the Winter Term, and a visit to the Hospital every Saturday. The department is provided with an extensive collection of valuable preparations in wax to show various tumors and diseases of the skin, of colored casts in plaster of Paris, and of many beautiful magnified drawings of subjects in Anatomy and Surgery, and also with the newly-invented surgical instruments. Students have an opportunity of seeing surgical operations,

and these are explained and illustrated by anatomical demonstrations of the parts concerned. Clinical Lectures are delivered on cases seen by the students. There are two recitations a week during the months of March, April, and May, and there are two surgical visits a week at the Massachusetts General Hospital during the eight months of the year occupied by the Summer Term of instruction.

**THEORY and PRACTICE.** The subjects formerly included in this department are divided amongst three Professors. Dr. Jackson gives Lectures on Pathological Anatomy, exhibits recent specimens, and devotes an hour every week during the Lecture Term to an examination of the specimens in the Museum, pointing out what is of especial interest, and giving some account of symptoms.

Recitations are heard during the Summer Term by his Assistant, who makes the autopsies at the Hospital, and is the Curator of the Museum of Pathological Anatomy belonging to that institution. Dr. Bowditch gives Clinical Lectures at the Hospital, as well as instruction at the bedside; and instruction is given during the Summer Term, at the Hospital by Dr. Jackson, Dr. Gould, and the other physicians, as well as at the Dispensary by the assistants of the Professor of Clinical Medicine and of Pathological Anatomy, and the other medical officers. The Hersey Professor gives Lectures at the College, and holds examinations and recitations there and at the Hospital, where students have an opportunity of practising physical exploration, and of becoming familiar with the use of chemical analysis and the microscope.

A Clinical Conference is held every Friday afternoon during the Winter Term by the Professors of Clinical Medicine and of the Theory and Practice of Physic, assisted by other medical officers of the Massachusetts General Hospital, at which the members are practised in relating, recording, and commenting on medical and surgical cases.

**MIDWIFERY and MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE** form one department. The Lectures on the Principles and Practice of Midwifery are illustrated by specimens and plates. Separate instruction is given in Operative Midwifery, and each member of the class has opportunity of learning the use of instruments.

The course on Medical Jurisprudence treats of the practical matters which are involved in the position and duties of experts in medical testimony, and in the examination of medico-legal questions. Recitations are heard twice a week in these departments during the three spring months.

**MATERIA MEDICA.** The physiological and therapeutical action of drugs is particularly described in these Lectures. Specimens of each drug and of the various pharmaceutical preparations to which it is subjected, and of its most important combinations and reactions, are exhibited to the students. During the Summer Session of the School instruction is given by recitations from approved text-books.

**CHEMISTRY.** In the Lectures of the Winter Course, the relations of Chemistry to Medicine receive special attention. The principal chemical preparations used in medical practice, poisons, and the tests by which they are detected, are considered. Attention is given to the bearings of Chemistry upon Physiology and Pathology, and to its applications in the diagnosis of diseases. The Lectures are fully illustrated by experiment. During the Summer Term, frequent recitations are heard, and the Laboratory of the Medical College is open for practical instruction in Chemistry daily, for two months.

### COURSE OF STUDY FOR THE FIRST YEAR.

#### ANATOMY.

##### *Text-Books.*

Wilson's Anatomy.  
Gray's Anatomy.

##### *Collateral Reading.*

Sharpey and Quain.  
Bell.  
Kölliker.

#### PHYSIOLOGY.

Dalton's Human Physiology.  
Kirke and Paget.

Carpenter.  
Todd and Bowman.  
Cyclopædia of Anatomy and Physiology.

#### PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY.

Virchow's Cellular Pathology.  
Paget's Surgical Pathology.

Vogel.  
Rokitansky.

#### SURGERY.

Druitt's Surgery.  
Malgaigne's Operative Surgery.

Works of Brodie.  
Erichsen's Surgery.  
Chelius.

#### CHEMISTRY.

Brande and Taylor's Chemistry.  
Lehmann's Physiological Chemistry.

Miller; Graham; Odling.  
Day's Physiological Chemistry.  
Bowman's Medical Chemistry.

#### PRACTICAL ANATOMY.

Hodges's Practical Dissections.  
Harrison's Text-Book.

Wilson's Practical and Surgical Anatomy.

COMPARATIVE ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

*Text-Books.*

*Collateral Reading.*

Carpenter's Principles of Comparative Anatomy.	Owen's Lectures on Comparative Anatomy.
--	---

COURSE OF STUDY FOR THE SECOND YEAR.

BOTANY.

Gray's Botanical Text-Book ; or Gray's First Lessons.  
Gray's Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States.

ZOOLOGY.

Carpenter's General and Comparative Physiology, 4th ed.	Agassiz's Lectures on Comparative Embryology.
Wagner's Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals.	Owen's Lectures on Comparative Anatomy.
	Müller's Physiology.

THEORY AND PRACTICE.

Wood's Practice of Medicine.	Watson's Theory and Practice.
Du Costa's Medical Diagnosis.	Bennett's Clinical Lectures.
Lyon's Hospital Practice.	Todd's Clinical Lectures.
Williams's Principles of Medicine.	

MIDWIFERY.

Churchill's System of Midwifery, and Diseases of Females.	Ramsbotham's Midwifery.
	Cazeaux's " "

DISEASES OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

Condie's Diseases of Children.	Ashwell's Diseases of Women.
West's Diseases of Children.	Colombat's Diseases of Women.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

Taylor's Medical Jurisprudence.	Beck's Medical Jurisprudence.
---------------------------------	-------------------------------

MATERIA MEDICA.

United States Dispensatory.	Pereira.
Trousseau and Pidoux.	Parrish's Practical Pharmacy.
Wood's Therapeutics and Pharmacology.	Stillé's Therapeutics and Materia Medica.

PRACTICAL ANATOMY.

Wilson.	Horner.
	Harrison.

CLINICAL OBSERVATION AT THE HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY.

**MATERIA MEDICA.** The physiological and therapeutical action of drugs is particularly described in these Lectures. Specimens of each drug and of the various pharmaceutical preparations to which it is subjected, and of its most important combinations and reactions, are exhibited to the students. During the Summer Session of the School instruction is given by recitations from approved text-books.

**CHEMISTRY.** In the Lectures of the Winter Course, the relations of Chemistry to Medicine receive special attention. The principal chemical preparations used in medical practice, poisons, and the tests by which they are detected, are considered. Attention is given to the bearings of Chemistry upon Physiology and Pathology, and to its applications in the diagnosis of diseases. The Lectures are fully illustrated by experiment. During the Summer Term, frequent recitations are heard, and the Laboratory of the Medical College is open for practical instruction in Chemistry daily, for two months.

### COURSE OF STUDY FOR THE FIRST YEAR.

#### ANATOMY.

##### *Text-Books.*

Wilson's Anatomy.  
Gray's Anatomy.

##### *Collateral Reading.*

Sharpey and Quain.  
Bell.  
Kölliker.

#### PHYSIOLOGY.

Dalton's Human Physiology.  
Kirke and Paget.

Carpenter.  
Todd and Bowman.  
Cyclopædia of Anatomy and Physiology.

#### PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY.

Virchow's Cellular Pathology.  
Paget's Surgical Pathology.

Vogel.  
Rokitansky.

#### SURGERY.

Druitt's Surgery.  
Malgaigne's Operative Surgery.

Works of Brodie.  
Erichsen's Surgery.  
Chelius.

#### CHEMISTRY.

Brande and Taylor's Chemistry.  
Lehmann's Physiological Chemistry.

Miller; Graham; Odling.  
Day's Physiological Chemistry.  
Bowman's Medical Chemistry.

#### PRACTICAL ANATOMY.

Hodges's Practical Dissections.  
Harrison's Text-Book.

Wilson's Practical and Surgical Anatomy.

COMPARATIVE ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

*Text-Books.*

*Collateral Reading.*

Carpenter's Principles of Comparative Anatomy.

Owen's Lectures on Comparative Anatomy.

COURSE OF STUDY FOR THE SECOND YEAR.

BOTANY.

Gray's Botanical Text-Book ; or Gray's First Lessons.

Gray's Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States.

ZOOLOGY.

Carpenter's General and Comparative Physiology, 4th ed.

Agassiz's Lectures on Comparative Embryology.

Wagner's Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals.

Owen's Lectures on Comparative Anatomy.

Müller's Physiology.

THEORY AND PRACTICE.

Wood's Practice of Medicine.

Watson's Theory and Practice.

Du Costa's Medical Diagnosis.

Bennett's Clinical Lectures.

Lyon's Hospital Practice.

Todd's Clinical Lectures.

Williams's Principles of Medicine.

MIDWIFERY.

Churchill's System of Midwifery, and Diseases of Females.

Ramsbotham's Midwifery.  
Cazeaux's " "

DISEASES OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

Condie's Diseases of Children.

Ashwell's Diseases of Women.

West's Diseases of Children.

Colombat's Diseases of Women.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

Taylor's Medical Jurisprudence.

Beck's Medical Jurisprudence.

MATERIA MEDICA.

United States Dispensatory.

Pereira.

Trousseau and Pidoux.

Parrish's Practical Pharmacy.

Wood's Therapeutics and Pharmacology.

Stillé's Therapeutics and Materia Medica.

PRACTICAL ANATOMY.

Wilson.

Horner.

Harrison.

CLINICAL OBSERVATION AT THE HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY.



**FEEES.**

THE fee for matriculation is \$3, which is appropriated to the increase of the Library, and is to be paid to the Dean by all wishing to attend any of the Winter Courses of Lectures.

The fee for instruction during the long Term, from the first of March to the first of November, (the months of August and September being appropriated to a vacation,) is \$100.

The fees for the Winter Courses of Lectures amount in all to \$95, which are required to be paid when the tickets are taken.

The fee for graduation is \$20, which is deposited with the Dean when application is made to him for examination.

A fee of \$5 is to be paid by the students who use the dissecting-room during the winter months. This room is open during the months of March, April, and October, and supplied with subjects for the use of students of the Summer Course without additional expense. There is no charge for the use of the Library or for visits to the Hospital.

The introduction of a Summer Course of instruction involves no change in the amount or character of the Winter Courses of Lectures as heretofore conducted, nor in the requisites for a medical degree.

---

**STATUTE REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO MEDICAL DEGREES.**

THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE of this University shall consist of the President, and of the Professors and Lecturers authorized to give instruction to the Medical Students. This Faculty shall always have a Dean, elected by themselves, for such periods as they may think proper, and may also adopt rules for their own government, provided that the same do not in any respect contravene the laws of the University.

Students of Medicine designing to attend the Medical Lectures, or any of them, shall be matriculated in this University by entering their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, to be enrolled by him, and by signing an obligation to submit to the laws of the University, and to the direction of the Faculty of Medicine.

There shall be holden by the Faculty two meetings in each year for the purpose of examining candidates for the degree of Doctor in Medicine. These shall be holden in the Massachusetts Medical College, unless otherwise specially ordered. They may be continued by adjournment, by vote of the members present, and if only one member attend

at the time and place designated, he may adjourn the meeting from day to day till three members of the Faculty may attend the meeting. Three members of the Faculty must be present at every examination.

The first meeting for examination shall be held on the day next succeeding that on which the Winter Courses end ; the second, on the Monday next but one preceding the Commencement in July. In extraordinary cases, the Faculty may hold meetings for examination at other times.

Every candidate for the degree of Doctor in Medicine must comply with the following conditions before being admitted to examination :—

1. He shall satisfy the Faculty that he has arrived at the age of twenty-one.

2. He shall have attended two courses of Lectures delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College by each of the Professors ; except that if he have attended a course of similar lectures in any other college or university, the same may take place of one of the above courses.

3. He shall have employed three years in his professional studies under the direction of a regular practitioner of medicine.

4. If he has not received a university education, he shall satisfy the Faculty of Medicine in respect to his knowledge of the Latin language and Experimental Philosophy.

5. He shall, four weeks previous to the day on which he presents himself for examination, have given notice of his intention to the Dean of the Faculty, and at the same time shall have delivered or transmitted to the Dean a dissertation, written by himself, on some subject connected with medicine.

Every dissertation shall be submitted by the Dean to the examination of the Faculty in the mode which they shall point out.

At the meetings for examination, the Faculty shall examine all the candidates who shall present themselves, after having complied with the conditions enumerated in these statutes, upon the following branches of Medical Science ; namely, Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Morbid Anatomy, Midwifery, Surgery, Clinical Medicine, and the Theory and Practice of Medicine. The decision in respect to each candidate shall be determined by the vote of the major part of the members of the Faculty present at the examination of the same, and this decision, if favorable to the candidate, shall be recorded by the Dean. In the decisions to be made at these meetings, regard shall be had to the dissertation as well as to the examination.

At the close of the examination, the Faculty shall decide in respect to each candidate whether he shall be recommended as worthy of the degree for which he has applied. The decision of the Faculty in respect to all these candidates whom they so recommend, shall be recorded by the Dean, and shall by him be certified to the President, to be laid before the Corporation and Overseers.

Those candidates who have at the spring examination received from the Corporation and Overseers the final approbation, shall be admitted to the degree of Doctor in Medicine by the President of the University at a public Commencement holden on the Wednesday next succeeding the day of the examination, on which occasion an Address shall be delivered by some one selected for this purpose by the Medical Faculty. Those who may be approved at the summer examination will receive their degrees and diplomas in Cambridge, on Commencement Day. Public invitation to attend the ceremony at the Commencement immediately following the Lectures shall be given by the Dean of the Medical Faculty to the Fellows of the Massachusetts Medical Society, to all Medical Students, and to every person who may take an interest in Medical Science.

---

### BOYLSTON PRIZE DISSERTATIONS.

AN ANNUAL PRIZE is assigned, from the Foundation of Ward Nicholas Boylston, for the best Dissertation on a Medical Subject, proposed by a committee appointed by the President and Fellows of the University.

The prize is of the amount of *one hundred and twenty dollars*, and may be taken either in money, or in the form of a gold medal of that value.


The Dissertations must be sent to Dr. E. Reynolds, on or before the first Wednesday in April.

The Annual Meeting at which the prize is awarded is held on the first Wednesday in August.

Each Dissertation must bear some motto or distinguishing mark, and be accompanied by a sealed letter containing the name of the writer. The unsuccessful Dissertations, with the accompanying letters unopened, are returned to the writers when called for within the year.

No prizes are awarded, if no one of the Dissertations presented is thought to be of sufficient merit.

COMMITTEE for reading the Dissertations and adjudging their merit : — Edward Reynolds, M.D., *Chairman*; John Jeffries, M.D.; Solomon D. Townsend, M.D.; John B. S. Jackson, M.D.; J. Mason Warren, M.D.; D. Humphreys Storer, M.D., *Secretary*; Charles G. Putnam, M.D.; Morrill Wyman, M.D.; Henry J. Bigelow, M.D.



# MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY

## AT HARVARD COLLEGE.

---

### TRUSTEES.

The Governor and Lieutenant-Governor of Massachusetts, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Secretary of the Board of Education, the Chief Justice of the Highest Judicial Court, *ex officio*;

LOUIS AGASSIZ and WILLIAM GRAY,  
Elected by a concurrent vote of the General Court ;  
JACOB BIGELOW, NATHANIEL THAYER,  
JAMES WALKER, SAMUEL HOOPER,  
GEORGE TICKNOR, JAMES LAWRENCE,  
THEODORE LYMAN,  
Elected by the Board of Trustees.

### FACULTY.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., *President*.  
LOUIS AGASSIZ, LL.D., *Curator*.  
JACOB BIGELOW, M.D., LL.D.  
OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES, M.D.  
JEFFRIES WYMAN, M.D.

### OFFICERS.

LOUIS AGASSIZ, LL.D., *Curator and Director*.  
THEODORE LYMAN, S.B., *Assistant in Zoölogy*.  
ALEXANDER E. R. AGASSIZ, S.B., *Assistant in Zoölogy*.  
J. G. ANTHONY, *Assistant in the Conchological Department*.  
WILLIAM GLEN, *Assistant in the Microscopic Department*.  
R. P. UHLER, *Assistant in the Entomological Department*.  
N. S. SHALER, S.B., *Assistant in the Paleontological Department*.  
JACOB BURKHARDT, *Artist*.

THIS institution was founded in 1859. It is under the direction of the Faculty, while the property is held by the Trustees. The Lawrence Professor of Zoölogy in the Scientific School is, *ex officio*, Curator, and charged with the direction of the scientific and educational interests of the Museum. The Director is appointed by the Trustees, and is charged with the relations of the Museum to the public. The Assistants are appointed by the Faculty. The collections, so far as arranged in the part of the building already erected, are open to visitors every day except Sundays and Mondays.

The instruction offered by the Curator the present year is announced on pages 74 and 96 ; and other lectures, given under his direction, on page 96.

## UNIVERSITY LECTURES.

---

**COURSES** of Lectures, open to all graduates of colleges and public school teachers who enter their names, to persons connected with the University, except undergraduates, and to others on the payment of five dollars a term, were delivered during the past year, as follows:—

- On the Natural History and Embryology of the Acalephæ, by A. E. R. AGASSIZ, S.B.
- On the Principles of Machinery, four lectures, by PROFESSOR FAIRMAN ROGERS.
- On Recent Researches in Exudative and Parasitic Diseases of the Skin, by DR. JAMES C. WHITE.
- On Physical Geography, by REV. WILLIAM L. GAGE.
- On Determinants, by JAMES E. OLIVER, A. M.
- On the Nebular Hypothesis, by PROFESSOR BENJAMIN PEIRCE.
- On the Theory of Space developed by Quaternions, by PROFESSOR BENJAMIN PEIRCE.
- Special Investigations in Dynamics, by WILLIAM WATSON, Ph. D.
- How and What to Observe in Natural History, by PROFESSOR LOUIS AGASSIZ.
- On English Literature, by PROFESSOR LOWELL.
- On the Uses of the Microscope in Anatomy, by PROFESSOR OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.
- Instruction in Counterpoint and Fugue, by J. K. PAINE.

The following Lectures were delivered during the present Term of the Academical Year, 1864-5:—

- On Mental Diseases and Insanity. By DR. JOHN E. TYLER, at the Medical College, on Thursdays, at 4 o'clock, P. M., beginning November 9.
- On the Origin of the Romance Languages, and their Connection with English. By MR. FERDINAND BÔCHER, in Boylston Hall, on Mondays, at 5 o'clock, P. M., beginning November 21.
- On the Natural History of Domesticated Animals. By PROFESSOR L. AGASSIZ, in the Museum, on Fridays, at 2 o'clock, P. M., beginning October 14.
- How and what to Observe in Natural History. By PROFESSOR L. AGASSIZ, in the Museum, on Tuesdays, at 12 o'clock, M., beginning October 18.
- On the Marine Animals of Massachusetts Bay. By ALEXANDER AGASSIZ, S. B., in the Museum, on Thursdays, at 12 o'clock, M., beginning November 3.
- On Theoretical Chemistry, six lectures. By PROFESSOR WOLCOTT GIBBS, every Wednesday, at 12 o'clock, M., beginning October 19, in the Lecture-Room of the Lawrence Scientific School.

## LIBRARY.

THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY is divided into four departments, viz. Theological, Medical, Law, and College; which last, besides books in all other departments of learning, embraces also an extensive collection of works on Theology, Medicine, and Law.

The THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY is in Divinity Hall. Persons entitled to its privileges must be connected with the Divinity School. Number of books, about 16,000. They consist of valuable select works, principally in modern Theology, with some of the early Fathers.

The MEDICAL LIBRARY is in the Medical College in Boston. It is placed there for the convenience of students attending the Medical Lectures. The number of books is about 2,000.

The LAW LIBRARY is in Dane Hall. It is designed for the officers and students of the Law School. Number of books, about 13,000. It contains most of the valuable works in English and American Law, and in the Civil Law, together with a variety of others, by writers of France, Germany, and Spain.

The COLLEGE LIBRARY is in Gore Hall. It is for the common use of the whole University, in this respect differing from the other branches of the University Library; and it may be consulted, during Library hours, by all persons, whether connected with the University or not. The total number of books is about 108,000; of which 1,000 belong to the Boylston Medical Library, in immediate connection with it. In Term time, (excepting Christmas day, Fast day, the Fourth of July, and the two Recesses,) the Library is open on the first five secular days of the week, from 9 A. M. till 1 P. M., and from 2 P. M. till 5 P. M., or till sunset when that is before 5. In vacations, it is open from 9 to 1 o'clock on Mondays.

*The Library is always closed on Saturdays and Sundays.*

The total number of books in the Libraries of the University is, then, as follows:—

Public Library . . . . .	108,000
Medical “ . . . . .	2,000
Law “ . . . . .	13,000
Theological Library . . . . .	16,000
Lawrence Scientific Library . . . . .	7,000
Phillips Astronomical Library . . . . .	1,500
Society Libraries of the Students . . . . .	16,000

Total, . 163,500

## SUMMARY.

---

### PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS AND RESIDENT GRADUATES.

Divinity Students . . . . .	17
Law Students . . . . .	125
Scientific Students * . . . . .	72
Astronomical Student . . . . .	1
Medical Students . . . . .	216
Resident Graduates . . . . .	9
	<hr/>
	440

### UNDERGRADUATES.

Seniors . . . . .	77
Juniors . . . . .	112
Sophomores . . . . .	101
Freshmen . . . . .	89
	<hr/>
	379

TOTAL . . . . . 819.

---

\* Exclusive of the Resident Graduates and members of the other Professional Schools, who attend the Scientific Lectures.

## GENERAL INDEX.

---

- Abbreviations, 2.  
 Admission, to the College, 8, 26-28.  
     To advanced standing, 26, 27. To  
     the Divinity School, 52. To the  
     Law School, 60. To the Lawrence  
     Scientific School, 72.  
 Astronomical Observatory, 78. Ob-  
     jects and Course of Instruction, 78.  
 Beneficiaries, 38-40.  
 Board and Boarding Houses, 37, 46,  
     63.  
 Bonds, Undergraduates', 28. Resi-  
     dent Graduates', 49. Divinity  
     Students', 52. Law Students', 60.  
     Scientific Students', 72.  
 Books to be studied, for admission to  
     the College, 26; to the Divinity  
     School, 52.  
 Bowdoin Prizes, for Dissertations, 41.  
     For Latin and Greek Composition,  
     48.  
 Boylston Prizes, for Elocution, 44.  
     For Medical Dissertations, 94.  
 Calendar, 8.  
 Class Day, 8.  
 College Faculty, 9.  
 Commencements, 8, 88, 94.  
 Committees of Examination, 84.  
 Corporation, 3.  
 Course of Instruction, in the College,  
     29. In the Divinity School, 52.  
     In the Law School, 60, 65. In the  
     Lawrence Scientific School, 72.  
     At the Observatory, 79. In the  
     Medical School, 88.  
 Declamation, Boylston Prizes for,  
     8, 44.  
 Degree, of Bachelor of Arts, 37. Of  
     Master of Arts, 49. Of Bachelor  
     of Laws, 68. Of Bachelor of Sci-  
     ence, 72. Of Doctor of Medicine,  
     88, 92.  
 Deturs, 40.  
 Diplomas, 49, 72, 89.  
 Divinity School, 8, 50. Visitation, 8.  
     Faculty, 50. Students, 50; the  
     number, 51, 98. Terms of admis-  
     sion and Course of Study, 52. Li-  
     brary, 97.  
 Elective Studies, 80-82, 84-86.  
 Elocution, Boylston Prizes for, 44.  
 Examinations, for admission to the  
     Freshman Class, 8, 26, 27. For  
     advanced standing, 8, 27, 28. An-  
     nual, 84. For admission to the  
     Divinity School, 52. Of Lawrence  
     Scientific Students, 78. Of Medi-  
     cal Students, 88, 92.  
 Exhibitions, 8.  
 Expenses, on admission to advanced  
     standing, 28. Undergraduates', 37.  
     Divinity Students', 52. Law Stu-  
     dents', 63. Scientific Students', 77.  
     Astronomical Students', 79. Medi-  
     cal Students', 92.  
 Freshman Class, names of the, 21.  
     Number, 24, 98. Studies, 29, 84-  
     86.  
 Graduates, 25, 49, 98.  
 Gymnasium, 37, 77.  
 Instruction. *See* Studies.  
 Law School, 54. Faculty, 54. Names  
     of the Students, 54; the number,  
     59, 98. Admission, 60. Bonds,  
     60. Courses of Instruction, 60, 65;  
     of Study, 65. Library, 62, 97. De-



- grees, 62. Expenses, 63. Prize  
 Dissertations, 63.  
 Lawrence Scientific School, 69.  
 Faculty, 69. Names of Students,  
 69; the number, 71, 98. Admis-  
 sion, 72. Requirements, 72. De-  
 grees, 72. Courses of Instruction,  
 73. Fees, 77.  
 Lectures, to Medical Students, 8, 89.  
 To Undergraduates, 33, 35, 77.  
 To Divinity Students, 53. To  
 Law Students, 62, 64. To Scien-  
 tific Students, 74 - 77. Univer-  
 sity, 96.  
 Library, 97.  
 Loan Fund, 89.  
 Lodging-Houses, 46.  
 Medical School, 8, 80. Lectures, 8,  
 85. Faculty, 80. Students in the  
 session 1863 - 64, 80; the number,  
 87, 98. Fees and Degrees, 88, 92,  
 94. Boylston Prize Dissertations,  
 94. Library, 97.  
 Monitorships, 40.  
 Museum of Comparative Zoölogy,  
 95.  
 Music, 84, 87.  
 Observatory, 78.  
 Officers of Instruction and Govern-  
 ment, 5.  
 Optional Studies and Lectures, 30 -  
 36.  
 Overseers, 4.  
 Parietal Committee, 9.  
 Patron, 48.  
 Pecuniary Assistance, 88.  
 Prayers, 37.  
 Prizes, for Undergraduates and Resi-  
 dent Graduates, 41. For Reading,  
 45. For Law Students, 63. For  
 Medical Dissertations, 94.  
 Public Exhibitions, 8.  
 Public Worship, 37.  
 Reading, Prizes for, 8, 45.  
 Recesses, 8.  
 Required Studies, 29 - 36.  
 Resident Graduates, 28, 49, 98.  
 Scholarships, 38.  
 School-keeping, 40.  
 Scientific School. *See* Lawrence  
 Scientific School.  
 Singing, 34, 37.  
 Sophomore Class, 17. Number of the,  
 24, 98. Studies and Lectures, 29,  
 33 - 36.  
 Studies pursued by Undergraduates,  
 29. Required and elective, 30 - 32,  
 34 - 36. In the Divinity School, 52.  
 In the Law School, 60, 65. In the  
 Lawrence Scientific School, 73.  
 At the Astronomical Observatory,  
 78.  
 Summary of Students, 98.  
 Tabular View, 35.  
 Term-Bills, 37.  
 Terms and Vacations, 8.  
 Total number of Students, 98.  
 Undergraduates, names of, 10. Num-  
 ber of, 24, 98.  
 University Lectures, 96.  
 Vacations, 8.  
 Visitation of the Divinity School, 8.  
 Vocal Music, 84, 37.  
 Worship, 37.  
 Written Exercises, 34.  
 Zoölogy, Museum of, 95.









A  
CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS  
OF  
HARVARD UNIVERSITY,  
FOR THE ACADEMICAL YEAR  
1865—66.

FIRST TERM.



CAMBRIDGE:  
SEVER AND FRANCIS,  
BOOKSELLERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.  
1865.









A  
CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS  
OF  
HARVARD UNIVERSITY,  
FOR THE ACADEMICAL YEAR  
1865-66.

FIRST TERM.



CAMBRIDGE:  
SEVER AND FRANCIS,  
BOOKSELLERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.  
1865.

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY  
GIFT OF THE  
HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS  
MAY 27 1927

ABBREVIATIONS.

C.	.	.	.	.	College House.
D.	.	.	.	.	Divinity Hall.
G.	.	.	.	.	Grays Hall.
H.	.	.	.	.	Hollis Hall.
H'y.	.	.	.	.	Holworthy Hall.
M.	.	.	.	.	Massachusetts Hall.
S.	.	.	.	.	Stoughton Hall.

UNIVERSITY PRESS : WELCH, BIGELOW, & Co.,  
CAMBRIDGE.

# G O V E R N M E N T .

---

## CORPORATION.

---

### PRESIDENT.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D.

### FELLOWS.

JOHN A. LOWELL, LL.D.

GEORGE PUTNAM, D.D.

FRANCIS B. CROWNINSHIELD, A.M.

EBENEZER ROCKWOOD HOAR, LL.D.

MARTIN BRIMMER, A.B.

### TREASURER.

NATHANIEL SILSBEE, A.M.

## OVERSEERS.

---

The GOVERNOR and LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, the PRESIDENT of the SENATE, the SPEAKER of the HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, the SECRETARY of the BOARD OF EDUCATION, and the PRESIDENT and TREASURER of the UNIVERSITY, *ex officio*, and the following persons by election : —

ELISHA HUNTINGTON, M.D.  
 ALANSON P. MASON, D.D.  
 ARTEMAS B. MUZZEY, A.M.  
 JAMES FREEMAN CLARKE, D.D.  
 JACOB M. MANNING, A.B.  
 ALONZO A. MINER, D.D.  
 THOMAS RUSSELL, A.B.  
 HENRY B. WHEELWRIGHT, A.M.  
 ANDREW LEETE STONE, A.M.  
 JOHN H. TWOMBLY, A.M.  
 JOHN H. CLIFFORD, LL.D.  
 WINSLOW LEWIS, M.D.  
 ROLLIN H. NEALE, D.D.  
 JACOB SLEEPER,  
 JOSEPH M. CHURCHILL, LL.B.  
 WILLIAM MITCHELL, A.M.  
 WILLIAM ADAMS RICHARDSON, A.M.  
 NATHANIEL B. SHURTLEFF, M.D., *Secretary*.  
 LORENZO R. THAYER, A.M.  
 REUBEN TOTMAN ROBINSON, A.M.  
 STEPHEN M. WELD, A.M.  
 DAVID H. MASON, A.B.  
 FRANCIS COGSWELL, A.M.  
 JAMES WALKER, D.D., LL.D.  
 BENJAMIN SMITH ROTCH, A.B.  
 RICHARD H. DANA, LL.B.  
 GEORGE M. BROOKS, LL.B.  
 JOHN W. BACON, A.M.  
 WILLIAM S. STUDLEY,  
 THOMAS B. THAYER, D.D.

# OFFICERS

## OF

### INSTRUCTION AND GOVERNMENT.\*

---

	RESIDENCE.
THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., <i>PRESIDENT,</i>	Quincy Street.
JAMES JACKSON, M.D., LL.D., <i>Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, Emeritus,</i>	Boston.
JOEL PARKER, LL.D., <i>Royall Professor of Law,</i>	Craigie Street.
THEOPHILUS PARSONS, LL.D., <i>Dane Professor of Law,</i>	Garden Street.
GEORGE R. NOYES, D.D., <i>Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages, and Dexter Lecturer on Biblical Literature,</i>	North Avenue.
EMORY WASHBURN, LL.D., <i>Bussey Professor of Law,</i>	Quincy Street.
D. HUMPHREYS STORER, M.D., <i>Professor of Obstetrics and Medical Jurisprudence,</i>	Boston.
FREDERICK H. HEDGE, D.D., <i>Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the Divinity School,</i>	Brookline.
JOHN B. S. JACKSON, M.D., <i>Shattuck Professor of Morbid Anatomy, and Curator of the Anatomical Museum,</i>	Boston.
JOHN LANGDON SIBLEY, A.M., <i>Librarian,</i>	D. 15.
ANDREW P. PEABODY, D.D., LL.D., <i>Preacher to the University, and Plummer Professor of Christian Morals,</i>	Quincy Street.
OLIVER STEARNS, D.D., <i>Parkman Professor of Pulpit Eloquence and the Pastoral Care, and Lecturer on Christian Theology,</i>	Kirkland Place.
———, <i>Hollis Professor of Divinity.</i>	
LOUIS AGASSIZ, LL.D., <i>Professor of Zoology and Geology in the Lawrence Scientific School,</i>	Quincy Street.

\* Arranged, with the exception of the President, in the order of collegiate seniority. The residence is in Cambridge, unless otherwise stated.

- HENRY INGERSOLL BOWDITCH, M.D., *Jackson*  
*Professor of Clinical Medicine,* Boston.
- OLIVER W. HOLMES, M.D., *Parkman Professor of*  
*Anatomy and Physiology,* Boston.
- BENJAMIN PEIRCE, LL.D., *Perkins Professor of*  
*Astronomy and Mathematics,* Quincy Street.
- ASA GRAY, LL.D., *Fisher Professor of Natural History,* Botanic Garden.
- GEORGE CHEYNE SHATTUCK, M.D., *Hersey Pro-*  
*fessor of the Theory and Practice of Physic,* Boston.
- FRANCIS BOWEN, A.M., *Alford Professor of Natural*  
*Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity, and Reg-*  
*istrar,* Follen Street.
- JOSEPH LOVERING, A.M., *Hollis Professor of Mathe-*  
*matics and Natural Philosophy, and Regent,* Kirkland Street.
- HENRY W. TORREY, A.M., *McLean Professor of*  
*Ancient and Modern History,* Oxford Street.
- JEFFRIES WYMAN, M.D., *Hersey Professor of Anatomy,* Quincy Street.
- JOHN BACON, M.D., *University Professor of Chemistry*  
*in the Medical School,* Boston.
- HENRY J. BIGELOW, M.D., *Professor of Surgery,* Boston.
- CHARLES E. BROWN-SÉQUARD, M.D., *Professor*  
*of the Physiology and Pathology of the Nervous System,* Boston.
- HENRY L. EUSTIS, A.M., *Professor of Engineering in*  
*the Lawrence Scientific School,* Kirkland Street.
- EVANGELINUS A. SOPHOCLES, LL.D., *University*  
*Professor of Ancient, Byzantine, and Modern Greek,* H'y 3.
- JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL, A.M., *Smith Profes-*  
*sor of the French and Spanish Languages and Literatures,*  
*and Professor of Belles-Lettres,* Elmwood Av.
- JOSIAH DWIGHT WHITNEY, A.B., *Sturgis-Hooper*  
*Professor of Geology, in the School of Mining and*  
*Practical Geology.*
- EZRA ABBOT, A.M., *Assistant Librarian,* Mrs. Everett's.
- EDWARD HAMMOND CLARKE, M.D., *Professor*  
*of Materia Medica,* Boston.
- WOLCOTT GIBBS, M.D., *Rumford Professor and*  
*Lecturer on the Application of the Sciences to the Useful*  
*Arts,* Garden Street.
- ERNST CARL FRIEDRICH KRAUSS, *Instructor in*  
*German,* Essex Street.

———, <i>Director of the Observatory, and Phillips Professor of Astronomy,</i>	Observatory.
FRANCIS J. CHILD, PH.D., <i>Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory,</i>	Kirkland Street.
CALVIN ELLIS, M.D., <i>Adjunct Professor of Clinical Medicine,</i>	Boston.
GEORGE M. LANE, PH.D., <i>University Professor of Latin,</i>	Main Street.
JAMES JENNISON, A.M., <i>Tutor in Elocution,</i>	H'y 20.
JOSIAH P. COOKE, A.M., <i>Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy,</i>	Quincy Street.
WILLIAM W. GOODWIN, PH.D., <i>Eliot Professor of Greek Literature,</i>	Follen Street.
EPHRAIM W. GURNEY, A.B., <i>Assistant Professor of Latin,</i>	C. 33.
ELBRIDGE J. CUTLER, A.B., <i>Assistant Professor of Modern Languages,</i>	M. 5.
JAMES MILLS PEIRCE, A.M., <i>Assistant Professor of Mathematics,</i>	H'y 11.
TRUMAN H. SAFFORD, A.B., <i>Assistant Observer,</i>	Avon Street.
JAMES B. GREENOUGH, A.B., <i>Tutor in Latin,</i>	G. 24.
CHARLES C. BEAMAN, A.M. <i>Proctor,</i>	C. 1.
RICHARD STONE, A.M., <i>Proctor,</i>	G. 5.
GEORGE S. MORISON, A.B., <i>Proctor,</i>	H. 7.
CONSTANT F. DAVIS, A.B., <i>Proctor,</i>	S. 7.
ISAAC FLAGG, A.B., <i>Tutor in Greek,</i>	H. 21.
HORACE GRAVES, A.B., <i>Proctor,</i>	C. 29.
EDWIN P. SEAVER, A.B., <i>Tutor in Mathematics,</i>	S. 21.
HENRY H. SPRAGUE, A.B., <i>Proctor,</i>	G. 43.
GEORGE A. HILL, A.B., <i>Tutor in Chemistry,</i>	M. 23.
LOUIS THIES, <i>Curator of the Gray Collection of Engravings,</i>	Quincy Street.
JOHN KNOWLES PAINE, <i>Instructor in Music,</i>	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
<hr/>	
WILLIAM G. STEARNS, A.M., <i>Steward.</i>	
JOHN B. DANA, <i>Assistant Steward and Patron.</i>	
<i>(Office, No. 1 Harvard Row.)</i>	



## CALENDAR.

---

1865.

Sept. 14.	First Term begins	Thursday morning.
Sept. 21.	Lawrence Scientific School opens	Thursday morning.
Oct. 7.	Reading for Prizes	Saturday.
Oct. 17.	First Public Exhibition	Third Tuesday in Oct.
Nov. 1.	Medical Lectures begin	First Wednesday in Nov.

*First Recess, from the Tuesday evening before Thanksgiving to the following Monday morning.*

1866.

Jan. 31.	First Term ends	Wednesday evening.
----------	-----------------	--------------------

### WINTER VACATION, FOUR WEEKS.

Mar. 1.	Second Term begins	Thursday morning.
Mar. 7.	Commencement at Medical College	Wednesday.
Mar. 12.	Summer Medical Term begins	Monday.
May 1.	Second Public Exhibition	First Tuesday in May.

*Second Recess, from Tuesday evening, May 29, to Monday morning, June 4.*

June 9.	Reading for Prizes	Saturday.
June 22.	Seniors' Class Day	Friday.
June 23.	Commencement Parts assigned	Saturday.
July 4.	Lawrence Scientific School closes	first Wednesday in July.
July 16, 17.	Examination for Admission	Monday and Tuesday.
July 17.	Visitation of Divinity School	Tuesday.
July 18.	Commencement	Third Wednes. in July.
July 19.	Speaking for the Boylston Prizes	Thursday.

### SUMMER VACATION, EIGHT WEEKS.

Sept. 13.	First Term begins	Thursday morning.
-----------	-------------------	-------------------

## COLLEGE FACULTY.

---

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., *President*.  
 ANDREW P. PEABODY, D.D., LL.D.  
 BENJAMIN PEIRCE, LL.D.  
 FRANCIS BOWEN, A.M., *Registrar*.  
 JOSEPH LOVERING, A.M.  
 HENRY W. TORREY, A.M.  
 EVANGELINUS A. SOPHOCLES, LL.D.  
 JAMES R. LOWELL, A.M.  
 FRANCIS J. CHILD, PH.D.  
 GEORGE M. LANE, PH.D.  
 JAMES JENNISON, A.M.  
 JOSIAH P. COOKE, A.M.  
 WILLIAM W. GOODWIN, PH.D.  
 EPHRAIM W. GURNEY, A.B.  
 ELBRIDGE J. CUTLER, A.B.  
 JAMES M. PEIRCE, A.M.  
 JAMES B. GREENOUGH, A.B.  
 ISAAC FLAGG, A.B.  
 EDWIN P. SEAVER, A.B.  
 GEORGE A. HILL, A.B.

---

### PARIETAL COMMITTEE.

EVANGELINUS A. SOPHOCLES, LL.D.  
 JAMES JENNISON, A.M.  
 EPHRAIM W. GURNEY, A.B.  
 ELBRIDGE J. CUTLER, A.B.  
 JAMES M. PEIRCE, A.M.  
 JAMES B. GREENOUGH, A.B.  
 CHARLES C. BEAMAN, A.M.  
 RICHARD STONE, A.M.  
 GEORGE S. MORISON, A.B.  
 CONSTANT F. DAVIS, A.B.  
 ISAAC FLAGG, A.B.  
 HORACE GRAVES, A.B.  
 EDWIN P. SEAVER, A.B.  
 HENRY H. SPRAGUE, A.B.  
 GEORGE A. HILL, A.B.

# UNDERGRADUATES.

---

## SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Abbott, Samuel Appleton Browne,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. S. B. Withey's.
Abercrombie, Daniel Putnam,	<i>Lunenburg,</i>	H'y 23.
Arnold, Frank Benjamin,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	G. 51.
Bangs, Elisha Dillingham,	<i>Brewster,</i>	H'y 5.
Banker, Benson Beriah,	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mr. T. Stearns's.
Batchelor, George,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	M. 9.
Bent, George Conway,	<i>Thurlow, Pa.</i>	G. 22.
Blaikie, William,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 19.
Blair, Henry Gorham,	<i>Bath, Me.</i>	C. 11.
Blake, William Payne,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. 46.
Boutwell, Henry Thatcher,	<i>Nashua, N. H.</i>	H. 11.
Bowen, Charles Holder Borden,	<i>Providence, R. I.,</i>	Mr. G. Jones's.
Brewer, John Dominis,	<i>Jamaica Plain,</i>	G. 39.
Briggs, Joseph Emmons,	<i>Dighton,</i>	H. 11.
Brigham, Charles Brooks,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. 2.
Bright, Nathaniel Francis,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. E. Bright's.
Brown, Frederick John,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	H'y 13.
Buswell, Henry Foster,	<i>Canton,</i>	H'y 14.
Capen, Edward Augustus,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 23.
Carpenter, Francis Augustus,	<i>Foxborough,</i>	S. 27.
Case, Albertson,	<i>Southold, N. Y.</i>	Mr. T. A. Rust's.
Cate, Albion,	<i>Winchester,</i>	Miss S. Chace's.

Chace, George Frederick,	<i>Taunton,</i>	Miss S. Chace's.
Clark, Edward Henry,	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	H'y 23.
Clark, John,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. L. Clark's.
Clark, Theodore Minot,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. L. Clark's.
Copenhagen, John Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. W. Warland's.
Crowninshield, Frederic,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. S. B. Withey's.
Curtis, John Green,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	M. 27.
Dabney, Frederick,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. R. Dabney's.
Danforth, Allen,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	C. 15.
Derby, Samuel Carroll,	<i>Dublin, N. H.</i>	H'y 21.
Dixon, Lewis Seaver,	<i>Dedham,</i>	H'y 5.
Drone, Eaton Sylvester,	<i>Zanesville, O.</i>	H'y 21.
Emerson, Edward Waldo,	<i>Concord,</i>	G. 50.
Emery, George Frederic,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	H'y 17.
Farlow, William Gilson,	<i>Newton,</i>	H'y 7.
Farnham, Edwin,	<i>Beverly, N. J.</i>	Mr. S. B. Withey's.
Fenno, Edward Nicoll,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 25.
Fiske, Amos Kidder,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H'y 19.
Flagg, George Augustus,	<i>Millbury,</i>	G. 37.
French, Samuel Quarles,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. M. F. Q. French's.
Gale, Justin Edwards,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H'y 17.
Garland, James Smith,	<i>Franklin, N. H.</i>	Mrs. J. D. Sweet's.
Goodman, William Austin,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	G. 28.
Gray, Francis Calley,	<i>Boston,</i>	C. 31.
Greenleaf, Eugene Douglass,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. J. Buckland's.
Greenleaf, Richard Cranch,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. J. Buckland's.
Gregg, James Bartlett,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. M. B. Gregg's.
Harris, Francis Augustine,	<i>West Cambridge,</i>	S. 27.
Haskell, William Abraham,	<i>Alton, Ill.</i>	C. 27.
Haskins, David Greene,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Rev. D. G. Haskins's.
Hawes, James William,	<i>Chatham,</i>	H'y 22.

Hayes, William Allen,	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	H'y 6.
Holden, Artemas Rogers,	<i>Boston,</i>	C. 39.
Jones, Claudius Marcellus,	<i>Worcester,</i>	H'y 22.
Kettell, George Adams,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	H'y 24.
Leonard, Amos Morse,	<i>Stoughton,</i>	C. 27.
Leonard, Otis Liscome,	<i>Marshfield,</i>	C. 37.
Littlefield, George Emery,	<i>Boston,</i>	C. 41.
Locke, William Newhall,	<i>Lee, N. H.</i>	G. 49.
Longstreth, Morris,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	H. 29.
Longworth, Nicholas,	<i>Walnut Hills, O.</i>	S. 15.
Loud, John Jacob,	<i>Weymouth,</i>	M. 9.
Lovering, James Walker,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Prof. J. Lovering's.
McBurney, Charles Heber,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Mr. H. Hyde's.
McKim, Haslett,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Miss H.C.Bowman's.
Mason, John James,	<i>Thompson, Conn.</i>	H'y 6.
Murdock, Lewis Champlin,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. J. Buckland's.
Nelson, Thomas,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. 23.
Norton, John Leonard,	<i>Russellville, Ky.</i>	G. 44.
Osgood, George Laurie,	<i>Chelsea,</i>	H'y 8.
Otis, Robert Mendum,	<i>Kittery, Me.</i>	C. 34.
Parker, James Oscar,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	H'y 13.
Parker, William Levi,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	M. 25.
Peabody, Robert Swain,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 4.
Peirce, Edward Foster,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 15.
Perkins, Edward Cranch,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	S. 15.
Perry, Thomas Sergeant,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	M. 25.
Pratt, George Greenleaf,	<i>Brewster,</i>	Mr. E. A. Donnell's.
Putnam, James Jackson,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 25.
Robinson, George Francis,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	H'y 16.
Rolfe, Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 15.
Shaw, Thomas Pierpont,	<i>Nashua, N. H.</i>	G. 19.

Shortlidge, Swithin Chandler,	<i>Concordville, Pa.</i>	S. 11.
Skillings, William Edward,	<i>Winchester,</i>	H'y 16.
Stackpole, Stephen Henry,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	H. 23.
Stafford, Marshall Paddock,	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	H'y 7.
Stoddard, Francis Russell,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	H'y 12.
Stoddard, William Prescott,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	H'y 12.
Storey, Moorfield,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 27.
Stratton, Charles Edwin,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 25.
Taylor, John Ward,	<i>Hebron, Me.</i>	S. 11.
Thorndike, John Prince Larkin,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. 32.
Tiffany, William George,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Mr. E. Brown's.
Underwood, Melvin Augustus,	<i>Milford,</i>	H'y 8.
Vinton, Alfred Clarence,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 14.
Watson, John Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 10.
Welles, George Derby,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. H. Hyde's.
Wheeler, Leonard,	<i>Lincoln,</i>	H. 29.
Whittemore, John Marshall,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	H'y 10.
Wilkinson, Edward Tuckerman,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H. 25.
Williams, John Davis,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	H'y 4.
Wright, Edmund Wentworth,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. 45.
Wright, Frank,	<i>Auburn, N. Y.</i>	H'y 24.
Wright, Theodore Francis,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. 40.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Adams, Theodore Parker,	<i>West Newton,</i>	H. 31.
Allen, Samuel Parker,	<i>Cambridgeport,</i>	Mr. A. Morgan's.
Baker, Amos Prescott,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 31.
Barton, George Leonard,	<i>Gill,</i>	H. 22.
Bates, Clement,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	G. 25.
Bigelow, George Tyler,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. 3.
Boutelle, James Thacher,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	C. 14.
Brooks, Arthur,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 22.
Bryant, Frederick Eugene Claghorn,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	H. 24.
Bunton, William Augustus,	<i>Manchester, N. H.</i>	H. 10.
Carret, James Russell,	<i>West Medford,</i>	H. 27.
Chaplin, Heman White,	<i>Newton,</i>	H. 9.
Chenery, Winthrop Louis,	<i>Belmont,</i>	C. 7.
Churchill, Joseph Richmond,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	H. 15.
Clapp, Herbert Codman,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	M. 26.
Clark, Franklin Judson,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 12.
Clarke, Eliot Channing,	<i>Jamaica Plain,</i>	Mr. O. Danforth's.
Clarke, John Houghton,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. S. H. Clarke's.
Cleveland, Clement,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H. 26.
Cook, Silas Parsons,	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	S. 28.
Cushing, Ernest Watson,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 26.
Cutter, Leonard Francis,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	S. 23.
Davenport, Bennett Franklin,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	G. 7.
Davis, William Franklin,	<i>Lowell,</i>	M. 26.
Derby, Nelson Lloyd,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 8.
Dodge, Frederic,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. J. C. Dodge's.

Dudley, Sanford Harrison,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	M. 13.
Edmands, Thomas Sprague,	<i>Newton,</i>	Mr. Geo. Jones's.
Ellis, Theodore,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	C. 9.
Ellis, William Rogers,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 8.
Ellison, William Edward,	<i>Waltham,</i>	Mrs. S. Saunders's.
English, James Steele,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. J. L. English's.
Fay, Clement Kelsey,	<i>Brookline,</i>	H. 27.
Fox, Edward Winslow,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	S. 10.
Gage, Charles Sibley,	<i>Concord, N. H.</i>	H. 26.
Garbutt, Frank Clarkson,	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	H'y 2.
Gray, Thomas Herbert,	<i>Walpole,</i>	C. 25.
Greene, John Singleton Copley,	<i>Brookline,</i>	G. 13.
Hale, Silas Webster,	<i>Stow,</i>	M. 13.
Hall, Alfred Henry,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	S. 12.
Hanscom, Meldon Laroy,	<i>Norfolk, Va.</i>	H. 8.
Hoag, Isaac Taylor,	<i>Deerfield, N. H.</i>	S. 24.
Hoar, Samuel,	<i>Concord,</i>	H. 12.
Holmes, Edward Jackson,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. H. Hyde's.
Homer, William,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 22.
Jackson, Charles Loring,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. H. Hyde's.
Jackson, John Cotton,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 26.
Jones, Arthur Earl,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	S. 6.
Lambert, William Bartlett,	<i>West Newton,</i>	S. 9.
Law, Edward,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	G. 21.
Leonard, John Edwards,	<i>West Chester, Pa.</i>	Mrs. S. A. Wells's.
Leverett, George Vasmer,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	S. 23.
Lincoln, Francis Henry,	<i>Hingham,</i>	S. 6.
Lindsley, John,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	M. 21.
Loud, Arthur Jones,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	C. 13.
Lowell, Edward Jackson,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. O. Danforth's.
Mann, George Combe,	<i>Concord,</i>	H. 12.



Mealey, Edward Windsor,	<i>Hagerstown, Md.</i>	Miss M. Brown's.
Mildram, Frank Benton,	<i>Wells, Me.</i>	G. 17.
Miller, George Henry,	<i>Fitchburg, Wis.</i>	S. 24.
Monks, Henry Grafton,	<i>Boston,</i>	C. 17.
Montgomery, William,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	G. 10.
Morton, William James,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 24.
Nichols, David Holder,	<i>E. Vassalboro', Me.</i>	C. 16.
O'Connell, William David,	<i>East Lexington,</i>	H. 9.
Parker, Henry Boynton,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	M. 31.
Peckham, William Gibbs,	<i>Newport, R. I.</i>	S. 28.
Piper, George Frederick,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. G. C. Piper's.
Player, John Preston,	<i>Nashville, Tenn.</i>	Mr. A. Morgan's.
Poole, Jerome Bonaparte,	<i>East Abington,</i>	H. 28.
Reed, Joseph Wheeler,	<i>South Acton,</i>	S. 10.
Rice, Henry Allen,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	H. 8.
Richards, George Edward,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. E. Brown's.
Sanborn, Joseph Leavitt,	<i>Hampton Falls, N.H.</i>	H. 22.
Saunders, Charles Gurley,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Seaver, Walter Henry,	<i>Northborough,</i>	C. 9.
Silsbee, William Edward,	<i>Boston;</i>	G. 8.
Spaulding, Edward Reynolds,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	D. 29.
Spencer, Charles Henry,	<i>Cambridgeport,</i>	Mr. Wm. V. Spencer's.
Spooner, John Winthrop,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	H. 28.
Stacy, Melville,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. H. Stacy's.
Stearns, Charles Onslow,	<i>Concord, N. H.</i>	G. 9.
Stearns, Frank Preston,	<i>Medford,</i>	M. 21.
Storer, Bellamy,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	Mr. R. B. Storer's.
Tappan, William Rollins,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. S. Saunders's.
Taylor, James Brainerd,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. A. C. Fairbank's.
Tripp, George Henry,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	C. 43.
Tudor, Frederic,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. A. Morgan's.

Van Rensselaer, Schuyler,	<i>Newport, R. I.</i>	G. 14.
Wadsworth, Charles David,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	C. 44.
Waller, Elwyn,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	S. 9.
Ware, Horace Everett,	<i>Milton,</i>	H. 15.
Wood, Edward Leander,	<i>Fitchburg,</i>	G. 4.
Wood, Edward Stickney,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. A. Wood's.
Worthington, William,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	H. 10.
Wyman, Charles,	<i>Lowell,</i>	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Albert, Talbot Jones,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Miss H. C. Bowman's.
Allen, William Brown,	<i>Dudley,</i>	D. 39.
Ammidown, Albert Holmes,	<i>Southbridge,</i>	H. 16.
Bacon, Horace,	<i>Brookline,</i>	S. 5.
Becker, George Ferdinand,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. S. C. Becker's.
Bennett, William Frederic,	<i>Brighton,</i>	C. 24.
Boalt, William Lane,	<i>Norwalk, O.</i>	M. 16.
Boit, Robert Apthorp,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 13.
Brooks, Frederick,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. 42.
Brooks, Walter Denison,	<i>Milton,</i>	M. 15.
Browning, Joseph Boardman,	<i>Norwich Town, Ct.</i>	G. 31.
Bullock, Augustus George,	<i>Worcester,</i>	H. 32.
Busiel, John Tilton,	<i>Laconia, N. H.</i>	M. 7.
Casey, John Francis,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	C. 19.
Chandler, Alfred du Pont,	<i>Brookline,</i>	G. 47.
Clifford, Samuel Washington,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 28.
Cutler, Elbridge Gerry,	<i>Augusta, Me.</i>	M. 14.
Davenport, James Henry,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	H. 16.
Davis, Daniel Henry,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	D. 42.
Dehon, Henderson Inches,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 10.
Denny, John Ware,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	G. 41.
Dole, Charles Fletcher,	<i>Chelsea,</i>	H. 5.
Drake, Frank George,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 6.
Dunning, Edwin James,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Harvard Block.
Durham, Charles William,	<i>Chelsea,</i>	H. 6.
Eaton, George William,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. 36.
Ellis, Edward Clarke,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 6.
Eustis, Frank Izard,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Prof. Eustis's.

Falls, Charles Gershom,	<i>Malden,</i>	M. 28.
Farley, James Phillips,	<i>Chelsea,</i>	H. 6.
Farnham, Alden Bradford,	<i>Bath, Me.</i>	Miss E. M. Freeman's.
Fiske, John McKenzie Campbell,	<i>St. John, N. B.</i>	Mrs. C. C. Baker's.
Furness, Dawes Eliot,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	M. 31.
Gilman, John Baldwin,	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	M. 16.
Greenough, Malcolm Scollay,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 13.
Grier, James,	<i>Nobletown, Pa.</i>	S. 14.
Halsey, Frederic Robert,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	M. 7.
Hillis, John,	<i>Stow,</i>	D. 39.
Hinckle, Charles Frederic,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Mrs. A. C. Fairbank's.
Huidekoper, Edgar,	<i>Meadville, Pa.</i>	M. 14.
Hunnewell, Arthur,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. S. Saunders's.
Hunt, Charles Sedgwick,	<i>Canaan, Ct.</i>	S. 14.
Ireland, Frederick Guion,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	M. 10.
King, Henry Franklin,	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Mrs. M. J. Rice's.
King, William Harding,	<i>Springfield,</i>	C. 25.
Kinnicutt, Frank Parker,	<i>Worcester,</i>	H. 32.
Lee, Albert,	<i>Westmoreland, N. Y.</i>	H. 5.
Lindly, Charles,	<i>Springfield, Ill.</i>	C. 22.
Lovejoy, Charles Averill,	<i>Nashua, N. H.</i>	Rev. K. Atkinson's.
Lovering, Charles Taylor,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 30.
Lyman, John Pickering,	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	S. 32.
Mansfield, Ex Sumner,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	Harvard Block.
Morrill, Charles Adams,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	S. 16.
Nash, William Humphrey,	<i>Weymouth,</i>	M. 30.
Palmer, Charles Dana,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 11.
Phelps, Charles Harris,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 30.
Plimpton, Charles William,	<i>Boston,</i>	C. 20.
Prescott, Otis Livingston,	<i>Newburyport,</i>	Mr. B. D. Whitney's.
Preston, Samuel Somes,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 11.

Putnam, John Amory,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. 52.
Reed, Milton,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. W. Reed's.
Reid, William Thomas,	<i>Jacksonville, Ill.</i>	H'y 2.
Richards, William Whitlock,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	M. 12.
Sargent, Edwin Lawrence,	<i>Lynn,</i>	C. 23.
Seward, Josiah Lafayette,	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	Mr. J. Eaton's.
Shattuck, Frederick Cheever,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 13.
Simmons, William Cowper,	<i>North Wrentham,</i>	S. 16.
Smyth, Douglas,	<i>Tremont, W. Chester Co., N. Y.</i>	Harvard Block.
Sprague, Edward Everett,	<i>Albany, N. Y.</i>	S. 32.
Stewart, Gilbert Holland,	<i>East Cambridge,</i>	C. 24.
Sweetser, Isaac Homer,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	G. 27.
Talmadge, Henry Pearl,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. M. F. Cook's.
Taylor, William Watts,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	Miss E. M. Freeman's.
Thayer, Edward Everett,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. J. H. Thayer's.
Tiffany, Dexter,	<i>Worcester,</i>	H. 14.
Tilton, John Wilson,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	C. 19.
Todhunter, John,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	G. 38.
Tuckerman, Leverett Saltonstall,	<i>Salem,</i>	H. 13.
Upham, Thomas Ellinwood,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. T. Upham's.
Wentworth, Moses Jones,	<i>Sandwich, N. H.</i>	C. 21.
Wentworth, Paul,	<i>Sandwich, N. H.</i>	C. 21.
Wheeler, Jesse Franklin,	<i>Watertown,</i>	M. 15.
Whiting, Arthur Nathaniel,	<i>Watertown,</i>	H. 14.
Whitman, Channing Wood,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	G. 48.
Whitman, Henry Medill,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	G. 20.
Williams, Moses,	<i>Brookline,</i>	S. 5.

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Appleton, Francis Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. 6.
Apthorp, William Foster,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. R. E. Apthorp's.
Atwood, Francis,	<i>Franklin,</i>	M. 29.
Ayer, James Bourne,	<i>Boston,</i>	Miss E. M. Freeman's.
Ball, George Homer,	<i>Milford,</i>	S. 18.
Bartlett, Franklin,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	G. 11.
Beal, Thomas Prince,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. 33.
Becker, Washington,	<i>So. Worcester, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. R. S. Hodges's.
Beebe, James Arthur,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. O. Danforth's.
Bigelow, Joseph Smith,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. O. Danforth's.
Bird, George Emerson,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	G. 18.
Blaney, Charles Jason,	<i>Marblehead,</i>	Mr. L. D. Sawyer's.
Bond, Henry Whitelaw,	<i>Brownsville, Tenn.</i>	Mrs. C. E. Holmes's.
Bowditch, Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 9.
Bowditch, James Higginson,	<i>Brookline,</i>	D. 1.
Bradford, Edward Hickling,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	H'y 1.
Brannan, Joseph Doddridge,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	G. 26.
Brett, Henry,	<i>Brookline,</i>	G. 29.
Bridge, Charles Lee Follen,	<i>Hampton Falls, N. H.</i>	H'y 18.
Bull, William Tillinghast,	<i>Newport, R. I.</i>	S. 22.
Burlingame, Edward Livermore,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. I. Livermore's.
Burt, Henry Franklin,	<i>Taunton,</i>	C. 30.
Butler, Prescott Hall,	<i>Stockbridge,</i>	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Capen, Charles Laban,	<i>Bloomington, Ill.</i>	Mr. E. Brown's.
Chapman, Frederic Lord,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. F. L. Chapman's.
Childs, Nathaniel,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	S. 20.
Comegys, Edward Tiffin,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	Mr. E. Brown's.
Curtis, Edgar Corrie,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. S. B. Wishey's.
Cushman, Rufus Cutler,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	G. 30.
Cutler, Herbert Dunning,	<i>Brookline,</i>	H. 19.

Cutter, William Everett,	<i>Cambridgeport,</i>	Mr. J. M. Cutter's.
Deane, Henry Ware,	<i>Brookline,</i>	H. 19.
Dinsmoor, Samuel,	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	Mr. H. Hyde's.
Dodge, James Albert,	<i>Salem,</i>	H. 2.
Drake, Edward Louis Hackett,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 12.
Eustis, Julian Jeffries,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Prof. Eustis's.
Fabens, Frank Lewis,	<i>Marblehead,</i>	S. 19.
Fay, Charles Norman,	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	S. 17.
Fletcher, Albert Elliott,	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>	C. 35.
Fox, Austen George,	<i>West Farms, N. Y.</i>	S. 2.
French, Stillman Willis,	<i>Watertown,</i>	D. 1.
French, William Henry,	<i>Laconia, N. H.</i>	M. 8.
Gallagher, William,	<i>So. Boston,</i>	H. 4.
Gold, Sydney Kendall,	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Mr. J. Eaton's.
Goward, Gustavus,	<i>Newtonville,</i>	S. 3.
Grant, Willard Webster,	<i>Henderson, N. Y.</i>	C. 5.
Green, Horace Douglas,	<i>Sing Sing, N. Y.</i>	Harvard Block.
Greener, Richard Theodore,	<i>Boston,</i>	C. 28.
Hall, William Stickney,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. O. Hall's.
Hartwell, Harris Cowdrey,	<i>Groton,</i>	H. 20.
Hayward, Charles Latham,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	C. 3.
Hill, Henry Barker,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	President Hill's.
Hinckley, Thomas Lesley,	<i>Milton,</i>	S. 4.
Hodges, Benjamin,	<i>Salem,</i>	M. 32.
Hodges, William Hammatt,	<i>Lincoln,</i>	S. 1.
Holdrege, George Ward,	<i>Irvington, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. C. C. Baker's.
Houghton, Oscar Ready,	<i>Wetumpka, Ala.</i>	Mr. H. O. Houghton's.
Howe, Archibald Murray,	<i>Brookline,</i>	Miss M. E. Howe's.
Howe, Henry Marion,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 17.
Howe, Henry Saltonstall,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	G. 15.
Howland, Henry,	<i>West Newton,</i>	C. 32.
Jackson, Charles Greene,	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	Harvard Block.
Johnson, Eugene Malcolm,	<i>Nahant,</i>	M. 30.

Lamson, Alfred Goodale,	Lowell,	Miss H. C. Bowman's.
Langley, Newell Austin,	So. Braintree,	H. 20.
Lawton, Francis,	Newport, R. I.	S. 22.
Learned, Francis Mason,	Brighton,	Mr. C. C. Hunnewell's.
Lester, Charles Stanley,	Roxbury,	C. 40.
Locke, Warren Andrew,	Charlestown,	S. 20.
Loring, Alden Porter,	Boston,	G. 34.
McBurney, John Wayland,	Roxbury,	Mr. J. Buckland's.
Mackintosh, William Davis,	Dorchester,	Mrs. S. H. Clarke's.
McLeod, Robert Alder,	Baltimore, Md.	Miss E. M. Freeman's.
Mason, Edward Haven,	Newton Centre,	Mrs. L. A. Harvey's.
Mason, John Rogers,	Bangor, Me.	M. 29.
Merrill, George Edmands,	Cambridge,	Mrs. A. G. Merrill's.
Merrill, Royal Whitman,	Cambridge,	Mr. H. Merrill's.
Miller, Gerrit Smith,	Peterboro', N. Y.	M. 24.
Millett, Frank Davis,	Bridgewater,	C. 5.
Montague, William Pepperrell,	So. Boston,	S. 17.
Morley, Ira Warren,	Victory, N. Y.	Mr. L. F. Cowdin's.
Moseley, Charles William,	Newburyport,	Rev. A. B. Muzzey's.
Moseley, William Oxnard,	Boston,	Rev. A. B. Muzzey's.
Myers, James Jefferson,	Frostburg, N. Y.	S. 2.
Nichols, William Ripley,	Roxbury,	C. 42.
Orcutt, William Hunter,	Cambridgeport,	Mr. I. B. Orcutt's.
Peabody, Francis Greenwood,	Boston,	H'y 9.
Pickering, Henry Goddard,	Roxbury,	H'y 1.
Pope, Charles Evans,	Chicago, Ill.	Harvard Block.
Pope, Thomas Eliot,	New Bedford,	Harvard Block.
Pratt, John Mason Williams,	Taunton,	M. 8.
Putnam, Henry Ware,	Roxbury,	C. 3.
Rawle, Francis,	Philadelphia, Pa.	H. 3.
Read, Edward,	Cambridge,	Mr. Wm. Read's.
Richardson, Charles Warren,	Salem,	H. 2.
Rogers, Dudley Pickman,	Salem,	G. 1.



Safford, Nathaniel Morton,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	C. 38.
Sargent, William Mitchell,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	G. 35.
Severance, Mark Sibley,	<i>West Newton,</i>	C. 32.
Silsbee, Joseph Lyman,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	G. 16.
Simmons, William Hammatt,	<i>Concord,</i>	S. 1.
Smith, Nathaniel Stevens,	<i>Kingston, N. Y.</i>	C. 38.
Sparks, William Eliot,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	G. 12.
Spaulding, Henry Kittredge,	<i>Teuksbury,</i>	C. 35.
Stanwood, Francis Manning,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 17.
Stevens, Lorenzo Gorham,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	C. 10.
Thies, Louis,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. L. Thies's.
Thompson, Christopher Albert,	<i>Norwich, Ct.</i>	S. 19.
Tower, Benj. Lowell Merrill,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 4.
Travis, George Clark,	<i>Holliston,</i>	S. 4.
Tucker, Winslow Lewis,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. J. U. Wood's.
Ward, Raymond Lee,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	M. 32.
Warner, Joseph Bangs,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. C. H. Warner's.
Watson, Robert Clifford,	<i>Milton,</i>	M. 24.
Weiss, Henry Ware,	<i>Watertown,</i>	S. 3.
Welch, Israel Adams,	<i>Danvers,</i>	Mr. L. F. Cowdin's.
Wheelwright, David Page,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	H. 18.
Whitney, James Phineas,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 18.
Whitwell, William Scollay,	<i>Jamaica Plain,</i>	H. 3.
Wilder, Joseph Woodward,	<i>Leominster,</i>	Harvard Block.
Willard, Gardner Goodrich,	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	S. 18.
Willson, Augustus Everett,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. F. Willson's.
Windle, William Seal,	<i>Fairville, Pa.</i>	H'y 18.
Woodman, Frank,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. C. Woodman's.
Wright, Horace Winslow,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. H. B. Chapman's.
Wyman, Gerald,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	Mrs. J. U. Wood's.

## RESIDENT GRADUATES.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Hill, George William, A.M. ( <i>Rutgers Coll., N. J.</i> )	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Nant. Alm. Office.
Jackson, Abraham Willard,	<i>Turner, Me.</i>	Mr. C. H. Hunnewell's.
Leeds, Nathaniel Colver, A.B.	<i>Cambridgeport,</i>	Mr. D. D. Leeds's.
Munroe, William Adams, A.B.	<i>Cambridgeport,</i>	Mr. W. W. Munroe's.
Peirce, Charles Sanders, A.M.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. C. S. Peirce's.
Stevens, William Arnold,	<i>Granville, O.</i>	Mr. S. S. Arnold's.
Westcott, Henry, F.B. ( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Cambridge,</i>	D. 23.

---

Seniors, . . . . .	106
Juniors, . . . . .	96
Sophomores, . . . . .	86
Freshmen, . . . . .	126
	—
Undergraduates, . . . . .	414
Resident Graduates, . . . . .	7
	—
Total, . . . . .	421

## REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

---

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman Class are examined as follows:—

### LATIN DEPARTMENT.

In the whole of Virgil,  
The whole of Caesar's Commentaries,  
Cicero's Select Orations, Folsom's or Johnson's edition,  
Andrews and Stoddard's or Harkness's Latin Grammar, including Prosody,  
And in writing Latin.

### GREEK DEPARTMENT.\*

In Felton's Greek Reader, or the whole of the Anabasis of Xenophon and the first three books of the Iliad (omitting the Catalogue of Ships in the second book),  
Sophocles's, Crosby's, or Hadley's Greek Grammar, including Prosody and Versification,  
And in writing Greek, with the Accents.

### MATHEMATICAL DEPARTMENT.

In Chase's Common School Arithmetic,  
Sherwin's Common School Algebra, to Section XXXVIII.,  
And in Hill's Second Book in Geometry, Parts I. and II., or "An Introduction to Geometry and the Science of Form," as far as Part III. VII. page 130.

### HISTORICAL DEPARTMENT.

In Mitchell's Ancient and Modern Geography,  
Smith's Smaller History of Greece, or Sewell's History of Greece,  
And the History of Rome in Worcester's Elements of History.

---

\*. Instructors are requested to teach their pupils to pronounce Greek with the *Greek accents*, and with the so-called *Continental* sound of the vowels and diphthongs, — for example, giving *a* the sound of *a* in *father*, *η* that of *a* in *fate*, *ι* that of *i* in *machine*, *ει* that of *ei* in *height*, *ου* that of *oo* in *moon*, *αυ* that of *ou* in *house*.

## TIME AND CONDITIONS OF EXAMINATION.

ALL candidates for admission to any Class in College must in the first place be examined for admission to the *Freshman* Class.

The regular examination for the *Freshman* and *Sophomore* Classes will take place on the Monday and Tuesday of Commencement week (July 16th and 17th, 1866), beginning precisely at 8 o'clock, A.M., on Monday. The candidates will assemble in No. 16 University Hall. Attendance on both days is required.\*

The continuation of the examination of those who offer themselves for the *Junior* and *Senior* Classes will be deferred to the end of the vacation.

For the convenience of those who are prevented from being present at the regular examination, there will be another examination for the *Freshman* and *Sophomore* Classes, at the beginning of the First Term, on Thursday and Friday, September 13th and 14th, 1866, attendance on both days being required. The candidates will assemble on Thursday, September 13th, in No. 16 University Hall, at 8 o'clock, A.M. On the next Monday, September 17th, the further examination of candidates offered for the *Junior* and *Senior* Classes (including those offered on Commencement week) will take place, beginning at 8 A. M. in No. 16 University Hall.

*No person will be examined for admission to College at any other time than those above specified.*

Candidates may be admitted to advanced standing as late as the First Term of the Senior year, provided they present themselves for examination as above directed. In order to admission to advanced standing, the candidate, whether from another College or not, must appear, on examination, to be well versed in the following studies:—

1. In the studies required for admission to the *Freshman* Class.

---

\* Candidates for admission to the *Sophomore* Class who apply in July must either *finish* their examination at that time, or begin as new applicants at the examination in September.

2. In all the *required* studies already gone over by the Class for which he is offered.\*

3. If he apply for admission to the *Senior Class*, in two of the *elective* studies of the Junior year.

He must also pay to the Steward, at the rate of \$45 per annum, according to the standing to which he is admitted. Any Student, nowever, who has a regular dismission from another College, may be admitted to the same standing, if, on examination, he is found qualified, without any pecuniary consideration. This charge for advanced standing is also remitted to indigent Students.

Every candidate, before examination, must produce proper testimonials of a good moral character, and, if admitted, must give a bond for four hundred dollars to pay all charges accruing under the laws and customs of the University. The bond must be executed by two bondsmen, who must be satisfactory to the Steward of the College, and one of them must be a citizen of Massachusetts.

---

\* "A student who enters College at the beginning of the Junior year shall receive a place on the General Scale at the close of that year. He shall then be allowed for his Freshman and Sophomore years, in those departments in which he has studied with his Class during the Junior year, the same proportional part of the maximum mark of his Class as that which he has actually gained in the same departments in his Junior year; but in those studies of the first two years which his Class does not continue, or which he does not pursue with his Class, in the Junior year, he shall receive no marks except such as may be determined by a special examination, which he shall be permitted to pass for this purpose within the first term after his entrance.

"No student who enters College at or after the beginning of the Senior year shall be admitted to rank on the General Scale." — *Extract from Orders and Regulations.*

Only *real* equivalents for the prescribed text-books are accepted.

# COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

---

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

### FIRST TERM.

1. *Greek*. Homer's *Odyssey*. — Xenophon's *Memorabilia*. — Goodwin's *Greek Moods and Tenses*. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin*. Livy (*Lincoln's Selections*). — Ramsay's *Elementary Manual of Roman Antiquities*. — Zumpt's *Grammar*. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics*. Peirce's *Geometry*. — Peirce's *Algebra*, begun.
4. *Ethics*. Champlin's *First Principles of Ethics*. — Whately's *Lessons on the Evidences of Christianity*.
5. *French*. Otto's *Grammar*. — *La France Littéraire*. — French *Comedies*.
6. *Elocution*.
7. *Integral Education*. Lectures.

### SECOND TERM.

1. *Greek*. Felton's *Greek Historians*. — *Greek Antiquities*. — Goodwin's *Greek Moods and Tenses*. — Exercises in writing Greek.
  2. *Latin*. Horace, *Odes and Epodes*. — Cicero's *Tusculan Disputations*. — Zumpt's *Grammar*. — Ramsay's *Elementary Manual of Roman Antiquities*. — Exercises in writing Latin.
  3. *Mathematics*. Peirce's *Algebra*, finished (including *Logarithms*).
  4. *History, in French*. *Histoire Grecque par Duruy*.
  5. *Elocution*.
- 

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

### FIRST TERM.

1. *English Language*. Vernon's *Anglo-Saxon Guide*. — Marsh's *Lectures on the English Language*. — Themes.
2. *Mathematics*. Peirce's *Plane and Spherical Trigonometry and Navigation and Surveying*; with Bowditch's *Tables*. — *Analytic Geometry*. (*Puckle's Conic Sections*.)

3. *Greek*. Plato's *Apology* and *Crito*. — The *Clouds* of Aristophanes. — Exercises in writing Greek.
4. *Latin*. Cicero *De Officiis*. — Terence. — Zumpt's *Grammar*. — Exercises in writing Latin.
5. *Elocution*.
6. *Chemistry*. Stöckhardt's *Elements of Chemistry*.

## SECOND TERM.

1. *Rhetoric*. Themes. — Readings in English Literature.
2. *Mathematics*. Analytic Geometry. (Puckle's *Conic Sections*.)
3. *Greek*. Demosthenes. — Grote's *History of Greece*, Vol. XI. (Chapters 86–90). — Exercises in writing Greek.
4. *Latin*. Cicero. — Horace. — Exercises in writing Latin.
5. *Natural History*. Gray's *Botanical Text-Book*.
6. *Molecular Physics*. Stöckhardt's *Elements of Chemistry*. — Cooke's *Chemical Physics*. — Lectures.
7. *Elocution*.
8. *French*. Otto's *Grammar*. — *La France Littéraire*. — French Comedies.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

### FIRST TERM.

1. *Physics*. Herschel's *Outlines of Astronomy*, last edition. — Lectures on Statics and Dynamics.\*
2. *Rhetoric*. Themes and Declamations.
3. *Molecular Physics*. Cooke's *Chemical Physics*. — Lectures.
4. *Latin*. Tacitus. — Latin Exercises and Extemporalia.

### ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Mathematics*. Peirce's *Algebra*, Chapter VIII. — Peirce's *Curves and Functions*, Vol. I.
2. *Greek Poetry*. The *Seven against Thebes* of Aeschylus. — The *Antigone* of Sophocles. — Greek Composition.

\* The full course of Lectures in this department appears only by consulting the Catalogue for two successive years, with reference to the same Student.

3. *Greek Prose.* Thucydides. — Greek Composition.
4. *Roman History.* Plutarch.
5. *Chemistry.* Galloway's Qualitative Analysis, with instruction in the Laboratory.
6. *Natural History.*
7. *German.* Krauss's German Manual.
8. *French.* Otto's Grammar. — French Comedies.

## SECOND TERM.

1. *Rhetoric.* Whately's Rhetoric. — Themes and Declamations.
2. *Physics.* Lardner's Course of Natural Philosophy (Optics). — Lectures on Optics.
3. *Latin.* Plantus. — Latin Exercises and Extemporalia.

## ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Mathematics.* Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. I. concluded. Vol. II. commenced.
2. *Greek Poetry.* The Electra of Sophocles. — The Alcestis of Euripides.
3. *Greek Prose.* Plato. — Greek Composition.
4. *Roman History.* Velleius Paterculus. — Tacitus.
5. *Chemistry.* Galloway's Qualitative Analysis, with instruction in the Laboratory.
6. *Natural History.*
7. *German.* Simonson's Deutsches Balladenbuch.
8. *Spanish.* Don Quijote, Sales's edition.
9. *French.* Translations from English into French. — Lessons in French Etymology. — French Comedies.

## SENIOR CLASS.

### FIRST TERM.

1. *Logic and Philosophy.* Bowen's Logic. — Hamilton's Metaphysics. — Forensics.
2. *Political Economy.* Bowen's Political Economy.
3. *Physics.* Lectures on Optics and Mechanics.
4. *History.* Constitution of the United States. — History of England; Stuart Period.



## ELECTIVE AND EXTRA STUDIES.

1. *Mathematics*. Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. II. concluded.
2. *Greek*. Aeschines and Demosthenes on the Crown. — Greek Composition.
3. *Latin*. Tacitus and Juvenal. — Latin Exercises and Extemporalia.
4. *German*. Schiller's Wallenstein. — Written translations of English Comedies.
5. *Spanish*. Gil Blas. — Sales's Grammar.
6. *Italian*. Niccolò dei Lapi. — Fontana's Grammar.
7. *Modern Literature*. Lectures.
8. *Patristic and Modern Greek*.
9. *Geology*. Lectures.
10. *Anatomy*. Lectures.

## SECOND TERM.

1. *Philosophy*. Bowen's Ethics and Metaphysics. — Forensics.
2. *History*. Constitutional History of England.
3. *Religious Instruction*. Peabody's Lowell Lectures.

## ELECTIVE AND EXTRA STUDIES.

1. *Mathematics*. Peirce's Analytical Mechanics.
2. *Greek*. The Agamemnon of Aeschylus. — Lectures. — Greek Composition.
3. *Latin*. Cicero against Verres. — Latin Exercises and Extemporalia.
4. *German*. Schiller's Wallenstein. — Written Translations of English Comedies.
5. *Spanish*. Calderon's El Príncipe Constante. — Calderon's El M'gico Prodigioso.
6. *Italian*. Dante.
7. *Zoology*. Lectures.
8. *Modern Literature*. Lectures.
9. *Patristic and Modern Greek*.

---

The Hebrew Language is taught by PROFESSOR NOYES to those who desire to learn it.

## LECTURES TO UNDERGRADUATES.

## FIRST TERM.

## SENIOR CLASS.\*

*Modern Literature*, — PROFESSOR LOWELL, Friday, at 4 o'clock, in Harvard Hall.

*Anatomy*, — PROFESSOR WYMAN, Tuesday and Thursday, at 11 o'clock, in Boylston Hall.

*Mathematics*, — PROFESSOR PEIRCE, Tuesday and Thursday, at 11 o'clock, in Harvard Hall. This course begins after PROFESSOR WYMAN's ends.

*Optics and Mechanics*, — PROFESSOR LOVERING, Thursday, at 12 o'clock, in No. 2 University Hall.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

*Statics and Mechanics*, — PROFESSOR LOVERING, Tuesday, at 12 o'clock, in No. 2 University Hall.

*Chemistry*, — PROFESSOR COOKE, Thursday, at 12 o'clock, in Boylston Hall.

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

*Integral Education*, — PRESIDENT HILL, Wednesday, at 10 o'clock, in No. 8 University Hall.

## SECOND TERM.

## SENIOR CLASS.

*History*, — PROFESSOR TORREY, Tuesday, at 11 o'clock, in Harvard Hall.

*Mutual Relations of the Sciences*, — PRESIDENT HILL, Thursday, at 11 o'clock, in Harvard Hall.

*Greek Language and Literature*, — PROFESSOR GOODWIN, Wednesday, at 12 o'clock, in 16 University Hall.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

*Optics*, — PROFESSOR LOVERING, Tuesday, at 12 o'clock, in No. 2 University Hall.

*Botany*, — PROFESSOR GRAY, Tuesday and Thursday, at 10 o'clock, in Harvard Hall.

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

*English Literature*, — PROFESSOR CHILD, Monday, at 12 o'clock, in University Hall.

*Chemistry*, — PROFESSOR COOKE, Friday, at 12 o'clock, in Boylston Hall.

---

\* The Senior Class may attend Professor Agassiz's lectures at the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, on Wednesday, at 8 o'clock, P. M., and Saturday, at 10 o'clock, A. M.; — and also the Rumford Lectures on Heat by Professor Gibbs, from 12 to 1 on Thursday, in the Second Term.

## EXERCISES IN COMPOSITION AND ELOCUTION.

THE Sophomore and Freshman Classes have each an exercise in Elocution once a week.

The Junior Class has an exercise in Declamation every week.

The Junior Class has an exercise in Themes once in two weeks, and the Sophomore Class once in four weeks.

The Senior Class has an exercise in Forensics once in two weeks.

Each Class writes Greek and Latin Exercises.

---

## ELECTIVE AND EXTRA STUDIES.

ALL the studies of the Freshman and Sophomore years are *required*. In the Junior year Mathematics, Chemistry, German, Greek Poetry, Greek Philosophy and History, Roman History, and Natural History, are elective studies; — in the Senior year Latin, Greek, Mathematics, and advanced Italian, with a maximum mark of 8; German, Italian, and Spanish, with a maximum mark of 6. The other studies of the Junior and Senior years are required.

---

## EXAMINATIONS.

EACH Class is examined annually, in writing, in the several studies of the year, before committees appointed for that purpose by the Overseers, and the results of these examinations have an important bearing on the rank of the Student, and, in some cases, on his continuance in College.

---

## MUSIC.

INSTRUCTION in Music is given to those Undergraduates who desire it, and are sufficiently acquainted with the Rudiments.

Italics indicate Elective or Extra Studies.

Class.	8-9.	9-10.	10-11.	11-12.	12-1.	4-5.	5-6.
MOND. FR. SOPH. JUN. SEN.	I. French. II. Greek. I. Math. III. Latin. I. III. Physics. I. Hist. III. Philos.	III. Fr. IV. Greek. II. Math. IV. Lat. I. Chem. II. Phys. II. History.	I. Ethics. ‡ I. Elocution. <i>Chem. Grk. Pr.</i> <i>Mat. Adv. Ital.</i>	I. Ethics. ‡ I. Elocution. <i>Chem. Grk. Pr.</i> <i>Mat. Adv. Ital.</i>	II. Ethics. ‡ II. Elocution. <i>Mathematics.</i> <i>Germ. Span. Greek.</i>	I. Greek. II. French. I. Latin. III. Math. III. Chemistry. I. Philosophy.	III. Gr. IV. French. II. Latin. IV. Math. I. Physics. II. Chem. II. Philos. III. Hist.
TUESD. FR. SOPH. JUN. SEN.	I. Latin. II. Greek. I. Rhet. II. Chem. I. Latin. ‡ I. Hist. III. Philos.	III. Lat. IV. Greek. III. Chemistry. II. Latin. ‡ II. History.	Adv. French. ‡ <i>Botany.*</i>	I. Math. ‡ I. Greek. ‡ Declamation. <i>Anat.* or Mat.*</i>	II. Math. ‡ II. Greek. ‡ Physics.* Physics.*	I. Greek. II. Latin. II. Rhetoric. <i>German. Gr. Poetry.</i> I. Philosophy.	III. Gr. IV. Latin. I. Chem. III. Rhet. <i>German. Rom. Hist.</i> II. Philos. III. Hist.
WEDN. FR. SOPH. JUN. SEN.	I. Greek. ‡ I. Math. III. Latin. III. Physics. I. Hist. III. Philos.	II. Greek. ‡ II. Math. IV. Lat. I. Chem. II. Phys. II. History.	Lecture. <i>Natural Hist.</i> <i>Latin.</i>	I. Mat. II. Eloc. <i>Chem. Grk. Pr.</i> <i>Mat. Adv. Ital.</i>	III. Math. IV. Eloc. Themes. <i>Mathematics.</i> <i>Germ. Span. Greek.</i>	I. Latin. II. Math. I. Latin. III. Math. III. Chemistry. I. Philosophy.	III. Latin. IV. Math. II. Latin. IV. Math. I. Physics. II. Chem. II. Philos. III. Hist.
THUR. FR. SOPH. JUN. SEN.	I. Eloc. II. Math. I. Rhet. II. Chem. I. Latin. ‡ I. Hist. III. Philos.	III. Eloc. IV. Math. III. Chemistry. II. Latin. ‡ II. History.	Themes. <i>Botany.*</i>	I. Ethics. ‡ I. Greek. ‡ Themes. <i>Anat.* or Mat.*</i>	II. Ethics. ‡ II. Greek. ‡ Chemistry.* Physics.*	I. Math. II. Latin. II. Rhetoric. <i>German. Gr. Poetry.</i> I. Philosophy.	III. Math. IV. Latin. I. Chem. III. Rhet. <i>German. Rom. Hist.</i> II. Philos. III. Hist.
FRI. FR. SOPH. JUN. SEN.	I. Greek. ‡ I. Greek. III. Math. III. Physics. I. Political Econ. ‡	II. Greek. ‡ II. Greek. IV. Math. I. Lat. II. Physics. II. Political Econ. ‡	<i>Nat. Hist. Ital.</i> <i>Latin.</i>	I. Fr. II. Math. III. Elocution. <i>Chem. Grk. Pr.</i> <i>Mat. Adv. Ital.</i>	III. Fr. IV. Math. IV. Elocution. <i>Mathematics.</i> <i>Germ. Span. Greek.</i>	I. Latin. II. French. I. Latin. III. Greek. II. Latin. <i>Modern Literature.*</i>	III. Latin. IV. Fr. II. Latin. IV. Greek. I. Physics. III. Latin.
SATUR. FR. SOPH. JUN. SEN.	I. Math. II. Latin. I. Math. III. Latin. <i>Germ. Gr. Poetry.</i> I. Political Econ. ‡	III. Math. IV. Lat. II. Math. IV. Lat. <i>Germ. Rom. Hist.</i> II. Political Econ. ‡	<i>Geology.*</i>				

\* Lectures.

† At 8 P. M. on Fridays.

‡ In two divisions.

NOTE.—During the First Term, Morning Prayers will begin at a quarter before seven o'clock, and the hour of dinner will be one o'clock, until the Thanksgiving recess. After the Thanksgiving recess, Morning Prayers will begin at a quarter before eight o'clock, all the Morning Exercises will be attended one hour later than the time indicated in the Table, and the hour of dinner will be two o'clock.

*Tabular View of the Exercises during the Second Term of 1865-66.*  
Italics indicate Elective or Extra Studies.

Class.	8-9.	9-10.	10-11.	11-12.	12-1.	4-5.	5-6.
MOND.	Fa. SOPH. JUN. SEN.	III. Hist. IV. Math. II. Latin. IV. Math. I. Physics. I. Philology.	I. Hist. II. Math. I. L. II. El. III. Mat. II. Physics. I. Lat. II. Hist. III. Phil.	I. Elocution. <i>Nat. Hist. Ital.</i> <i>Lat.</i>	III. Mat. IV. Gr. <i>Ch. G. Pr. R. His.</i> <i>Math. Adv. Ital.</i>	I. Math. II. Greek. <i>English Literature.*</i> <i>Mathematics.</i> <i>Ger. Span. Greek.</i>	I. Greek. II. History. I. Math. III. Latin. I. Physics. II. Latin. III. History.
TUESD.	Fa. SOPH. JUN. SEN.	III. Latin. IV. Greek. I. Chem. III. French. I. Rhetoric. ‡ I. Philos. II. History.	I. Latin. II. Greek. II. French. II. Rhetoric. ‡ III. Philosophy.	II. Math. ‡ III. Chemistry. Declamation. History.*	III. Gr. IV. Lat. II. Greek. ‡ <i>German.</i> I. Hist. II. Phil.	III. Gr. IV. Lat. II. Greek. ‡ <i>German.</i> I. Hist. II. Phil.	I. Greek. II. Lat. I. Greek. ‡ <i>German. Gr. Poetry.</i> III. History.
WEDN.	Fa. SOPH. JUN. SEN.	III. Hist. IV. Math. II. Latin. IV. Math. III. Physics. I. Philos. II. History.	I. Hist. II. Math. I. Latin. III. Math. II. Physics. I. Lat. III. Philosophy.	III. Eloc. IV. Gr. <i>Ch. G. Pr. R. His.</i> <i>Math. Adv. Ital.</i>	I. Eloc. II. Greek. Themes. <i>Mathematics.</i> <i>Ger. Span. Greek.*</i>	III. Mat. IV. Hist. II. Math. IV. Lat. III. Latin. I. Hist. II. Phil.	I. Math. II. Hist. I. Math. III. Latin. I. Physics. II. Lat. III. History.
THUR.	Fa. SOPH. JUN. SEN.	II. LATIN ‡ I. Chem. III. French. I. Rhetoric. ‡ I. Philos. II. History.	I. LATIN ‡ II. French. II. Rhetoric. ‡ III. Philosophy.	III. Lat. IV. Eloc. III. Chemistry. Themes. Lecture.*	I. Latin. II. Eloc. I. French. II. Chem. Themes. <i>Runford Lect.</i>	III. Gr. IV. Lat. II. Greek. ‡ <i>German.</i> I. Hist. II. Phil.	I. Greek. II. Latin. I. Greek. ‡ <i>German. Gr. Poetry.</i> III. History.
FRID.	Fa. SOPH. JUN. SEN.	III. Latin. IV. Math. II. Math. IV. Greek. III. Physics. II. Ethics. ‡	I. Latin. II. Math. I. Math. III. Greek. II. Physics. I. Lat. I. Ethics. ‡	III. Mat. IV. Gr. IV. Elocution. <i>Ch. G. Pr. R. His.</i> <i>Math. Adv. Ital.</i>	I. Math. II. Greek. Chemistry.* <i>Mathematics.</i> <i>German. Span. Gr.</i>	III. Gr. IV. Lat. II. Greek. III. Latin.	I. Greek. II. Latin. I. Greek. II. Latin. ‡ I. Physics. II. Latin.
SATUR.	Fa. SOPH. JUN. SEN.	II. LATIN ‡ I. Latin. ‡ IV. Math. <i>German. Gr. Poetry.</i> II. Ethics. ‡	I. LATIN. ‡ III. Mathematics. <i>German.</i> I. Ethics. ‡	<i>Zoology.*</i>			

\* Lectures.

‡ In two divisions.

NOTE.—Where no special designation is added, it will be understood that the Seniors and Juniors recite in three divisions, the Sophomores in four (except on Tuesday and Thursday, when they recite in three), and the Freshmen in four.

## COLLEGE GYMNASIUM.

THE Gymnasium is open to all members of the University, subject to certain rules and conditions.

## PUBLIC WORSHIP.

THERE are daily devotional services, with the reading of the Scriptures, and singing, in the College Chapel. All Undergraduates are required to be present; as they are also at public worship in the Chapel on Sunday, except such as have special permission, at the request of their parents or guardians, to attend other congregations, in the City of Cambridge or elsewhere.

## EXPENSES.

THE expenses of an Undergraduate for a year are as follows:—

Instruction, Library, Lecture-rooms, Gymnasium, &c.	\$104.00
Rent and care of Room, in the College Buildings (average),	28.00
Board for 40 weeks, . . . . . from \$130.00 to	280.00
Text-books (average), . . . . . " 16.00 "	16.00
Special Repairs, &c., . . . . . " 1.00 "	2.00
Total, from \$279.00 to	\$430.00

Other expenses must vary with the economy of each Student. Wood and coal ready for use are delivered at the Students' rooms, by the lessee of the College Wharf, on contract, at \$14.00 per cord for hard and \$11.00 for pine wood, exclusive of sawing and splitting; and \$9.50 a ton for anthracite, \$25.00 for cannel, and \$13.00 for Sydney coal. When a less quantity of coal than one ton is ordered, there will be an additional charge of fifty cents a ton. On and after October 1, 1865, coal and wood will be furnished at the market price. For carrying coal into the buildings in the College yard and into College House and Harvard Block, 80 cents a ton; into other buildings, 40 cents a ton. The rent of rooms in private houses is from \$52 to \$150 per annum. The price of board at present is from \$5.00 to \$7.00 a week, but of course varies with the provision market. A club is established which enables undergraduates to board at cost, at present estimated at \$3.25 a week. Students living in College buildings find their own beds and furniture.

## TERM-BILLS.

☞ THE bills containing College charges are to be made out by the Steward, at the end of each Term; and must be settled *within a week from the commencement of the succeeding Term.*

☞ The bill for the Second Term of the Senior year must be paid two days at least before Commencement; and no Degree can be conferred until all books are returned to the Library, and all dues to the College are discharged.

## PECUNIARY ASSISTANCE TO MERITORIOUS STUDENTS.

### SCHOLARSHIPS.

FORTY-ONE Scholarships have been established in the College, varying in their annual income from one hundred to three hundred dollars : —

One founded by persons educated at Phillips Exeter Academy, called, in honor of the late Principal of that school, the ABBOT SCHOLARSHIP.

A second, founded by the Class of 1814, and called the SCHOLARSHIP OF THE CLASS OF 1814.

A third, founded by the Class of 1815, and called the KIRKLAND SCHOLARSHIP.

A fourth, founded by the Class of 1817, and called the SCHOLARSHIP OF THE CLASS OF 1817.

A fifth, founded by the Class of 1835, and called the SCHOLARSHIP OF THE CLASS OF 1835.

Four in fulfilment of a bequest of Dr. George C. Shattuck, called the SHATTUCK SCHOLARSHIPS, with an income of one hundred and fifty dollars each.

One founded from a bequest of the Hon. Samuel B. Walcott.

Ten founded by John Eliot Thayer, Esq., called the THAYER SCHOLARSHIPS, with an income of three hundred dollars each.

Sixteen, with an income of two hundred and fifty dollars each, by a friend of the College, and called the BOWDITCH SCHOLARSHIPS, four to be assigned to each Class.

Four, with an income of two hundred and fifty dollars each, called the TOWNSEND SCHOLARSHIPS, from the legacy of the late Miss Townsend.

And one, founded by Augustus Story, Esq., and called the STORY SCHOLARSHIP.

There are special provisions affecting the assignment of the Abbot Scholarship, and the Scholarships of the Classes. The income belonging to the Thayer Scholarships is bestowed upon those ten Students deemed the most meritorious by the Trustees of the funds. The income of the sixteen Bowditch Scholarships will be bestowed by the President, in accordance with directions given by the donor. The income of the Townsend and Shattuck Scholarships will be bestowed upon Students recommended by the Faculty to the Corporation. Applications from persons who wish to be considered as candidates will be received *on or before the first day of June* of each year; but none except those who are at once high scholars and need assistance are encouraged

to apply. From the list of candidates the Trustees appoint ten to Thayer Scholarships, and the Faculty make appointments or nominations to the others, being guided principally by the scale of rank for the year. The nominations and appointments will be made at the end of each Academic Year, as soon as the scales of rank for the year can be prepared. The successful candidates shall receive one half of the annual income immediately upon the assignment of the Scholarships, and the remaining half at the end of the following half-year. But the Scholarships for the Senior Class shall be assigned before Commencement, as soon as the annual scale for that Class can be prepared, and the entire income for the year, of those within the control of the Faculty, shall be paid immediately thereupon. No person who has incurred a serious College censure in the course of the year shall be considered a candidate for a Scholarship.

The Scholarships, when voted, will be understood to cover the College year just ended; but the obtaining of a Scholarship for one year will not be held to constitute any title to a second nomination, unless the superiority for which it was originally awarded be fully maintained.

Scholarships from the "Bigelow Fund" just established will be awarded to Freshmen at the time of their entrance.

---

### BENEFICIARY FUND.

VARIOUS bequests and donations have from time to time been made to the President and Fellows, the income of which is appropriated for the aid of deserving Students in narrow circumstances. The annual amount thus distributed from this source is about fourteen hundred dollars, which has usually been given as a gratuity, in sums ranging from twenty to sixty dollars. As some Students prefer to receive the aid in the form of a loan, the Corporation have divided the income of the Beneficiary Funds into two parts; one of which is given as a gratuity, and the other granted on loan to such Students as prefer to receive the aid in that form.

Applications for aid from the Beneficiary Fund are addressed to the President, and must be presented to him on or before *the first day of June*, by the parent or guardian, or by the Student himself if of age. The application should state particularly the circumstances of the case, with the reasons for making it, and whether a gratuity or a loan is desired.



## LOAN FUND.

IN addition to the Beneficiary Funds above described, of which the President and Fellows are trustees, there is a Loan Fund, raised by subscription among the friends of the University, the interest of which, amounting to about twelve hundred dollars, is annually lent to meritorious Students desirous of receiving it, in sums ranging from twenty to eighty dollars. This fund is under the control of a Board of Trustees, in Boston; Hon. John Lowell, Treasurer. About eight thousand dollars have been already added to the principal by reimbursements to that extent.

The applications for the Loan Fund, made in the same manner as for the Beneficiary Fund, by the parent or guardian, or by the Student himself, if of age, should be left with the President as early as *the first day of December*.

"The Trustees of the Fund for assisting Students at Harvard College request applicants for loans to observe the following rules:—

"1. To address their applications to the Treasurer of the Loan Fund, Hon. John Lowell, Boston," and leave them with the President.

"2. To set forth their circumstances fully, as they would do on making application to an individual for like aid.

"3. To state what aid they have received, or expect to receive, from the College.

"4. If an applicant is under twenty-one years of age, his application must be accompanied by the written approval of his parent or guardian."

---

## MONITORSHIPS, &amp;c.

BESIDES the foregoing provisions for the aid of meritorious Students, the various monitorships, &c. amount to four hundred and eighty dollars a year, which may be considered as an addition, to that extent, to the beneficiary funds of the institution.

---

## SCHOOL-KEEPING.

MERITORIOUS Students, whose circumstances require it, may, at the discretion of the Faculty, be absent for a limited time, not exceeding thirteen weeks, including the Winter Vacation, for the purpose of keeping school.

Applications for permission to keep school must be presented to the President as early as the *15th day of November*, and no absence will be allowed till a certificate of such permission has been first obtained from the President.

## PRIZES.

---

### I. DETURS.

A DISTRIBUTION of books, called "Deturs," is made from the income of the Hopkins Foundation, near the commencement of the Academical Year, to meritorious Students of the Sophomore Class, and to those Juniors who entered the Sophomore Class, and whose merit would have entitled them to this distinction. Twenty-seven *Deturs* were given in the Sophomore Class, and nine in the Junior Class, the last year.

Deturs are also given to such members of the Junior Class as, not having received them in the Sophomore year, shall, in the course of that year, make decided improvement in scholarship.

---

### II. BOWDOIN PRIZE DISSERTATIONS.

IN the Second Term of the Academical Year, prizes are assigned, from the Foundation of James Bowdoin, for English Dissertations, as follows:—

A prize of *fifty dollars* for the best Dissertation by a resident Graduate of the University, on either of the subjects proposed for writers of that standing;

A prize of *forty dollars* for the best, and a prize of *thirty dollars* for the second-best Dissertation by a member of the Senior Class of Undergraduates, on either of the subjects proposed for that Class;

A prize of *forty dollars* for the best, and a prize of *thirty dollars* for the second-best Dissertation by a member of the Junior Class, on either of the subjects proposed for that Class;

Provided there be so many Dissertations worthy of prizes in the opinion of the judges.

The Dissertations must be left at the President's office by the *first day of May*. *No performance will be received after that date*. The title-page must, with an assumed name, state the standing of the writer, as Graduate or Undergraduate, and if the latter, of what Class. A sealed letter must be sent in at the same time, under cover with the Dissertation, containing the true name of the writer, and superscribed with his assumed name.

The Dissertations must be written upon letter-paper of good quality, of the quarto size, with a margin of not less than one inch at the top and bottom and on each side, so that, if successful, they may be bound up without injury to the writing. The sheets on which the Dissertation is written must be securely stitched together.

No Dissertation to exceed in length the amount of twenty-five printed pages of the North American Review.

The following are the subjects for the present Academical Year:—

FOR RESIDENT GRADUATES.

*Mill's Criticisms on Sir William Hamilton.*

*The Corpus Juris Civilis as a Study in Language and Manners.*

*The Importance of the Study of Political Science.*

FOR MEMBERS OF THE SENIOR CLASS.

*The Army of Cromwell.*

*Merivale's Estimate of Tacitus.*

*Marcus Aurelius Antoninus.*

FOR MEMBERS OF THE JUNIOR CLASS.

*Russia and England in Central Asia.*

*Plutarch and the Civil Wars.*

*Horace as his own Biographer.*

The prizes for the last Academical Year were assigned as follows:—

*Resident Graduates.*

TO SAMUEL DANA HORTON, a *First Prize*.

COMMITTEE.—The Rev. Rufus Ellis, George Otis Shattuck, Esq., and Charles Franklin Dunbar, Esq.

*Senior Class.*

TO F. JOSEPH COOK, a *First Prize*.

“ GEORGE ALBERT STEARNS, a *Second Prize*.

COMMITTEE.—The Rev. Rollin Heber Neale, D.D., John Bacon, M.D., and Thomas Bulfinch, Esq.

*Junior Class.*

TO HENRY FOSTER BUSWELL, a *First Prize*.

“ JOHN HENRY WATSON, a *Second Prize*.

COMMITTEE.—Epes S. Dixwell, Esq., Prof. Wolcott Gibbs, Prof. Joseph Winlock, James Cushing Merrill, Esq., and Edwin Hale Abbot, Esq.

### III. BOWDOIN PRIZES FOR LATIN AND GREEK COMPOSITION.

Two Prizes will be assigned for Latin and Greek compositions, from the Bowdoin Prize Fund, under the following regulations for the present year.

A prize of *thirty-five dollars* for the best composition in Latin Verse, by a member of either the Senior or the Junior Class.

A prize of *thirty-five dollars* for the best composition in Greek Prose, by a member of either the Senior or the Junior Class.

The subjects for the compositions are given out, and the prizes awarded, by the Latin and Greek Departments, acting, in conjunction with the President, as a committee of the Faculty for that purpose.

No prize will be awarded unless the absolute merit of the composition shall be such as to deserve it.

The compositions, inscribed with assumed names, must be left at the President's Office by the *first day of May*, accompanied by sealed letters containing the authors' names, and superscribed with the assumed names.

The following are the subjects of the Compositions for the present Academical Year: —

#### FOR LATIN VERSIFICATION.

Philips's Cyder, Book II., from the verse "Meanwhile blind *British* Bards with volant Touch," to the verse, "Luxt his Neck-joint, and spinal Marrow bruis'd," — to be turned into Hexameters.

#### FOR GREEK PROSE COMPOSITION.

The introduction of Webster's Oration on The First Settlement of New England, beginning, "Let us rejoice that we behold this day," and ending, "with unabated affection and regard," omitting the *third* paragraph, — to be *freely* translated into Attic prose.

No Student is allowed to write on both subjects.

The following Prize was awarded last year: —

#### *For Greek Prose.*

TO JAMES WILLIAM HAWES, of the Junior Class.

#### *For Latin Versification.*

TO ROLAND CROCKER LINCOLN, of the Senior Class.

## IV. BOYLSTON PRIZES FOR ELOCUTION.

AGREEABLY to the institution of the "Boylston Prizes for Elocution," on the day after Commencement in each year there will be held in University Hall, or in the First Church in Cambridge, a public exhibition and trial of the skill and improvement of the Students of the University in elocution.

The speakers are not to rehearse their own compositions; but to select pieces in prose or verse from English, Greek, or Latin authors, the selections to be approved by the Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory. The proportion in English is to be at least two out of three.

The competitors must, be Graduates of the year, or Undergraduates of one of the next two Classes; and their names must be entered with the Professor, at the latest, *fourteen days* before Commencement. No applications will be received after that time.

The Corporation will, each year, select five gentlemen distinguished for their elocution, either at the bar, in the pulpit, or in the senate, who, with the Corporation, or a major part of them, will judge of the merits of the competitors, and award the prizes. They will assign five prizes: two First Prizes, namely, *fifteen dollars* to each of the best two speakers; and three Second Prizes, namely, *ten dollars* to each of the next three best: Provided, that if the judges shall be of opinion that none of the competitors have exhibited sufficient skill and improvement to be entitled to the First Prizes, they may withhold them.

At this exhibition, no prompting of the speakers will be allowed; and a failure of memory in any one will exclude him from being considered in the assignment of the prizes.

The following prizes were assigned, July 16th, 1863:—

*The two First Prizes.*

TO F. JOSEPH COOK, *of the Graduating Class.*

" ROLAND CROCKER LINCOLN, *of the Graduating Class.*

*The three Second Prizes.*

TO CHARLES BROOKS BRIGHAM, *of the Senior Class.*

" HENRY FOSTER BUSWELL, *of the Senior Class.*

" EDWARD WALDO EMERSON, *of the Senior Class.*

## V. PRIZES FOR READING.

THROUGH the liberality of a friend of the College, prizes have been established, to be awarded to those who shall excel in the reading aloud of English prose. The prizes offered for the present year are as follows : —

To Members of the Senior and Junior Classes, at a public trial on Saturday, June 9, 1866,

- One First Prize of *Forty Dollars*,
- Two Second Prizes of *Thirty Dollars* each,
- Two Third Prizes of *Twenty Dollars* each.

To Members of the Junior and Sophomore Classes (1866-67), at a public trial on Saturday, October 20, 1866,

- One First Prize of *Thirty Dollars*,
- Two Second Prizes of *Twenty Dollars* each,
- Two Third Prizes of *Fifteen Dollars* each.

Provided that at each contest there is sufficient merit in the reading to warrant the giving of all the prizes. No competitor can receive a prize lower in grade than any which he has received at a previous contest.

To Members of the Freshman Class of 1866-67, at a private trial, October, 1866,

- One First Prize of *Fifteen Dollars*,
- Two Second Prizes of *Ten Dollars* each.

All the prizes will be given in books, unless the successful competitors satisfy the President that the prize in another form will be more useful to them.

The pieces to be read will be placed in the hands of the candidates on the morning of the day of trial. In their selection, declamatory pieces will be avoided, and such narratives, descriptions, or essays chosen as shall require varied expression and correct enunciation.

Candidates must hand in their names to the President at least one fortnight before the day of trial ; and the Faculty reserve the right to select for each contest a limited number of the most promising candidates.

At a public trial, held October 8, 1864, there were awarded

*A First Prize to WILLIAM FRANKLIN DAVIS, of the Sophomore Class ;*

*Second Prizes to EDWARD HENRY CLARK, of the Junior Class ;  
SAMUEL QUARLES FRENCH, of the Junior Class ;*

*Third Prizes to GEORGE BATCHELOR, of the Junior Class ;  
HENRY FOSTER BUSWELL, of the Junior Class ;  
WALTER HENRY SEAVER, of the Junior Class.*

At a public trial, held June 17, 1865, there were awarded

*A First Prize to CHARLES WARREN CLIFFORD, of the Senior Class ;*

*Second Prizes to JOHN WESLEY CHURCHILL, of the Senior Class ;  
BENJAMIN MILLS PEIRCE, of the Senior Class ;*

*A Third Prize to HENRY FOSTER BUSWELL, of the Junior Class.*

At a private trial, held October 1, 1864, the following Members of the Freshman Class obtained Prizes : —

THOMAS ELLINWOOD UPHAM, *a First Prize.*

WILLIAM COWPER SIMMONS, *a Second Prize.*

ALDEN BRADFORD FARNHAM, *a Second Prize.*

## LODGING AND BOARDING HOUSES FOR UNDERGRADUATES.

### EXTRACT FROM THE STATUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY.

"CHAPTER XII. § 115. No Student shall lodge or board out of the College, except at such houses as are approved by the Faculty, and with the approbation of a parent or guardian, if the Student is under age ; and no houses will be so approved, except such as conform to the Regulations the Faculty may establish."

### REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO LODGING AND BOARDING HOUSES FOR UNDERGRADUATES.

At a meeting of the Faculty of Harvard College : —

*Voted*, That no Undergraduate shall be allowed to occupy a room in any house or building, (except a public College Hall,) in which a family approved by the Faculty of the College does not reside ; or to take lodgings or board in any house, or board in any family, unless the house or family has been approved by a vote of the Faculty.

*Voted*, That no house shall be approved as a lodging or boarding house, unless the keeper of the house shall conform to the following regulations :—

1. That, in case of any festive entertainment, riotous noise, or other disturbance in a house so approved, or improper conduct at the table, the keeper of the house shall give immediate notice of the same, and of the persons concerned, to the President of the College.

2. That no wine or spirituous liquors be used ; and that no smoking be permitted at the table or in the dining-room.

3. That the hours of meals shall conform to the times most suitable for the exercises of Undergraduates prescribed by the College Laws ; that is, for breakfast, immediately after prayers ; and for dinner, at one o'clock, except from the Thanksgiving recess to the end of the First Term, when it shall be at two o'clock.

4. That the keepers of boarding-houses shall hand in their names to the Steward, with the price of board, a fortnight before the end of the Summer Term, the names and prices to be entered in a book, which shall be kept at the Steward's office for inspection ; and that within a fortnight from the beginning of each Term they shall send the Regent a list of their boarders.

5. That the keepers of every lodging or boarding house shall report to the Regent the name of any Student leaving the lodging or boarding house, or coming to the lodging or boarding house during the Term.

*Voted*, That no Student shall change his room in any of the College buildings, without giving immediate notice thereof to the REGISTRAR ; and that no Student shall change his lodging or boarding house, without giving similar notice to the REGENT, and notice also of the lodging or boarding house to which he has removed.



## LAWS RELATIVE TO THE PATRON.

---

### EXTRACT FROM THE STATUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY.

"CHAPTER XIV. § 121. Some gentleman of Cambridge, not of the Faculty, shall be appointed by the Corporation to be Patron of all Students, not of this Commonwealth, who belong to places more than one hundred miles distant from Cambridge, and whose parents or guardians desire to avail themselves of the regulations herein provided; and the Patron shall have charge of all the funds of such Students.

"§ 122. The parent or guardian of each Student shall be informed what are the necessary annual expenses included in the term-bills; and he shall also be informed by the Patron what funds for the support and use of his son or ward must be remitted to him; and the Patron is to have the whole control of the same, under the direction of the Faculty.

"§ 123. Every Student subject to the Patron Law is to be charged in his term-bill at the rate of two and a half per cent, as a compensation to the Patron for the disbursements made on his account.

"§ 124. No such Student is allowed to contract any debt without an order from the Patron, or from his parent or guardian."

JOHN B. DANA, Esq., of Cambridge, Assistant Steward, has been appointed Patron, and is confidently recommended to parents and guardians as a gentleman in whose discretion and fidelity to the trust entire confidence may be placed.

## RESIDENT GRADUATES.

---

GRADUATES of the University, or of other collegiate institutions, desirous of pursuing their studies at Cambridge without joining any of the Professional Schools, are permitted to do so, in the capacity of Resident Graduates. They are allowed to enjoy the use of the Library and scientific collections, on the payment of *five dollars* a year, one half in advance, at the beginning of each Term.

They give to the Steward satisfactory bonds in the sum of two hundred dollars, signed by two bondsmen, one of whom must be a citizen of Massachusetts, and they are subject to the laws and regulations of the College, as far as applicable to them. They are admitted free to all the courses of public lectures delivered to the Undergraduates; and, upon the payment of a fee of five dollars for each course, to the Lectures delivered in the Scientific School.

---

## DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

THE Degree of Master of Arts is conferred in course on every Bachelor of Arts of three years' standing, on the payment of the usual fee, who shall, in the interval, have sustained a good moral character. Graduates of longer standing may also have the Master's Degree upon the same condition. In both cases, application should be made at the Steward's office, either personally or by letter, as soon as the second day before Commencement. The fee, including the Diploma, is *five dollars*, payable in advance.

☞ "The College will not be responsible for the safe-keeping of any DIPLOMA, unless a request, in writing, is left at the Steward's office two days, at least, before Commencement, that it may be taken from the files, and reserved for the applicant."

# DIVINITY SCHOOL.

---

## FACULTY.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., *President.*  
 GEORGE R. NOYES, D.D.  
 FREDERICK H. HEDGE, D.D.  
 OLIVER STEARNS, D.D.

---

## DIVINITY STUDENTS.

### SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Beach, Seth Curtis, A.B. ( <i>Union Coll., N. Y.</i> )	<i>Marion, N. Y.</i>	D. 32.
Blake, James Vila, A.B.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. M. Galvin's.
Copeland, William Ellery, A.M.	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Mrs. M. Galvin's.
Jenks, Henry Fitch, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 26.
Senter, Joseph Herbert, A.B.	<i>Lynn,</i>	D. 40.
Spaulding, Henry George, A.B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	D. 29.
Trask, Jabez Nelson, A.B.	<i>Freedom, Me.</i>	Miss M. S. Jaques's.

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Gifford, Elisha,	<i>Towners, N. Y.</i>	D. 31.
Knapp, Arthur May, A.B.	<i>Cambridgeport,</i>	D. 30.
Washburn, Francis Tucker, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 27.
Williams, John,	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 20.

---

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Cutter, George Webber, A.B.		
( <i>Washington Univ., Mo.</i> )	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	D. 21.
Priest, Samuel Russell,	<i>Woburn,</i>	D. 41.
Winkley, Jonathan Wingate,	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 24.

---

Senior Class	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7
Middle Class	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4
Junior Class	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
								—
Total	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	14

## TERMS OF ADMISSION AND COURSE OF STUDY.

CANDIDATES for admission to the DIVINITY SCHOOL are expected to present themselves on the first day of the Term. If unknown to the Faculty, they are to produce testimonials to their moral and serious character. Candidates not Bachelors of Arts will be examined in the following books :—

Latin Grammar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, and Sallust ;

Greek Grammar, Felton's Greek Reader, the first four books of Xenophon's Anabasis, and the first book of Herodotus, or the first two books of Xenophon's Memorabilia ;

. Geography, Arithmetic, Geometry, and Algebra ;

Whately's Logic and Rhetoric (or some other approved treatises on Logic and Rhetoric), Locke's Essay on the Human Understanding (Book III.), Stewart's Elements of the Philosophy of the Mind (Vol. I.), Dymond's Essays on the Principles of Morality, Jouffroy's Introduction to Ethics, and Butler's Analogy.

Candidates for admission to an advanced standing must have been engaged in the study of Theology as long as the Class into which they propose to be received, and must pass an examination in the studies which that Class has pursued.

Students are required to reside in or near Divinity Hall. They give bonds in the sum of \$ 200 to the Steward, signed by two bondsmen, one of whom must be a citizen of Massachusetts, for the payment of term-bills, which, including charges for instruction, rent and care of room and furniture, and use of class-books, amount to \$ 75 annually. Rooms in Divinity Hall are let to other than Divinity Students at \$ 30 a Term.

Each Student must possess a copy of the Old and New Testament Scriptures in the original languages, the latter in Griesbach's or Tischendorf's edition. A copy of all other class-books is furnished on loan. Indigent Students are aided from foundations and other sources. Three years, including the Vacations, which amount to twelve weeks in each year, complete the term of residence.

The course of instruction comprises Lectures, Recitations, and other exercises, on all the subjects usually included in a system of Theological Education, embracing, —

The Hebrew Language;

The Principles of Criticism and Interpretation;

The Criticism and Interpretation of the Scriptures;

Natural Religion, and the Evidences of Revealed Religion;

Systematic Theology, Christian Ethics, and Practical Divinity;

Church History, and Church Polity;

The Composition and Delivery of Sermons, and the Office of Public Prayer;

And the Duties of the Pastoral Office.

The members of the several Classes have exercises in the practice of Extemporaneous Speaking, and the members of the Senior Class preach occasionally in Cambridge during the Summer Term.

Students are entitled to receive instruction from the Instructor in the German Language, and to attend, free of expense, all public lectures given to Undergraduates in the Academical Department.

# LAW SCHOOL.

---

## FACULTY.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., *President.*  
 JOEL PARKER, LL.D.  
 THEOPHILUS PARSONS, LL.D.  
 EMORY WASHBURN, LL.D.

---

## LAW STUDENTS.

### SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Auten, Edward, A.M. ( <i>Union Coll., N.Y.</i> ), LL.B., (LIBRARIAN,)	<i>Princeville, Ill.</i>	Dane Hall, 9.
Ballou, John McKnight,	<i>Dubuque, Iowa,</i>	Mrs. M. W. Cleveland's.
Beaman, Charles Cotesworth, A.M.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	C. 1.
Berry, John Wisner,	<i>Lynn,</i>	Lynn.
Bullard, John Richards,	<i>Dedham,</i>	Mrs. A. Hyde's.
Bush, Andrew Lewis,	<i>Westfield,</i>	Mrs. S. H. Clarke's.
Cassell, Harrison Osborne, A.B. ( <i>Coll. of Ill.</i> )	<i>Jacksonville, Ill.</i>	Mrs. S. H. Clarke's.
Clark, James White,	<i>Toledo, O.</i>	Mrs. E. Stewart's.
Closs, Charles Taylor,	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Mr. L. Thurston's.
Cobb, John Doggett, A.B.	<i>Dedham,</i>	Dedham.

Crocker, George Glover, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Davis, Constant Freeman, A.B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	S. 7.
Davis, Samuel Craft, A.B.	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Boston.
Donaldson, William Rhind, A.B.		
( <i>Wash. Univ., Mo.</i> ), Att'y at Law,	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Mr. T. Phelan's.
Eldridge, John Loring, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
Emery, Woodward, A.B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. J. W. Emery's.
Fairchild, Charles, A.B.	<i>Madison, Wis.</i>	Mr. A. Morgan's.
Foster, Charles Marsh, A.B.	<i>Walpole, N. H.</i>	Mrs. C.E. Holmes's.
Glover, Edward Weston, A.B.		
( <i>Amherst Coll.</i> )	<i>Amherst,</i>	Mrs. S. H. Clarke's.
Goddard, Maurice, A.B.	<i>Brookline,</i>	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Goulding, Frank Palmer, A.B.		
( <i>Dart. Coll., N. H.</i> )	<i>Worcester,</i>	Mr. D. Brown's.
Haradon, Amasa Franklin, A.M.		
( <i>Yale Coll., Ct.</i> ), Att'y at Law,	<i>Thompson, Ct.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Harbaugh, Lewis Daniel,	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Mrs. R. Hodges's.
Harnden, Charles Augustus,		
Att'y at Law,	<i>Hillsborough, N. H.</i>	Mr. J. V. Bates's.
Healy, William Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. J. Buckland's.
Hedge, William, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
Hennessy, Michael Vincent,		
Att'y at Law,	<i>St. Joseph, Mo.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Higgins, Henry Bell,	<i>Lexington, Ky.</i>	Mr. L. H. Bryant's.
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
Johnson, Ralph Cross, A.B.	<i>Belfast, Me.</i>	Mr. D. Mansfield's.
Latimer, Jonathan Columbus,		
A.B. ( <i>Knox Coll., Ill.</i> )	<i>Abingdon, Ill.</i>	Mr. E. Hayes's.
Laughton, Frederic Malverne,		
Att'y at Law,	<i>Bangor, Me.</i>	D. 38.
Lee, John Rowe,	<i>Greensborough, Md.</i>	Mr. G. W. Seaward's.



Logan, John McDowell,	St. Louis, Mo.	Mr. G. W. Seaward's.
McKee, Samuel, A.B. ( <i>Centre Coll., Ky.</i> ), Att'y at Law,	Danville, Ky.	Mr. F. Quinn's.
Merriwether, George,	Louisville, Ky.	Mr. L. H. Bryant's.
Mitchell, John Grant, A.B. ( <i>Kenyon Coll., O.</i> )	Columbus, O.	Mrs. E. Harrington's.
Moore, James Graham, A.B. ( <i>Centre Coll., Ky.</i> )	Louisville, Ky.	Mr. H. Clapp's.
Moore, Joseph James, A.B. ( <i>Kings Coll., N. S.</i> )	Kentville, N. S.	Mrs. M. Dean's.
Morison, George Shattuck, A.B.	Cambridge,	H. 7.
Nock, Robert Francis, A.B. ( <i>St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y.</i> )	Louisville, Ky.	Mrs. L. P. Homer's.
Olney, Peter Butler, A.B.	Oxford,	Mrs. C. A. Frost's.
Otis, Albert Boyd, A.B. ( <i>Tufts Coll.</i> ), Att'y at Law,	Belfast, Me.	Mrs. S. H. Clarke's.
Page, William Robertson, A.B.	Chicago, Ill.	Mrs. E. Stewart's.
Paige, Edward Winslow, A.B. ( <i>Union Coll., N. Y.</i> )	Schenectady, N. Y.	Mr. M. Webb's.
Pancoast, David James,	Mullica Hill, N. J.	Mr. A. K. Jones's.
Parris, Edward Lowden, A.B. ( <i>Union Coll., N. Y.</i> ), Att'y at Law,	Paris, Me.	Mrs. S. C. O'Connor's.
Power, Lawrence Geoffrey,	Halifax, N. S.	Mr. W. Warland's.
Pugsley, Gilbert Redden,	Sussex Vale, N. B.	Mr. C. H. Hunnewell's.
Rand, Benjamin, LL.B.	Boston,	Boston.
Richardson, Cosmo Bailey, A.B. ( <i>Univ. of Nashville, Tenn.</i> )	Savannah, Ga.	Mrs. E. Stewart's.
Smith, Henry Oliver, A.B. ( <i>Amherst Coll.</i> )	Leicester,	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Spingarn, Siegmund, A.B. ( <i>N. Y. Free Acad.</i> )	New York, N. Y.	Mr. J. Buckland's.

Stark, Charles Henry, Att'y at Law,	St. Louis, Mo.	Mr. G. W. Cummings's.
Strong, Alonzo Paige, A.B. (Union Coll., N. Y.)	Schenectady, N. Y.	Mr. M. Webb's.
Todd, William Balch, P.B. (Md. Ag. Coll.)	Washington, D. C.	Mrs. S. H. Clarke's.
Walley, William Phillips, A.B.	Boston,	Boston.
Warren, Webster Franklin,	Brighton,	Brighton.
Waters, James von Staats, A.B. (Wash. Univ., Mo.)	St. Louis, Mo.	D. 21.
Watson, Beniah,	Milford, Del.	Mr. W. Torry's.
Williamson, George Henry,	Newport, Ky.	Mr. L. H. Bryant's.
Woodward, John Haven,	Cincinnati, O.	Mr. T. Phelan's.
Zabriskie, Augustus, A.B. (Coll. of N. J.)	Jersey City, N. J.	Mr. H. L. Stewart's.

## MIDDLE CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Barnard, Frederick Jones, A.B. (Yale Coll., Ct.)	Worcester,	Mrs. M. J. Gardner's.
Barrows, George Bartlett, A.B. (Brown Univ., R. I.)	Providence, R. I.	Mrs. M. J. Gardner's.
Bartles, Charles,	Flemington, N. J.	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Bickford, John Willard,	Hillsborough, N. H.	Mr. J. V. Bates's.
Birdseye, George Washington,	New York, N. Y.	Mr. J. Buckland's.
Brayton, Ellery Metcalf,	Fall River,	Rev. K. Atkinson's.
Buford, Henry Marshall, A.B. (Centre Coll., Ky.)	Danville, Ky.	Mrs. E. Harrington's.
Bunstein, Henry Levan, A.B. (Lafayette Coll., Pa.)	Easton, Pa.	Mrs. L. P. Homer's.

Chandler, George Henry, A.M.		
( <i>Dart. Coll., N. H.</i> )	<i>Concord, N. H.</i>	Mr. J. Buckland's.
Chapin, Edward Whitman, A.B.		
( <i>Amherst Coll.</i> )	<i>Chicopes,</i>	Mrs. S. H. Clarke's.
Coburn, James Wilson,	<i>Germantown, Ky.</i>	Mr. E. Hayes's.
Cole, Ulysses David, A.B.		
( <i>Kenyon Coll., O.</i> )	<i>Marysville, O.</i>	Mr. J. Buckland's.
Cummings, Prentiss, A.B.	<i>Buckfield, Me.</i>	Mr. W. Warland's.
Davenport, John Alfred, A.M.		
( <i>Yale Coll., Ct.</i> )	<i>Annapolis, Md.</i>	Mrs. M. Galvin's.
Davis, George Washington,	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Mr. J. Buckland's.
Denison, Franklin, A.B.		
( <i>Univ. of Vt.</i> )	<i>Royalton, Vt.</i>	Mr. C.W. Homer's.
Dow, John Emery, A.B. ( <i>Bowd.</i>		
<i>Coll., Me.</i> )	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Mr. H. L. Stewart's.
Fabens, William Chandler, A.B.	<i>Marblehead,</i>	Mrs. L.A. Harvey's.
Favour, Louis,	<i>Natick,</i>	Natick.
Fichtenkam, George Williams,		
A.B. ( <i>St. Louis Univ., Mo.</i> )	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Mr. J. Buckland's.
Fowler, George Robert,	<i>Concord, N. H.</i>	Mr. J. Huntington's.
Gates, Vandervoort Bruce,	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Green, Arnold, A.M.		
( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Mrs. J. U. Wood's.
Hackett, Frank Warren, A.M.	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	Mrs. M. Galvin's.
Hammond, John Wilkes, A.B.		
( <i>Tufts Coll.</i> )	<i>Mattapoisett,</i>	Charlestown.
Johnson, Edward Francis, A.B.		
( <i>Dart. Coll., N. H.</i> )	<i>Hollis, N. H.</i>	Boston.
Kent, Charles Nelson, S.B.		
( <i>Norwich Univ., Vt.</i> )	<i>Lancaster, N. H.</i>	Mrs. A.C. Fairbank's.
Keyworth, Howard Quincy,		
A.B. ( <i>Dickinson Coll., Pa.</i> )	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Mr. W. Warland's.

Lovett, Charles Walley,	<i>Boston,</i>	<i>Boston.</i>
Lyman, David Brainerd, A.B.		
( <i>Yale Coll., Ct.</i> )	<i>Cambridge,</i>	<i>D. 17.</i>
McLeod, Ezekiel,	<i>Sussex Vale, N.B.</i>	<i>Mr. C.H. Hunnewell's.</i>
Maguire, Thomas Francis,	<i>Boston,</i>	<i>Mr. A. K. Jones's.</i>
May, Caesar Rodney,	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	<i>Mrs. E. C. Alden's.</i>
Payne, Charles Frederic,	<i>Sandwich,</i>	<i>Sandwich.</i>
Read, Charles Coolidge, A.B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	<i>Mr. W. Read's.</i>
Riley, Thomas,	<i>Boston,</i>	<i>Boston.</i>
Scott, Benjamin Franklin,	<i>Memphis, Tenn.</i>	<i>Mr. E. Hayes's.</i>
Scoville, Nathaniel Curtis, A.B.,		
Att'y at Law,	<i>Pitcairn, N. Y.</i>	<i>D. 34.</i>
Sinclair, Albert Thomas, A.B.	<i>Brighton,</i>	<i>Brighton.</i>
Travis, Jeremiah,	<i>St. John, N. B.</i>	<i>Mr. J. Travis's.</i>
Wallace, Edgar Alphonso,	<i>Antrim, N. H.</i>	<i>Mr. J. V. Bates's.</i>
Watson, David Thompson,		
A.B. ( <i>Wash. Coll., Pa.</i> )	<i>Washington, Pa.</i>	<i>Mr. D. Brown's.</i>
Wieting, Jacob Hershey, A.B.		
( <i>Union Coll., N. Y.</i> )	<i>Middletown, Pa.</i>	<i>Mr. M. Webb's.</i>

## JUNIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Anderson, Larz,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>Mr. J. Sweetman's.</i>
Baker, Jacob Murray, A.B.		
( <i>Tufts Coll.</i> )	<i>Dudley,</i>	<i>Boston.</i>
Bane, Milton Moses, M.D.		
( <i>Starling Med. Coll., O.</i> )	<i>Quincy, Ill.</i>	<i>Mrs. S. H. Clarke's.</i>
Bishop, Edward Gould, A.B.		
( <i>Yale Coll., Ct.</i> )	<i>Norwalk, Ct.</i>	<i>Mr. W. Warland's.</i>
Bradley, Andrew Coyle,	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	<i>Mr. C. W. Homer's.</i>

Butterworth, Samuel Fowler,	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Collins, Holdridge Owen, A.B.		
( <i>St. Louis Univ., Mo.</i> )	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Mr. J. Buckland's.
Doolittle, James Reuben, A.B.		
( <i>Univ. of Rochester, N. Y.</i> )	<i>Racine, Wis.</i>	Mr. T. Phelan's.
Dorr, Walter Henry, A.B.	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Roxbury.
Duncan, John Sanders, S.B.		
( <i>N.W. Chris. Univ., Ind.</i> )	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Dyer, Frank Benson,	<i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
Emmons, William Henry Har-		
rison,	<i>Lockport, N. Y.</i>	Boston.
Fisher, George Albert,	<i>Mattapan,</i>	Mrs. S. H. Clarke's.
Fogg, George Washington,	<i>Stetson, Me.</i>	Rev. K. Atkinson's.
Follansbee, George Alanson,		
A.B. ( <i>Lawrence Univ., Wis.</i> )	<i>Milwaukee, Wis.</i>	Mrs. E. Stewart's.
Gardner, Samuel Augustus,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. N. D. Berry's.
Graves, Horace, A.B.	<i>Marblehead,</i>	C. 29.
Gray, John Clinton,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. M. A. Bullard's.
Greenough, Alfred, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. S. A. Cummerford's.
Grier, Thomas Jefferson,	<i>Somerfield, Pa.</i>	Mr. T. P. Holt's.
Hamlin, Edward Lumpkin,	<i>Memphis, Tenn.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Hastings, Edgar Everett, A.B.		
( <i>Dickinson Coll., Pa.</i> )	<i>Carlisle, Pa.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Hess, Charles Emil,	<i>St. Charles, Mo.</i>	Mrs. E. Harrington's.
Holbrook, Daniel Jefferson, A.B.		
( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>North Wrentham,</i>	D. 28.
Holland, Henry Ware, S.B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Rev. F. W. Holland's.
Holland, John Myers,	<i>Catonsville, Md.</i>	Mrs. M. W. Cleveland's.
Holstein, Charles Louis, A.B.		
( <i>Hanover Coll., Ind.</i> )	<i>Madison, Ind.</i>	Mr. H. L. Stewart's.
Hubbard, Dana List, A.B.		
( <i>Allegheny Coll., Pa.</i> )	<i>Wheeling, W. Va.</i>	Mr. T. P. Holt's.

Huidekoper, Arthur Clarke,	<i>Meadville, Pa.</i>	Mr. E. Brown's.
Johnson, John William,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Kellogg, William S, A.B. ( <i>Rochester Univ., N.Y.</i> )	<i>Pekin, Ill.</i>	Mr. T. Phelan's.
Leimer, Charles Frederick,	<i>Hermann, Mo.</i>	Mr. J. Buckland's.
Low, Charles Allard,	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Marston, Howard Thomas,	<i>Greenland, N. H.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
McLean, Jacob Burnet,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	Mr. G. H. Preble's.
Norris, George, A.B. ( <i>Allegheny Coll., Pa.</i> )	<i>Windsor, O.</i>	Miss M.A. Brown's.
Pierce, Humphrey, A.M. ( <i>Lawrence Univ., Wis.</i> )	<i>Alton, Ill.</i>	Mrs. E. Stewart's.
Pollock, Robert Hanna,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Boston.
Powers, Erastus Barton, A.B. ( <i>Dart. Coll., N. H.</i> )	<i>Cornish, N. H.</i>	Mr. C. H. Hunnewell's.
Purdy, Ambrose Hall, A.B. ( <i>Hobart Coll., N. Y.</i> )	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Ralston, Thomas Elder, A.B. ( <i>Union Coll., N. Y.</i> )	<i>Indiana, Pa.</i>	Mr. M. Webb's.
Ransom, Frank Howard,	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Boston.
Robertson, Legh Walker, A.B. ( <i>Centre Coll., Ky.</i> )	<i>Danville, Ky.</i>	Mr. F. Quinn's.
Rogers, Henry Munroe, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
Russell, Horace, A.B. ( <i>Dart. Coll., N. H.</i> )	<i>Moir, N. Y.</i>	Mr. A. Adams's.
Scott, Joseph M, A.B. ( <i>Centre Coll., Ky.</i> )	<i>Lexington, Ky.</i>	Mr. F. Quinn's.
Sedgwick, Arthur George, A.B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Miss A. Ashburner's.
Selby, Arthur Prince, S.B. ( <i>Univ. of Mo.</i> )	<i>Columbia, Mo.</i>	Boston.

Smith, Baxter Perry, A.B.

(*Dart. Coll., N. H.*)

*Hanover, N. H.*

Boston.

Smith, George Thomas,

*Waverly, Pa.*

Mr. C. W. Homer's.

Southwick, Frederic William,

*Millville,*

Mr. T. Phelan's.

Sprague, Henry Harrison, A.B.

*Athol,*

G. 43.

Steger, Thomas Maddin,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

Mr. J. Sweetman's.

Stockbridge, Sylvester Lamson,

*Hadley,*

Mr. T. P. Holt's.

Swartzlander, Albert,

*Yardleyville, Pa.*

Mrs. E. Stewart's.

Thomas, Addison,

*New York, N. Y.*

Mr. J. Sweetman's.

Thomson, Almond Benoni,

*St. Louis, Mo.*

D. 22.

Van Rensselaer, James Tall-

madge,

*New Hamburg, N. Y.* Mrs. C. E. Alden's.

Van Rensselaer, Philip Ste-

phen,

*New Hamburg, N. Y.* Mrs. A. C. Fairbank's.

Walker, Samuel Polk, A.B.

(*Western Mil. Inst., Tenn.*)

*Memphis, Tenn.*

Mr. J. Sweetman's.

Waterman, Richard,

*Providence, R. I.*

Misses Whitney's.

Whidden, George Foster,

*Boston,*

Boston.

Williams, Ethan Courtlandt,

*Cincinnati, O.*

Mr. T. Phelan's.

Wilson, Thomas Stanley,

*Vacaville, Cal.*

Mr. J. Sweetman's.

Wing, Henry Thomas, A.B.

*Sandwich,*

Mr. J. V. Bates's.

Wood, Horatio Dan,

*St. Louis, Mo.*

Mr. C. Stratton's.

---

Senior Class . . . . . 63

Middle Class . . . . . 43

Junior Class . . . . . 66

---

Total . . . . . 172

## INSTRUCTION, LIBRARY, GRADUATION, EXPENSES, PRIZES.

THE design of the LAW SCHOOL is to afford a complete course of legal education for gentlemen intended for the Bar in any of the United States, except in matters of mere local law and practice; and also a systematic course of studies in Commercial Jurisprudence for those who intend to devote themselves exclusively to mercantile pursuits.

Students may enter the School in any stage of their professional studies or mercantile pursuits. But they are advised, with a view to their own advantage and improvement, to enter at the beginning of those studies, rather than at a later period.

No examination, and no particular course of previous study, is required for admission; but the Student, if not a graduate of some college, must be at least nineteen years of age, and produce testimonials of good moral character. He also gives a bond, in the sum of \$200, to the Steward, signed by two bondsmen, one of whom must be a citizen of Massachusetts, for the payment of College dues; or deposits, at his election, \$150 with the Steward, or \$100 if he does not occupy a College room, upon his entrance, and at the commencement of each subsequent Term, to be retained until the end of the Term, and then to be accounted for. No Student is matriculated until such testimonials are produced, and bond given.

The Terms of the Law School coincide with those of the Undergraduate Department; but the exercises begin on the Monday following the commencement of each Term.

THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION for the Bar embraces the various branches of the Common Law, and of Equity; Admiralty; Commercial, International, and Constitutional Law; and the Jurisprudence of the United States.

THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION for the Mercantile Profession is more limited, and embraces the principal branches only of Commercial Jurisprudence; namely, the Law of Agency, of Partnership, of Bailments, of Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes, of Insurance, of Shipping, Navigation, and other maritime concerns, of Sales, and, if the Students desire it, of Constitutional Law.

No public instruction is given in the local or peculiar municipal jurisprudence of any particular State; but the Students are assisted by the



Professors, as occasion may require, in the private study of the law and practice peculiar to their own States.

Instruction is given by oral lectures and expositions, (and by recitations and examinations, in connection with them,) of which there are ten every week.

The Course of Studies is so arranged as to be completed in two Academical Years; and the studies for each Term are also arranged, as far as they may be, with reference to a course commencing with that Term, and extending through a period of two years; so that those who are beginning the study of the law may enter, at the commencement of either Term, upon branches suitable for them. Students may enter, also, if they so desire it, in the middle, or other part, of a Term. But it is recommended to them to enter at the beginning of an Academical Year, in preference to any other time, if it be convenient. They are at liberty to elect what studies they will pursue, according to their own view of their wants and attainments; but, as a general rule, it is advisable for them, during the First Term, to confine themselves to few branches, as subjects of regular study, giving attendance, however, upon all the lectures.

When a Student is desirous of pursuing a branch of study which does not form the subject of general instruction in that particular Term, the Professors will render him aid in its pursuit as a private study.

The Course of Study, under the different Instructors, is as follows:—

#### FIRST YEAR.

Commencing in the years 1866, 1868, &c.

##### FIRST TERM.

ROYALL PROFESSOR. *Agency, Equity Jurisprudence.*

DANE PROFESSOR. *Blackstone's Commentaries, Contracts, Evidence.*

BUSSEY PROFESSOR. *Law of Real Property, Sales, Arbitration.*

##### SECOND TERM.

ROYALL PROFESSOR. *Pleading, Constitutional Law, Law of Corporations.*

DANE PROFESSOR. *Kent's Commentaries, Evidence, Law of Nations.*

BUSSEY PROFESSOR. *Law of Real Property, Bankruptcy, Conflict of Laws.*

## SECOND YEAR.

Commencing in the years 1865, 1867, &c.

## FIRST TERM.

ROYALL PROFESSOR. *Bailments, Equity Jurisprudence.*

DANE PROFESSOR. *Blackstone's Commentaries, Shipping and Admiralty, Insurance.*

BUSSEY PROFESSOR. *Law of Real Property, Criminal Law, Domestic Relations.*

## SECOND TERM.

ROYALL PROFESSOR. *Constitutional Law and Jurisprudence of the United States, Equity Pleading and Evidence.*

DANE PROFESSOR. *Kent and Blackstone, Bills and Notes, Partnership.*

BUSSEY PROFESSOR. *Law of Real Property, Domestic Relations, Wills and Administration.*

A MOOT COURT is held each week, at which a cause, previously assigned, is argued by four Students, and an opinion delivered by the presiding Professor.

Clubs are formed among the Students, in which dissertations upon legal subjects are read, and cases argued.

The LAW LIBRARY consists of about 13,000 volumes, and includes all the American Reports, the Statutes of the United States, those of all the States, a regular series of all the English Reports including the Year-Books, and the English Statutes, as well as the principal treatises in American and English Law; besides a large collection of Scotch, French, German, Dutch, Spanish, Italian, and other Foreign Law; and a very ample collection of the best editions of the Roman or Civil Law, together with the works of the most celebrated commentators upon that Law.

The Library is open for the use of Students during the Terms and the Winter Vacation, and those who desire it pursue their studies there, especially in the preparation of their Moot Court cases.

Students who have pursued their studies for the term of eighteen months in any Law Institution having legal authority to confer the degree of Bachelor of Laws, one year of said term having been spent in this School, — or who, having been admitted to the Bar after a year's pre-

vious study, have subsequently pursued their studies in this School for one year,—are entitled, upon the certificate and recommendation of the Law Faculty, and on payment of all dues to the College, to the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

The fees are \$50 a Term, and \$25 for half or any smaller fraction of a Term; for which sum, without any additional charge, Students have the use of the lecture-rooms, the Law and College Libraries, and the text-books; and they are admitted free to all the courses of public lectures delivered to the Undergraduates in the *Academical Department* of the University.

Upon the payment of a fee of \$5 for each course, the Law Students may also attend the Lectures delivered in the Lawrence Scientific School, on Zoölogy and Geology, by Professor AGASSIZ; on Comparative Anatomy and Physiology, by Professor WYMAN; on Botany, by Professor GRAY. They may also study any one of the foreign languages taught in the University, on payment of a fee of \$10 per annum.

The other expenses for a Term are nearly as follows:—

Board, in boarding-houses, twenty weeks, from \$ 5.00 to	
\$ 8.00 per week, . . . . .	from \$ 100 to \$ 160
Room-rent, including care of room, but not making fires, . .	16 to 60
Furniture (if the Student does not furnish his room), . . .	8 to 16
Washing, . . . . .	7 to 15
Fuel, for the First or Winter Term, from September to	
January, . . . . .	12 to 25
“ for the Second or Summer Term, from February to July,	
from \$ 6 to \$ 10.	
Servant (if one is employed) to make fires, &c., . . . .	5 to 10
	<u>\$ 148 to \$ 286</u>

Students may enter into economical arrangements, by which board need not exceed \$3.00 or \$5.00 a week.

Fuel, prepared for use, is furnished by the lessee of the College Wharf, at the market price, if the Students desire it.

## PRIZE DISSERTATIONS.

PRIZES will hereafter be annually awarded, near the close of the second term of each Academical year, for the best and second-best Dissertations, written by Students of the Law School, on subjects given out by the Law Faculty, as follows:—

*First.* A prize of *sixty dollars* for the best, and of *fifty dollars* for the second-best Dissertation, by a Student who has attended the Law School at least three of the four Terms immediately preceding the award.

*Second.* A prize of *fifty dollars* for the best, and *forty dollars* for the second-best Dissertation, by a Student who has attended two of the three Terms next preceding the award.

The Term in which the award is made is included in the computation.

Students entitled to compete for the prizes on the first subject cannot write for the second.

No Student will write on both subjects.

The merit of the Dissertations will be adjudged by committees of Counsellors at Law, appointed by the Law Faculty.

The prizes will be awarded at the close of each Academical Year. Prizes will not be awarded unless the Dissertations offered shall be deemed to have sufficient merit.

The Dissertations must be left at the office of one of the Faculty, while the writer is a member of the Law School, and by the *first day of May* annually. Each Dissertation must have a motto, or assumed name, written upon it, and be accompanied by a sealed letter, having the same motto or name on the outside, and the true name of the writer within. Unsuccessful Dissertations will be returned to the writers when requested. A copy of the successful Dissertations must be left with one of the Faculty for preservation in the Library of the Law School. They must all be written on letter-paper of good quality, of the usual quarto size, with a suitable margin, so that, if successful, they may be bound up without injury to the writing. The sheets must be securely stitched together.

No Dissertation to exceed in length the amount of thirty pages, as large as the 16th page of the first volume of Greenleaf's Evidence, 2d edition.

Subjects for Dissertations the present Academical year:—

#### FOR STUDENTS THREE TERMS IN THE SCHOOL.

*The Extent to which the Common Law is applied in determining what constitutes a crime, and the nature and degree of punishment consequent thereupon.*

#### FOR STUDENTS TWO TERMS IN THE SCHOOL.

*The doctrine of excluding what is offered in Evidence, on the ground of Incompetency.*

The following prizes were assigned for the last year:—

*For Dissertations, "By what Means and to what Extent a Common Carrier may limit his Liability."*

To GODFREY SIEGEN THALER, of Stillwater, Minn., the First Prize of sixty dollars.

To JAMES TRUESDALE KILBRETH, of Cincinnati, O., the Second Prize of fifty dollars.

*For Dissertations, "Of the Rights and Duties of Neutrals in respect to the armed Vessels of Belligerents."*

To CHARLES COTESWORTH BEAMAN, of Cambridge, Mass., the First Prize of fifty dollars.

To EDWARD WINSLOW PAIGE, of Schenectady, N. Y., the Second Prize of forty dollars.

*Committee.*—HON. LUKE P. POLAND, of Vermont.

HON. JOHN P. PUTNAM, of Massachusetts.

WILLIAM BRIGHAM, Esq., of Massachusetts.

## COURSE OF STUDY.

THE books marked thus (\*) compose the course which is completed in two years. The studies of gentlemen who remain longer in the School are pursued in other books in the *regular course*, to which others are added from time to time, as far as the leisure and progress of the Students may permit. The *parallel course* is prescribed chiefly for private reading.

### *Regular Course.*

\*Blackstone's Commentaries.

\*Kent's Commentaries.

Wooddeson's Lectures.

### *Parallel Course.*

Crabbe's History of English Law.

De Lolme on the English Constitution (by Stephens).

Hale's History of the Common Law.

Hoffman's Course of Study.

Lieber's Political and Legal Hermeneutics and Ethics.

Reeves's History of the English Law.

Spence's Inquiry.

Sullivan's Lectures.

## LAW OF PERSONAL PROPERTY.

*Regular Course.**Parallel Course.*

- |  |                                     |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| *Angell and Ames on Corporations.      | Best on Presumptions.               |
| Angell on Limitations.                 | Collinson on Idiots and Lunatics.   |
| Bingham on Infancy.                    | Gould on Pleading.                  |
| Caldwell on Arbitration.               | Hammond on Parties.                 |
| Chitty on Contracts.                   | Leigh's <i>Nisi Prius</i> .         |
| *Chitty on Pleading.                   | Phillips on Evidence.               |
| *Greenleaf on Evidence.                | Redfield on the Law of Wills.       |
| Jarman on Wills.                       | Reeves's Domestic Relations.        |
| *Long on Sales (Rand's edition).       | Roberts on the Statute of Frauds.   |
| *Parsons on Contracts.                 | Roper on Legacies.                  |
| Pitman on Principal and Surety.        | Saunders's Reports (Williams's ed.) |
| Roper on Husband and Wife.             | Selwyn's <i>Nisi Prius</i> .        |
| *Stephen on Pleading.                  | Shelford on Lunatics, &c.           |
| *Story on the Conflict of Laws.        | Smith on Contracts.                 |
| Tidd's Practice.                       | Starkie on Evidence.                |
| Wigram on the Interpretation of Wills. | Starkie on Slander.                 |
| Williams on Executors.                 | Story on Contracts.                 |

## COMMERCIAL AND MARITIME LAW.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| *Abbott on Shipping.   | Arnould on Insurance.                  |
| Bayley on Bills.   | Azuni's Maritime Law.                  |
| *Byles on Bills.   | Bell's Commentaries on Commercial Law. |
| Browne's Admiralty Law.  | Benecke on Insurance (by Phillips).    |
| Collyer on Partnership.  | Chitty and Hulme on Bills.             |
| Duer on Insurance.   | Edwards on Bailments.                  |
| Fell on Guaranty.  | Holt's Law of Shipping.                |
| Marshall on Insurance.   | Lawes on Charter-Parties.              |
| *Parsons on Maritime Law. (Shipping, Insurance, and the Law of Admiralty.) | Livermore on Agency.                   |
| *Parsons's Mercantile Law.   | Paley on Agency (by Lloyd).            |
| *Parsons on Notes and Bills.   | Phillips on Insurance.                 |
| *Story on Agency.  | Roscoe on Bills.                       |
| *Story on Bailments.   | Stevens on Average (by Phillips).      |
| *Story on Bills of Exchange.   | Wilkinson on Shipping.                 |
| *Story on Partnership.   |  |
| *Story on Promissory Notes.  |  |
| Theobald on Principal and Surety.  |  |

## LAW OF REAL PROPERTY.

*Regular Course.**Parallel Course.*

Adams on Ejectment (by Tilling- hast).	Angell on Watercourses.
Chance on Powers.	Burton on Real Property.
Coke upon Littleton (Hargrave and Butler's edition).	Hayes on Limitations in Devises.
Coots on Mortgages.	Hilliard on Real Property.
Greenleaf's Cruise on Real Prop- erty.	Hilliard on Mortgages.
Fearne on Remainders (by Butler).	Lomax's Digest.
Jackson on Real Actions.	Powell on Devises (by Jarman).
Platt on Leases.	Preston on Abstracts of Title.
Powell on Mortgages (Coventry and Rand's edition).	Preston on Estates.
Sanders on Uses and Trusts.	Roscoe on Actions respecting Real Property.
Stearns on Real Actions.	Runninton on Ejectment.
Sugden on Powers.	Woodfall's Landlord and Tenant.
Sugden on Vendors and Purchasers.	
Washburn on Easements.	
*Washburn on Real Property.	
Williams on Real Property.	

## EQUITY.

*Adams's Equity.	Barton's Suit in Equity.
Calvert on Parties.	Beames's Pleas in Equity.
Daniell's Chancery Practice.	Cooper's Pleadings in Equity.
Eden on Injunctions.	Edwards on Receivers.
Fonblanque's Equity.	Gilbert's Forum Romanum.
*Gresley's Equity Evidence.	Hoffman's Chancery Practice.
Hill on Trustees.	Hoffman's Master in Chancery.
Jeremy's Equity Jurisdiction.	Redesdale's Pleadings in Equity.
Maddock's Chancery.	Smith's Chancery Practice.
Newland on Contracts in Equity.	Spence on the Equitable Jurisdiction of Chancery.
*Story on Equity Jurisprudence.	
*Story on Pleadings in Equity.	
Sugden on Vendors.	
Tamlyn's Evidence in Equity.	
Wigram on Discovery.	

## CRIMINAL LAW.

*Regular Course.*

Bishop's Criminal Law.  
 East's Pleas of the Crown.  
 Hale's Pleas of the Crown (American edition).  
 Roscoe on Criminal Evidence.  
 Russell on Crimes.

*Parallel Course.*

Archbold's Pleading and Evidence.  
 Barbour's Criminal Law.  
 Chitty's Criminal Law.  
 Foster's Crown Law.  
 Hawkins's Pleas of the Crown.  
 Wharton's Criminal Law.

## CIVIL AND FOREIGN LAW.

Corpus Juris Civilis.	Austin's Jurisprudence.
Domat's Civil Law (Cushing's ed.).	Ayliffe's Pandect of Roman Law.
Gibbon's Roman Empire, Ch. 44.	Browne's Civil Law.
Justinian's Institutes (by Cooper).	Butler's <i>Horsæ Juridicæ</i> .
Justinian's Pandects (by Pothier).	Foncher's Codes.
Cushing's Introduction to the Roman Law.	Irving's Introduction to the Civil Law.
Louisiana Civil Code and Code of Practice.	Institutes of Spanish Law (translated by Johnston).
Maine on Ancient Law.	Kaufmann's Mackeldey.
Pothier's Commercial Treatises.	Van Leeuwen's Commentaries on the Dutch Law.
Pothier on the Contract of Sale.	White's New Recopilacion of the Laws of Spain.
Pothier on Obligations.	
The Spanish Partidas.	
Toullier, <i>Droit Civil Français</i> .	

## LAW OF NATIONS.

Martens's Law of Nations.	Bynkershoek's Law of War.
Rutherforth's Institutes.	Grotius on the Law of War and Peace.
Vattel's Law of Nations.	
Wheaton on Captures.	Puffendorf on the Law of Nations.
Wheaton on International Law.	Ward's Law of Nations.

## CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

American Constitutions.	Rawls on the Constitution.
*Story's Commentaries on the Constitution.	Sedgwick on Constitutional Law.
	The Federalist.



# LAWRENCE SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.

## FACULTY.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., *President*.  
 LOUIS AGASSIZ, LL.D.  
 BENJAMIN PEIRCE, LL.D.  
 ASA GRAY, LL.D.  
 JOSEPH LOVERING, A.M.  
 JEFFRIES WYMAN, M.D.  
 HENRY L. EUSTIS, A.M.  
 WOLCOTT GIBBS, M.D., *Dean of the Faculty*.  
 JOSIAH P. COOKE, A.M.

## SCIENTIFIC STUDENTS.

NAME.	STUDY.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Alden, George Ira,	Engineering,	Templeton,	Mr. H. Alden's.
Allen, Joseph A.,	Zoöl. & Geol.,	Springfield,	Zoöl. Hall.
Barnes, Phinehas,	Engineering,	New York, N. Y.	D. 37.
Barr, Wm. Boise,	Engineering,	Westfield,	E. Cambridge.
Bassett, Elton James,	Engineering,	Taunton,	Rev. K. Atkinson's.
Bird, Chas. Sigourney,	Chemistry,	Boston,	Boston.
Bond, William Bacon,	Engineering,	Woburn,	Mrs. S. M. Porter's.
Borden, Henry F., s.b.,	Mineralogy,	N. Bridgewater,	Mrs. A. C. Fairbank's.
Bowditch, Henry P., A.B.,	Comp.		
	Anat. & Phys.,	W. Roxbury,	W. Roxbury.
Chauvenet, Regis, A.B.,			
(Wash. Univ., Mo.)	Chemistry,	St. Louis, Mo.	D. 19.
Cheney, John Eugene,	Engineering,	Lowell,	Mr. A. Hale's.
Clarke, Frank W.,	Chemistry,	Boston,	Boston.



Meigs, Montgomery, Engineering, <i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Mr. T. A. Rust's.
Merrill, Wm. Fessenden, Engineering, <i>Andover,</i>	Mr. L. F. Cowdin's.
Milliken, Henr. Francis, Engineering, <i>Boston,</i>	Mr. T. A. Rust's.
Minot, Geo. Stephen, Engineering, <i>Reading,</i>	Harvard Block.
Moore, William S., Engineering, <i>Duxbury,</i>	Mrs. M. Galvin's.
Motley, Thomas, Engineering, <i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
Newman, Wm. H. H., Chemistry, <i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Boston.
Niles, William H., Zoöl. & Geol., <i>Southampton,</i>	Zoöl. Hall.
Palmer, Edward F., Engineering, <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	Mrs. C. A. Frost's.
Parker, Wm. Lincoln, Engineering, <i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
Paulding, Robt. Parrott, Eng., <i>Cold Spring, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. J. U. Wood's.
Pedro, John Henry, Engineering, <i>New Bedford,</i>	D. 33.
Peirce, Harry Marcus, Chemistry, <i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. M. J. Gardner's.
Perry, Jas. Leonard, Engineering, <i>Manfield,</i>	Mrs. S. H. Oliver's.
Purdie, Charles, Engineering, <i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Mr. J. Eaton's.
Putnam, Charles P., A. B., Comp. Anat. & Phys., <i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
Rand, George Doane, Engineering, <i>Portland, Me.</i>	Mrs. D. W. H. Sawin's.
Rhodes, Chas. Marcus, Engineering, <i>Taunton,</i>	Rev. K. Atkinson's.
Robb, James H., Engineering, <i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. E. Brown's.
St. John, Orestes H., Zoöl. & Geol., <i>Waterloo, Iowa,</i>	Zoöl. Hall.
Sharpless, S. Paschall, Chemistry, <i>West Chester, Pa.</i>	Mr. R. Richardson's.
Stearns, H. Laurens, Chemistry, <i>Medford,</i>	Mrs. M. J. Rice's.
Sumner, Allen M., S. B., Comp. Anat. & Phys., <i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
Swett, George W., A. B., Comp. Anat. & Phys., <i>Jamaica Plain,</i>	C. 2.
Symmes, Frank Jameson, Engineering, <i>Kingston,</i>	Mrs. M. Galvin's.
Taft, Fred. A., Chemistry, <i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
Talbot, Charles K., Engineering, <i>Georgetown, Texas,</i>	Mr. J. Eaton's.
Taylor, Edw. R., Chemistry, <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mrs. M. A. Bullard's.
Thayer, Seth Austin, Engineering, <i>Randolph,</i>	Mrs. E. Bates's.
Tower, Fr. Earle, Chemistry, <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. S. Saunders's.
Ware, Frederic, A. B., Comp. Anat. & Phys., <i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. M. Ware's.
Waters, Wm. James, Engineering, <i>New Bedford,</i>	D. 33.
Williams, Charles J., Chemistry, <i>Boston,</i>	Miss E. M. Freeman's.

Total, . . . . . 75

## REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

CANDIDATES for admission must have attained the age of eighteen years, have received a good common English education, and be qualified to pursue to advantage the courses of study to which they propose to give their attention. They must furnish satisfactory evidence of good moral character, give bonds, in the sum of \$200, signed by two bondsmen, one of whom must be a citizen of Massachusetts, for the payment of all dues to the School, and register their names with the Dean of the Faculty. They will be admitted only at the commencement of a Term, unless by special permission. The special requisites for admission to the Departments of Chemistry and Engineering are stated below; and the candidates will present themselves on September 20, 1866, or, if prepared to be examined for advanced standing, on February 15, 1866.

## REQUIREMENTS OF STUDENTS.

STUDENTS of the Scientific School are required to board and lodge at licensed houses. They shall conduct themselves in a courteous and gentlemanly manner, and shall comply with all the regulations of the School and of the Department to which they belong.

A Scientific Student violating these regulations, or participating with an Undergraduate in an offence against the laws of the College, is liable to dismission from the School.

## DEGREES.

THE degree of *Bachelor of Science* may be conferred upon any Student who, having attended the instructions of the School for at least one year, and completed the prescribed course of studies in one or more Departments, shall have passed a satisfactory public examination.

The Department or Departments in which the Student has been examined, and his grade of merit, will be specified in the Diploma, and each Diploma will bear the signatures of the President and Faculty.

Certificates may be granted to Students who do not graduate, stating the time they have been present in the School, the studies pursued, and the progress made.

## COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

THE number and choice of studies are to a limited extent optional on the part of Students, who will, however, be counselled on these points by the Professors; but a punctual attendance on all prescribed exercises will be required. In the Department of Engineering, examinations are held each Term upon the work of that Term, and no Student will be admitted to an examination for a degree in this Department who has not passed all the Term examinations of the Department.

## I. CHEMISTRY.

PROFESSOR GIBBS will receive Special Students to the course of instruction in Experimental Chemistry and research, who will give their attendance in the Laboratory from 9 o'clock, A. M., till 5 o'clock, P. M., five days in the week.

The course will include instruction in —

Theoretical and Experimental Chemistry, and Systematic Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis, in all their branches; and

The solution of problems of research in experimental science and in the applications of science to the arts and manufactures.

The more thorough the previous acquaintance of the Student with Mathematics, Mechanics, Physics, and General Chemistry, the better.

*Text-Books.*

Fownes's Chemistry.  
Will's Outlines of Chemical Analysis.  
Fresenius's Analysis.  
Cooke's Chemical Physics.  
Miller's Chemical Physics.  
Miller's Elements of Chemistry.  
Bowman's Medical Chemistry.  
Dalton's Physiology.  
Dana's Mineralogy.

*Books of Reference.*

Gmelin's Hand-Book of Chemistry.  
Pelouze and Frémy's *Traité de Chimie Générale*.  
Graham-Otto's *Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie*.  
Muspratt's Chemistry applied to Arts and Manufactures.  
Lehmann's Physiological Chemistry.  
Percy's Metallurgy.  
Regnault's *Elements de Chimie*.  
Knap's Chemical Technology.  
Bolley's Chemical Technology.

## II. ZOÖLOGY AND GEOLOGY.

THE instruction in this Department is given at the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy (see p. 95), and consists this year of a course of Lectures by Professor AGASSIZ on Zoölogy, embracing the fundamental principles of the classification of animals, as founded upon structure and embryonic development, and illustrating their natural affinities, habits, geographical distribution, and the relations which exist between the living and extinct races; and of a course on Geology, both theoretical and practical. The course on Geology will be delivered during the First Term.

Besides the instructions of the lecture-room, Professor Agassiz will afford the Students occasional access to his laboratory, in order to show them how to observe isolated facts, how to determine living and fossil animals, and how to identify rocks of different formations.

### *Text-Books and Works for Reading and Reference.*

De la Beche's Geological Manual,	<i>For Local Information.</i>
Geological Observer, and Researches in Theoretical Geology.	Hitchcock's Geology of Massachusetts. Also,
Lyell's Elements of Geology, and Principles of Geology.	The Geological Reports published by the different States.
Guyot's Earth and Man.	Lyell's Travels in North America.
Dana's Geology.	Marcon's Geological Map of the World.

---

## III. ENGINEERING.

PROFESSOR EUSTIS will receive Special Students to the course of instruction in Engineering, who will give their attendance at the School from 9 o'clock, A. M., to 5 o'clock, P. M.

The course will include instruction in —

Surveying, with the use of the instruments, and actual operations in the field.

Drawing in all its branches; topographical, outline, shaded, and tinted, including Isometric Projections.

Analytical Geometry and Differential and Integral Calculus.

The principles of Mechanics, and their application to Machinery and Engineering.

Descriptive Geometry.

The theory of shades, shadows, and perspective.

The application of Descriptive Geometry to masonry and stone-cutting, in the construction of groined and cloistered arches, domes, &c.

The nature and properties of building materials, and their application to the construction of railroads, canals, bridges, &c.

The instruction will be given by daily exercises at the blackboard and by lectures.

Candidates will be examined in Sherwin's Algebra, Legendre's Geometry, and Plane and Analytical Trigonometry, or their equivalents.

Candidates presenting themselves in February will also be examined in Church's Analytical Geometry, or its equivalent.

---

#### IV. BOTANY.

PROFESSOR GRAY will give a course of practical lessons in Systematic Botany, twice a week, from the first of May to the close of the Term, to Scientific Students properly prepared for it.

Also, a course of instruction, with a Text-Book, in the elements of Structural and Systematic Botany; two lessons a week, throughout the Second Term.

##### *Text-Books.*

Gray's Botanical Text-Book, or Gray's First Lessons in Botany.

Gray's Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States.

---

#### V. COMPARATIVE ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

SPECIAL instruction will be given in the Anatomical Laboratory in Boylston Hall, by Professor J. WYMAN.

A course of Lectures will be delivered each Term.

*Books of Reference.*

Sharpey and Quain's Anatomy.	of the Invertebrated Animals,
Owen's Lectures on Comparative Anatomy.	translated by Dr. Burnet.
Huxley's Elements of Comparative Anatomy.	Dalton's Physiology.
Wagner's Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrated Animals.	Carpenter's General and Comparative Physiology.
Siebold's Comparative Anatomy	Todd and Bowman's Physiological Anatomy.

---

## VI. MATHEMATICS.

INSTRUCTION will be given in the *Higher Mathematics*, and especially in *Analytical and Celestial Mechanics*, by Professor PEIRCE.

Private instruction in the various branches of Mathematics will be given to those desirous of receiving it, by competent instructors residing at the University.

---

## VII. MINERALOGY.

PROFESSOR COOKE will give, during the Second Term, a course of practical instruction in Mineralogy. The course will embrace Theoretical Crystallography, the Determination and Drawing of Crystals, the Study of the Physical Properties of Minerals, and the Determination of Mineral Species. It will consist of recitations and lectures three times a week during the Term, and of practical exercises in the Laboratory. Students taking this course will have access to the Mineralogical Cabinet of the University, which has recently been greatly enlarged and improved.

*Text-Books.* Dana's Mineralogy ; Cooke's Chemical Physics.

---

## LECTURES, &amp;c.

STUDENTS of the Scientific School may attend, without charge, any of the Lectures delivered to Undergraduates by the Professors in the Academical Department. (See page 33.)



The Anatomical Museum, the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, the Botanic Garden, and the Public Library, are accessible to the Students of the Scientific School.

Through the munificent gift of \$53,000, made by JAMES LAWRENCE, Esq., the facilities in the Departments of Engineering and Chemistry have recently been much increased.

---

### F E E S.

IN the Department of CHEMISTRY, for instruction, per Term of twenty weeks, *fifty dollars*; for Laboratory apparatus and supplies, *fifty dollars*; for one half or any less fraction of a Term, two thirds of the above sums.

The Students in Chemistry are supplied with all needed apparatus, and are required to restore it in as good condition as they receive it.

In the Department of ENGINEERING, for instruction five days in the week, *seventy-five dollars* per Term; for one half or any less fraction of a Term, two thirds of that sum.

Students in Engineering will supply themselves with drawing materials, necessary text-books, &c.

In the Department of MINERALOGY, for instruction three hours a week (see p. 79) during the Second Term, *fifteen dollars*.

In any of the other Departments, the fees for special instruction may be agreed upon with the instructor.

The Lectures delivered in the Scientific School may be attended by members of the other Professional Schools, and by persons not otherwise connected with the University, on payment of a fee of five dollars *per course*. Students in any department of the Scientific School may attend lectures in any other department of the School, on payment of a fee of five dollars *per course*, and all Academical Lectures (see preceding page) without charge. They may also study any one of the foreign modern languages taught in the University, on payment of a fee of *five dollars* per Term.

The Gymnasium is open to all members of the University. The fee for attendance and instruction is *two dollars* a Term.

For Board, Room-rent, &c., see pages 37 and 63.

---

For further information concerning the School, application may be made to Professor GIBBS.

## SCHOOL OF MINING AND PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.

---

### FACULTY.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., *President.*

ASA GRAY, LL.D.

JOSEPH LOVERING, A.M.

HENRY L. EUSTIS, A.M.

JOSIAH D. WHITNEY, A.B.

WOLCOTT GIBBS, M.D.

JOSIAH P. COOKE, A.M.

---

A SCHOOL, having for its object the instruction of students in Practical Geology, the Art of Mining, and kindred branches, has been opened in connection with the Lawrence Scientific School of Harvard College. The full course will occupy four years, and on those who pass through it and sustain the necessary examination, an appropriate degree as Mining Engineer will be conferred.

There will be two terms in each year, and they will coincide in duration with those of the Scientific School. The first term of the present year commenced Monday, October 2, and will close February 7; the second term will commence February 15, 1866, and will end on Wednesday, July 4. The students for this year are registered among those of the Lawrence Scientific School. Candidates for admission must present themselves September 20, 1866; or, if prepared to be examined in Analytical Geometry, on February 15, 1866.

They must have received a good common English education, and cannot be retained in the School unless they show that they are mentally and physically qualified to pursue with advantage the prescribed course of study. They must furnish satisfactory evidence of good moral character, give bonds in the sum of \$200, signed by two bondsmen, one of whom must be a citizen of Massachusetts, for the payment of

all dues to the School, and register their names with the Dean of the Faculty. They are also required to conduct themselves in a courteous and gentlemanly manner, and to comply with the rules of the School.

Graduates of Colleges will be admitted without previous examination; all others must pass a satisfactory examination in Algebra, Geometry, Plane and Analytical Trigonometry. Those who have no previous acquaintance with General Chemistry will be required to make up their deficiency by attending the College course on this subject during one of the first two years of their attendance at the School.

Persons properly qualified, and able to pass the necessary examination, will be admitted to any part of the course, at the beginning of any term, but not later than the beginning of the second term of the third year. Those who may thus enter in advance will, however, be required to pay an entrance fee equal to one third of what they would have been obliged to pay to attain that standing, had they entered at the beginning of the course.

Any person, however, who is not desirous of being considered as a candidate for a degree, may attend to any special branch taught in the School or any course of lectures, at his own pleasure, on paying such proportion of the fees for instruction as may be fixed by the Professor to whose department he desires to be attached.

After the School shall have become fully organized, a course of instruction will be arranged for the benefit of those who may wish to qualify themselves for field-work in geodesy and geology, or to become teachers of those branches.

The full course of instruction will be arranged as follows:—

#### FIRST YEAR.

*First Term.* Analytical Geometry; Descriptive Geometry; Surveying and Mechanical Drawing; French; German.

*Second Term.* Differential and Integral Calculus; Mechanical Drawing; Crystallography; French; German.

#### SECOND YEAR.

*First Term.* Mechanics; Physics; Chemistry; French; German.

*Second Term.* Mechanics; Descriptive Mineralogy; Analytical Chemistry; French; German.

The course of instruction during the third and fourth year has not yet been arranged. The following objects will, however, be those to which especial attention will be given :—

Geodesy,	Metallurgy,
Geology and Physical Geography,	Mining.

In the department of Geodesy, the student will be instructed in the following branches: Topographical drawing; the use of portable astronomical instruments for determination of geographical position; Projection of Maps, and all operations connected with either the hasty reconnoissance, or the more careful surveys, of large districts.

In the department of Geology the general principles of the science will be fully taught in one course of lectures, while another will be devoted to the subject of the structure of the North American Continent, with particular reference to the geological position and mode of occurrence of our useful rocks, minerals, and ores. The subject of metalliferous veins will also receive especial attention, both as regards the economical relations of the various forms and the theories of their origin. A course of lectures in Physical Geography, with practice in the use of instruments for meteorological and hypsometrical observations, will form a part of the course of instruction in this department.

In the departments of Mining and Metallurgy, great pains will be taken to give instruction in methods and processes actually in use in this country, and the whole course will be so arranged as to give it an especial practical value to those who intend to devote themselves to the development of the mineral resources of the United States.

Collections illustrating the Economical Geology and Metallurgy of this country have already been secured, and these will be largely increased during the next two years. Due notice will be given, in the Annual Catalogue, of the arrangements made for instruction in the third and fourth years of the course, and of the establishment of new professorships in the School.

*Fees.* — For the first year in the course, \$ 75 a term; for each succeeding year, \$ 100 a term.

# ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY.

---

## FACULTY.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., *President.*

TRUMAN H. SAFFORD, A.B.

---

STUDENT.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Augustus McConnel,	Elmira, N. Y.	Mrs. G. W. Howe's.

---

## OBJECTS AND COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

THE objects of the Observatory are to furnish accurate and systematic observations of the heavenly bodies for the advancement of Astronomical Science, to co-operate in Geodetical and Nautical Surveys, to contribute to the improvement of Tables useful in Navigation, and, in general, to promote the progress of knowledge in Astronomy and the kindred sciences. To aid in effecting these objects, provision is made for publishing the Observations and the Director's Reports, and for increasing the Library.

*Practical Astronomy and the Use of Astronomical Instruments* will be taught by TRUMAN H. SAFFORD, Assistant in charge of the Observatory.

*Text-Books and Works for Reference and Reading in the Department of Practical Astronomy.*

Herschel, Outlines of Astronomy.	Bowditch, Practical Navigator.
Loomis, Introduction to Practical Astronomy.	Bowditch, Methods of Computing the Orbit of a Comet or

- Planet. (Appendix to Vol. III. Translation of *Mécanique Céleste*.)
- Lee, Tables and Formulae.
- Mason, Introduction to Practical Astronomy. Supplement to Olmsted's Astronomy.
- Brünnnow, *Lehrbuch der Sphärischen Astronomie*.
- Sawitsch, *Abriss der Practischen Astronomie*. German Translation by Götze.
- Grant, History of Physical Astronomy.
- Gauss, *Theoria Motus Corporum Coelestium*.
- Gauss, *Theoria Combinationis Observationum Erroribus Minimis Obnoxiae*.
- Liagre, *Calcul des Probabilités, et Théorie des Erreurs*.
- Chauvénét, *Manual of Spherical and Practical Astronomy*.
- Airy, *Theory of Errors of Observations*.
- Olbers, *Methode die Bahn eines Cometen zu berechnen*. Edited by Encke.
- Struve, *Sur l'Emploi de l'Instrument des Passages pour la Détermination des Positions Géographiques*.

The fees for instruction may be agreed upon with the instructor, but shall not exceed *fifty dollars* per Term.

# MEDICAL SCHOOL.

## FACULTY.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., *President*.  
 D. HUMPHREYS STOREY, M.D.  
 JOHN B. S. JACKSON, M.D.  
 HENRY I. BOWDITCH, M.D.  
 OLIVER W. HOLMES, M.D.  
 GEORGE C. SHATTUCK, M.D., *Dean of the Faculty*.  
 JOHN BACON, M.D.  
 HENRY J. BIGELOW, M.D.  
 CHARLES E. BROWN-SÉQUARD, M.D.  
 EDWARD H. CLARKE, M.D.  
 CALVIN ELLIS, M.D.

## MEDICAL STUDENTS.

### SESSION OF 1864-65.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	INSTRUCTORS.
Ahearne, Cornelius Augustine,	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Amory, Robert, A.B.	<i>Newton,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Andrews, Joseph,	<i>St. John, N. B.</i>	Robert Provan.
Appel, Jacob Franklin,	<i>Boston,</i>	W. E. Underwood.
Ashley, Richard Kempton,	<i>Norwich, Ct.</i>	Otis Bailey.
Atherton, Alfred Bennison,		
A.B. ( <i>Univ. N. B.</i> )	<i>Frederickton, N.B.</i>	H. Dow.
Babb, L. P., M.D.	<i>Eastport, Me.</i>	
Babin, Hosea John, A.B.		
( <i>Bishop's Coll., C. E.</i> )	<i>Concord, N. H.</i>	C. P. Gage.
Barber, Delos Little,	<i>Genesee, N. Y.</i>	A. C. Webber.
Barteaux, Edward Lawrence,	<i>St. John, N.B.</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Beach, Henry Harris Aubrey,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	John Stearns.
Blake, John Tower,	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Harvard Med. School.

Boardman, Edward Everett,	<i>Boston,</i>	Wm. B. Gouch.
Bodge, James Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. Ball.
Bowen, William Shaw,	<i>East Greenwich, R.I.</i>	J. H. Eldridge.
Boyd, Robert,	<i>New Brunswick,</i>	C. P. Connell.
Boynton, Oliver Miller,	<i>Great Falls, N.H.</i>	F. G. Warren.
Breck, Theodore F.,	<i>Springfield,</i>	William S. Breck.
Brewster, Ethan Allen Paul,		
A.B. ( <i>Amherst Coll.</i> )	<i>Appleton, Wis.</i>	S. H. Carney.
Brigham, Edward Howard,	<i>Boston,</i>	A. N. McLaren.
Brown, James Raymond,	<i>Summerside, P.E.I.</i>	A. E. McDonald.
Brown, John Peaslee, A.B.		
( <i>Dartmouth Coll., N. H.</i> )	<i>Raymond, N. H.</i>	G. W. Fay.
Buckley, William Barry,	<i>Halifax, N. S.</i>	W. H. Davis.
Bull, George Henry,	<i>Hartford, Conn.</i>	G. W. Russell.
Bunting, Joseph Lordly,	<i>St. John, N. B.</i>	William F. Humphrey.
Burgess, Frederick Newton,	<i>Kempt, N. S.</i>	McNeil Parker.
Burnham, Charles Abram,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	E. B. Moore.
Burrall, George Edwin,	<i>E. Machias, Me.</i>	John Baker.
Butman, George Feveryear,	<i>Dedham,</i>	J. P. Paine.
Calder, James Squair,	<i>Pictou, N. S.</i>	D. McLean.
Caldwell, John Howe,	<i>St. John, N. B.</i>	J. Bunting.
Caldwell, William Minns,	<i>St. John, N. B.</i>	Walter Tyrell.
Cameron, John Thomas,	<i>Boston,</i>	J. B. Frazer and Harv. Med. School.
Campbell, William Henry,	<i>Watertown,</i>	B. F. Campbell and S. M. Logan.
Carey, Robert Hillary,	<i>Halifax, N. S.</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Chandler, Joseph Hermon,	<i>Boston,</i>	J. F. Jarvis.
Claffin, George Philander,	<i>Upton.</i>	
Cogswell, Edward Russell,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	J. Wyman.
Cole, Isaac Griswold,	<i>N. Ferrisburgh, Vt.</i>	J. G. Green.
Coleman, Cornelius Francis,	<i>Greenfield,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Collins, William Droien,		
A.B. ( <i>St. John's Coll.</i> )	<i>Fall River,</i>	R. T. Davis.
Colter, Newton Ramsey,	<i>Fredericton, N. B.</i>	H. Dow.
Copeland, Horatio Franklin,	<i>Easton,</i>	Caleb Swan.
Cornish, Ellis Holmes,	<i>Halifax,</i>	Robert Provan.
Crawford, John William,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	M. Roberts.
Crocker, John Myrick,	<i>Provincetown,</i>	J. Stone.



Cross, Hiram Bliss,	<i>South Boston,</i>	William P. Cross.
Daly, James,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Davis, Charles Henry,	<i>Sterling,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Day, Albert,	<i>Boston,</i>	J. H. Warren.
Deacey, John Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	J. H. Warren.
Dearborn, F. Merryweather,	<i>Cliftondale,</i>	A. D. Dearborn.
Derby, Richard Henry, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	J. Wyman.
DeWolf, Albert,	<i>Wolfville, N. S.</i>	E. L. Brown.
DeWolfe, James Edward,	<i>Danvers,</i>	P. M. Chase.
Dickey, Somerville,	<i>Cornwallis, N. S.</i>	C. C. Hamilton.
Disbrow, Robert,	<i>Omamee, C. W.</i>	James Nicholson.
Doherty, Hugh, A.B. ( <i>Williams Coll.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Henry G. Clark.
Dooley, John William,	<i>Boston,</i>	William Read and Harv. Med. School.
Dryer, Robert Spencer,	<i>Utica, N. Y.</i>	Joseph M. Charland.
Dunham, William Russell,	<i>Northampton,</i>	Daniel Campbell.
Dwight, Thomas,	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Ellis, Calvin C.	<i>Montpelier, Vt.</i>	H. H. Richardson.
Esselborne, Albert Peter, M.D. ( <i>Med. Coll. of Ohio.</i> )	<i>Boston.</i>	
Evans, Branch Eldridge,	<i>Pictou, N. S.</i>	Samuel A. Muir.
Eveleth, Edward Smith,	<i>Essex,</i>	W. S. Perry.
Falconer, Alexander Frank,	<i>Pictou, N. S.</i>	Samuel Muir and McGilvery.
Fay, Joseph Allen,	<i>Milford,</i>	A. C. Fay.
Ferrin, Chester Manning,	<i>Holland, Vt.</i>	George A. Hinman.
Fitz, Reginald-Heber, A.B.	<i>Brookline,</i>	J. Wyman.
Fixott, Henry James,	<i>Cape Breton,</i>	Henry C. Fixott.
Francois, Edward Albert Louis,	<i>U. S. Ship Ohio, Charlestown,</i>	W. E. Taylor.
Franks, Louis Edward,	<i>Needham,</i>	J. Noyes and J. H. McGregor.
French, John Davis Williams,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Frost, Leslie Darwin,	<i>Waltham,</i>	D. T. Huckins.
Fullerton, Thomas Renton,	<i>Pictou, N. S.</i>	Treffe Garceau.
Fulton, David,	<i>Truro, N. S.</i>	S. Muir.
Fulton, John Beverage,	<i>Londonderry, N.S.</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Gardner, Clarence Tripp,	<i>Pawtucket, R. I.</i>	Johnson Gardner.

Garland, Albert Stone, A.B. ( <i>Yale Coll., Ct.</i> )	<i>Gloucester,</i>	J. B. Andrews.
Garvin, Lucius Fayette Clark, A.B. ( <i>Amherst Coll.</i> )	<i>Pawtucket, R. I.</i>	S. Clapp.
Gay, George Washington,	<i>Swansey, N. H.</i>	G. B. Twitchell.
Gilmartin, Peter Paul, A.B. ( <i>St. Mary's Coll., C. W.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	J. Ryan, Boston.
Goodwin, William Stone,	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Green, John Orne, A.B.	<i>Lowell,</i>	J. O. Green and Harv. Med. School.
Greenleaf, Arthur William,	<i>Manchester, N. H.</i>	E. H. Davis.
Greenough, Francis Boott, A.B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Gunter, Leverett Duncan,	<i>Frederickton, N.B.</i>	H. Dow.
Hahn, Ammi Ruhamah,	<i>East Boston,</i>	W. H. Thorndike.
Hale, Josiah Little, A.M. ( <i>Hobart Coll., N. Y.</i> )	<i>Newburyport,</i>	F. A. Howe.
Hall, Thomas,	<i>Boston,</i>	David W. Cheever.
Hamilton, Charles William Frederick,	<i>Cornwallis, N. S.</i>	[Harv. Med. School. C. C. Hamilton and
Hammond, Henry Louis, A.B. ( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	J. Gardner.
Handley, John Nicholas,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Ira W. Tobie.
Harvey, Edwin Bayard, A.M. ( <i>Wesleyan Univ., Ct.</i> )	<i>Epsom, N. H.</i>	E. Warner.
Haskins, Alfred Leonard, A.B. ( <i>Amherst Coll.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Mass. Gen. Hospital.
Haskins, J. D. W.	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Hastings, Wm. Henry Howe,	<i>Sterling,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Hazeltine, William Vincent,	<i>Busti, N. Y.</i>	A. Boyd.
Hazelton, Frank John,	<i>Newton,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Hill, Edward Henry,	<i>Harrison, Me.</i>	E. M. Wright.
Hobart, Mathew Thornton,	<i>Cobourg, C. W.</i>	G. M. Read.
Hoit, James DeWitt Clinton,	<i>Laconia, N. H.</i>	A. I. Thompson.
Holmes, Arthur Almond,	<i>Athens, Me.</i>	J. S. Toby.
Homer, John,	<i>Bucksport, Me.</i>	D. H. Wadleigh.
Hopkins, Samuel,	<i>Wellfleet,</i>	E. B. Hopkins.
Howard, Arthur Chadwick,	<i>South Boston,</i>	J. S. H. Fogg.
Howard, Eugene Parker,	<i>Milford,</i>	J. A. Lamson.
Hubbard, Wm. Gupstill, A.B.	<i>East Somerville,</i>	Horace Stacey.

Hall, William Henry,	<i>East Boston,</i>	I. and D. H. Warren.
Humphrey, James,	<i>Boston,</i>	D. D. Dickinson.
Inches, Charles Edward, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Mass. Gen. Hospital.
Ingalls, Richard Mayberry,	<i>Boston,</i>	P. P. Ingalls.
Ingersoll, Horace, A.B.		
( <i>Trinity Coll., Ct.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Geo. B. Loring.
Jackson, Cornelius Sampson,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	Benjamin Hubbard.
James, William,	<i>Boston,</i>	J. Wyman and
		Harv. Med. School.
Jamison, George,	<i>Tangier, N. S.</i>	Robert Jamison.
Jelly, George Frederic, A.B.		
( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Salem,</i>	E. G. Peirson.
Jewett, C. C., M.D.	<i>Boston.</i>	
Johnson, Amos Howe, A.B.	<i>Middleton,</i>	E. B. Pierson.
Johnson, George Whitefield, M.D.	<i>Southboro',</i>	J. H. White.
Johnson, Otis Henry, A.B.		
( <i>Tufts Coll.</i> )	<i>Haverhill,</i>	B. E. Sawyer.
Johnson, Richard,	<i>Charlottetown, P.E.I.</i>	H. A. Johnson.
Jones, George Pennington,	<i>St. Mary's, C.W.</i>	S. F. Smith.
Jozefe, Charles Gustavus,	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Keegan, Vincent Elijah,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Kemp, Charles Parke, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Kennedy, Geo. Golding, A.B.	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Kimball, James Henry,	<i>South Reading,</i>	W. H. Lewis.
Kittredge, Charles Marsh,		
A.B. ( <i>Amherst Coll.</i> )	<i>Mt. Vernon, N. H.</i>	S. A. Richardson.
Knight, Frederic Irving,		
A.B. ( <i>Yale Coll., Ct.</i> )	<i>Newburyport,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Lawson, Frank,	<i>Charlottetown, P.E.I.</i>	W. H. Hobkirk.
Leahy, Michael Morgan,	<i>Quincy,</i>	William S. Pattee.
Lewis, Edward Rufus, A.M.		
( <i>Amherst Coll.</i> )	<i>Madison, Ind.</i>	George T. Hough.
Lynam, John Paterson,	<i>Chelsea,</i>	J. B. Forsyth.
McDonald, Archibald Elexcis, M.D.	<i>Boston,</i>	David Youngman.
McDonald, James Athana-		
sus,	<i>Charlottetown, P.E.I.</i>	W. G. Sutherland.
Macdonald, Malcolm Camp-		[J. W. Graves.
bell,	<i>Cambridge, N. B.</i>	J. Skinner and
McDonald, Matthew,	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.

Macdonald, William Lewis,	Cambridge, N. B.	J. Skinner.
McDonough, James Aloysius,		
A.B. ( <i>Georgetown, D. C.</i> )	Boston,	Harvard Med. School.
McIntosh, John,	Pictou, N. S.	
McKeagney, Robert William,	Sydney, C. B.	P. D. Walsh.
Mackin, Charles,	Brighton,	Harvard Med. School.
McLaren, Andrew,	Halifax, N. S.	D. McNeil Parker.
McLellan, George Peter,	Antigonish, N. S.	
McMann, John Joseph,	Roxbury,	B. Mann.
McNeil, James Margaree,	Cape Breton.	
Mann, Benjamin Houston,	Roxbury,	Benj. Mann.
Mason, George Edward,	Providence, R. I.	Mass. Gen. Hospital.
Masters, George W.,	Boston,	C. H. White and E. Worcester.
Mercer, William Marcelline,	Lawrence,	Michael Roberts.
Merrill, Henry Putnam,	Andover, Me.	L. Ingalls.
Miller, Horace George, A.M.		
( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	Pawtucket, R. I.	J. W. Graves.
Moore, John Calvin Webster,		
A.B. ( <i>Yale Coll., Ct.</i> )	Concord, N. H.	E. G. Moore.
Moore, Jonathan,	Solon, Me.	M. Bodwell.
Moore, Samuel Lawrence,	Boston,	E. B. Moore.
Morgan, Edwin Jeremiah,	Plymouth, N. H.	C. K. Kelley.
Morris, Patrick,	South Boston,	M. F. Gavin.
Munde, Paul,	Northampton,	Yale Medical School and C. Mundi.
Murphy, Michael,	Chelsea,	Joseph Beal.
Nelson, Daniel Thurber,		
A.M. ( <i>Amherst Coll.</i> )	Mason Gen. Hosp.	Harvard Med. School.
Nichols, Arthur Howard, A.B.	Boston,	Harvard Med. School.
Norrie, William,	Pictou, N. S.	E. N. Paysant.
Norris, Albert Lane,	Boston,	S. G. Howe and Harv. Med. School.
Oakes, Milledge,	Bridgewater, N.S.	E. L. Brown.
O'Connor, James J.,	Springfield,	W. G. Breck.
Ogden, William Martyn,	Boston,	Harvard Med. School.
Oloqui, Rufino Augustine,	Boston,	Harvard Med. School.
Otis, Ashbel Ray,	Cotuit Port,	T. N. Stone.
Otis, George Edmund,	Boston.	

Parsons, John William,	<i>Rye, N. H.</i>	L. G. Hill and Harv. Med. School.
Payne, Fred. William,	<i>Bath, Me.</i>	William Payne.
Pearson, Amos,	<i>Portsmouth, N.H.</i>	E. Richter.
Pease, Giles Mosley, M.D.	<i>Boston.</i>	[C. Chandler.
Peck, Charles Marstin,	<i>Montpelier, Vt.</i>	M. M. Marsh and
Peck, William Rufus,	<i>Mason Gen. Hosp.</i>	W. E. Townsend.
Peppard, John Leander,	<i>De Bert River, N.S.</i>	C. C. Street.
Perkins, Roger Elliott,	<i>Concord, N. H.</i>	C. P. Gage and C. F. P. Hildreth.
Perkins, Thomas Spencer, M.D.	<i>Boston,</i>	David Youngman.
Perley, Isaac Newton,	<i>Enfield Centre,</i>	B. F. Skinner.
Phillipps, Frederick Henry		[Harv. Med. School.
Richard,	<i>S. Marshfield,</i>	J. H. Warren and
Porter, Albert Augustus,	<i>Chelsea,</i>	J. W. Graves.
Porter, Charles Burnham, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Mass. Gen. Hospital.
Powers, George Herman, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Pratt, Calvin,	<i>Bridgewater,</i>	H. F. Damon.
Pratt, Herbert James, A.B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	J. Wyman.
Pratt, Walter,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. S. Smith.
Presbrey, Silas Dean, A.M.	<i>Taunton,</i>	H. B. Hubbard.
Purney, John Alexander,	<i>Shelburne, N. S.</i>	G. Snyder.
Quincy, Henry Parker, A.B.	<i>Dedham,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Randall, Charles Lawrence,	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Randall, Daniel Livingston,	<i>Easton,</i>	Caleb Swan and G. W. J. Swan.
Rice, Charles Henry,	<i>Ashby,</i>	James Emerson.
Richardson, Wm. Lambert, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Robbins, Albert Orlando,	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	C. W. Parsons.
Roberts, Charles Theodore,	<i>South Boston,</i>	P. P. Ingalls.
Root, Richmond Barbour,	<i>Byfield,</i>	Martin Root.
Rounds, Wm. Marshall Fitz,	<i>N. Wrentham,</i>	Winslow Lewis.
Sanborn, Charles Edward,	<i>Winchester,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Satterthwaite, Thomas Edward,		
A.B. ( <i>Yale Coll., Ct.</i> )	<i>New Haven, Ct.</i>	J. Wyman.
Sawyer, Benjamin Addison,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	B. E. Sawyer.
Sawyer, Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	John Green.
Scott, Sylvester,	<i>Boston,</i>	D. Lewis.
Shattuck, George Brune, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.

Shattuck, Henry Perkins,	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	A. Shattuck.
Slayton, Edmund Willis,	<i>Montpelier, Vt.</i>	C. B. Chandler.
Spalding, Henry Edwin,	<i>Lyndeboro', N.H.</i>	J. H. Woodbury.
Spaulding, Joseph,	<i>Woodstock, Ct.</i>	H. S. Smith.
Sproat, Henry Hamilton,	<i>Middleboro',</i>	W. W. Comstock.
Squier, Abraham Francis,	<i>Buffulo, N. Y.</i>	A. Shattuck.
Stevens, Edmund Horace,	<i>Skowhegan, Me.</i>	Horace Stevens.
Stone, William Augustus,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	P. P. Ingalls.
Sturgis, Frederic Russell,	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Sturtevant, Edward Lewis,	<i>Boston,</i>	A. P. Snow.
Swan, Wm. Ellery Channing,	<i>South Easton,</i>	Caleb Swan.
Tarbell, George Grosvenor, A.B.	<i>Lincoln,</i>	Mass. Gen. Hospital.
Tocque, Lloyd Pickavant,	<i>St. John's, N. F.</i>	G. C. Shattuck and Harv. Med. School.
Tower, Charles Bates,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	J. Wyman.
Townsend, Henry Elmer, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Tracy, William Clinton,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	J. T. G. Nichols and Harv. Med. School.
Treat, Alfred Otis, A.B. ( <i>Williams Coll.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Tuck, Henry, A.B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	J. Wyman.
Tucker, James Ioannas,	<i>Boston,</i>	James Ayer.
Wadsworth, Oliver Fairfield, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Mass. Gen. Hospital.
Warren, John Collins, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Waterman, Thomas, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	J. Wyman.
Webber, Samuel Gilbert, A.B.	<i>West Needham,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Webster, Edward Henry,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Anson Hooker.
Webster, Joseph,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	J. W. Webster and Harv. Med. School.
Whipple, Jeremiah, A.B. ( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Cumberland, R. I.</i>	C. W. Parsons.
Whiston, Edward A., M.D.	<i>Boston.</i>	
White, Robert,	<i>Boston,</i>	Robert White.
Wigglesworth, Edward, A.M.	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Wight, Eli Mellen,	<i>Plymouth, N. H.</i>	C. K. Kelley.
Williams, James Long,	<i>Boston,</i>	D. McB. Thaxter.
Willis, Reuben,	<i>Milford,</i>	J. W. Willis.
Witherbee, Francis Melvin,	<i>Boston,</i>	A. B. Hall.
Woodman, Aurin Payson,	<i>Amesbury.</i>	
Woods, William,	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.

Woodward, Daniel Buttrick,	<i>Marlboro', N. H.</i>	G. B. Twitchell.
Worcester, Samuel,	<i>Gloucester,</i>	S. H. Worcester.
Wyatt, Henry Davis,	<i>Plymouth, N. H.</i>	C. K. Kelley.
Yerxa, Elijah Miles,	<i>Kewick, N. B.</i>	Harvard Med. School.

Total, . . . . . 244

## INSTRUCTION AND DEGREES.

THE MEDICAL SCHOOL is established in Boston in order to secure those advantages for clinical instruction and for practical anatomy which are found only in large cities. The Medical College is near the Massachusetts General Hospital, and clinical instruction is given to the students of the Medical School, not only there, but at the City Hospital, the Marine Hospital at Chelsea, the Eye and Ear Infirmary, and the Dispensary, at which several thousand patents are annually prescribed for.

The School is under the charge of ten professors and nine assistants, and is furnished with a large and valuable museum, and conveniences for the practical study of Anatomy and Chemistry. The course of instruction is continued throughout the year, with a vacation of eight weeks in summer. The Winter Course of Lectures begins on the first Wednesday in November, and continues seventeen weeks. Three other terms in the year afford opportunities to those who would pursue their course continuously in the School. Access is afforded to Lectures in Cambridge on Optics, Acoustics, Comparative Anatomy, Zoölogy, and Botany, and other subjects connected with Medicine and Surgery. A Clinical Conference is held every week, at which students are practised in observation, diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment, under the guidance of professors and hospital physicians and surgeons.

## COURSE OF INSTRUCTION FOR THE YEAR 1865-66.

LECTURE TERM, NOV. 1, 1865, TO FEB. 28, 1866.

## LECTURES.

*Anatomy and Physiology*, — PROFESSOR HOLMES, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday, at 1 o'clock.

*Surgery*, — PROFESSOR BIGELOW, Monday, Tuesday, and Thursday, at 11 o'clock, at the Medical College; Saturday, at 10 o'clock, at the Massachusetts General Hospital.

*Obstetrics*, — PROFESSOR STORER, Monday, at 10 o'clock; Wednesday and Friday, at 12 o'clock.

*Pathological Anatomy*, — PROFESSOR JACKSON, Monday, at 12 o'clock; Tuesday, at 9 o'clock.

*Chemistry*, — PROFESSOR BACON, at the Massachusetts Medical College, Tuesday and Thursday, at 12 o'clock.

*Materia Medica*, — PROFESSOR CLARKE, Monday, at 9 o'clock; Tuesday and Saturday, at 8 o'clock.

*Clinical Medicine*, — PROFESSORS BOWDITCH and ELLIS, at the Massachusetts General Hospital, Monday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock, and Tuesday, at 4 o'clock; at the Massachusetts Medical College, Thursday, at 10 o'clock, and Saturday, at 9 o'clock.

*Theory and Practice of Physic*, — PROFESSORS SHATTUCK and BUCKINGHAM, Tuesday, at 10 o'clock, and Wednesday, at 3½ o'clock; Monday, at 4 o'clock, at the Massachusetts Medical College; Monday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock, at the Massachusetts General Hospital; Friday, at 10 o'clock, at the City Hospital.

## RECITATIONS.

*Anatomy*, — DR. D. W. CHEEVER, Monday and Thursday, at 5 o'clock; Wednesday and Friday, at 5 o'clock, at the Dissecting-Room.

*Clinical Chemistry*, — DR. J. C. WHITE, Thursday, at 8½ o'clock, at the Massachusetts General Hospital.

*Clinical Medicine*, — DOCTORS S. L. ABBOT and R. M. HODGES, Tuesday, at 4 o'clock, at the Massachusetts General Hospital.

*Psychological Medicine*, — DR. J. E. TYLER, Thursday, at 3½ o'clock.



## CLINICAL INSTRUCTION.

Massachusetts General Hospital, — Monday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock; Wednesday and Saturday, at 10 o'clock. City Hospital, — Wednesday, at 9 o'clock, Ophthalmic Clinic; 10 o'clock, Surgical Visit; 11 o'clock, Operations; Friday, at 8 o'clock, Medical Visit; 9 o'clock, Medical Lecture; 10 o'clock, Surgical Clinic. Dispensary, — Wednesday and Friday, at 9 o'clock.

SPRING TERM, MONDAY, MARCH 12, TO MONDAY, JUNE 11, 1866.

## RECITATIONS.

*Anatomy and Physiology*, — PROFESSOR HOLMES and DR. D. W. CHEEVER, Tuesday and Friday, at 4 o'clock; 5 o'clock, daily, March and April, in the Dissecting-Room.

*Pathological Anatomy*, — PROFESSOR ELLIS, Thursday and Saturday, at 8 o'clock.

*Obstetrics*, — PROFESSOR STORER and DR. H. R. STORER, Monday and Thursday, at 12 o'clock.

*Surgery*, — PROFESSOR BIGELOW and DR. R. M. HODGES, Tuesday and Friday, at 12 o'clock.

*Theory and Practice of Physic*, — DR. F. MINOT, Monday and Thursday, at 9 o'clock.

## CLINICAL INSTRUCTION.

Massachusetts General Hospital, daily, at 9 o'clock. City Hospital, Wednesday and Friday, at 9 o'clock; Clinical Lecture on Surgery, by Dr. D. W. Cheever, Friday, at 10 o'clock. Dispensary, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Friday, at 9 o'clock. Marine Hospital at Chelsea, Wednesday, at 9 o'clock. Eye and Ear Infirmary, Thursday, at 11 o'clock.

## LECTURES AT CAMBRIDGE.

*On the Mutual Relations of the Sciences*, by President Hill, Tuesday, at 11 o'clock; on *Botany*, by Professor Gray, Tuesday and Thursday, at 10 o'clock; on *Natural Philosophy*, by Professor Lovering, at No. 2 University Hall, Tuesday, at 11 o'clock; at the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, by Professor Agassiz, Wednesday, at 3 o'clock, and Saturday, at 10 o'clock; *Rumford Lectures on Heat*, by Professor Gibbs, Tuesday, at 12 o'clock.

SUMMER TERM, MONDAY, JUNE 11, to SATURDAY, JULY 14, 1866.

RECITATIONS.

*Theory and Practice*, — PROFESSORS SHATTUCK and BUCKINGHAM, Monday and Thursday, at 9 o'clock, at the Massachusetts General Hospital; Tuesday and Friday, at 12 o'clock, at the Medical College.

*Chemistry*, — PROFESSOR BACON and DR. WHITE, Monday and Thursday, at 12 o'clock.

*Materia Medica*, — PROFESSOR CLARKE and DR. F. E. OLIVER, Monday and Thursday, at 4 o'clock.

*Clinical Medicine*, — PROFESSORS BOWDITCH and ELLIS, and DRS. ABBOT and SINCLAIR, Wednesday, at 4½ o'clock, and Saturday, at 9 o'clock.

*Clinical Surgery*, — DR. HODGES, Thursday, at 11 o'clock.

CLINICAL INSTRUCTION.

Massachusetts General Hospital, daily, at 9 o'clock; City Hospital, Wednesday and Friday, at 9 o'clock; Marine Hospital, Chelsea, Wednesday, at 9 o'clock; Eye and Ear Infirmary, Thursday, at 11 o'clock; Boston Dispensary, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Friday, at 9 o'clock.

Lectures at No. 2 University Hall, Cambridge, on Natural Philosophy, by Professor Lovering, Tuesday and Thursday, at 12 o'clock.

AUTUMN TERM, SEPTEMBER 13, to NOVEMBER 4, 1866.

RECITATIONS.

*Anatomy and Physiology*, — Tuesday and Friday, at 4 o'clock; Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday, at 5 o'clock.

*Theory and Practice*, — Monday and Thursday, at the Massachusetts General Hospital, at 9 o'clock; Tuesday and Friday, at the Medical College, at 12 o'clock.

*Chemistry*, — Monday and Thursday, at 12 o'clock.

*Materia Medica*, — Monday and Thursday, at 4 o'clock.

*Clinical Medicine*, — Wednesday, at 4½ P. M., and Saturday at 9 A. M.

CLINICAL INSTRUCTION.

Massachusetts General Hospital, daily, at 9 o'clock; City Hospital, Wednesday and Friday, at 9 o'clock; Marine Hospital, Chelsea,

Wednesday, at 9 o'clock ; Eye and Ear Infirmary, Thursday, at 11 o'clock ; Boston Dispensary, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Friday, at 9 o'clock ; Prof. Wyman, Anatomy, Boylston Hall, Cambridge, Tuesday and Thursday, at 11 o'clock.

Lectures on Microscope, by Professor Holmes. .

## TEXT-BOOKS.

### ANATOMY.

#### *Collateral Reading.*

Wilson's Anatomy.

Sharpey and Quain.

Gray's Anatomy.

Bell.

Hodges's Practical Dissections.

Kölliker.

Harrison's Text-Book.

Wilson's Practical and Surgical Anatomy.

### PHYSIOLOGY.

Dalton's Human Physiology.

Carpenter.

Kirke and Paget.

Todd and Bowman.

Cyclopædia of Anatomy and Physiology.

### BOTANY.

Gray's Botanical Text-Book ; or Gray's First Lessons.

Gray's Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States.

### PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY.

Virchow's Cellular Pathology.

Vogel.

Paget's Surgical Pathology.

Rokitansky.

### SURGERY.

Druitt's Surgery.

Works of Brodie.

Malgaigne's Operative Surgery.

Erichsen's Surgery.

Chelius.

### CHEMISTRY.

Brande and Taylor's Chemistry.

Miller ; Graham ; Odling.

Lehmann's Physiological Chemistry.

Day's Physiological Chemistry.

Bowman's Medical Chemistry.

COMPARATIVE ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

*Collateral Reading.*

Carpenter's Principles of Comparative Anatomy.	Owen's Lectures on Comparative Anatomy.
--	---

ZOOLOGY.

Carpenter's General and Comparative Physiology, 4th ed.	Agassiz's Lectures on Comparative Embryology.
Wagner's Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals.	Owen's Lectures on Comparative Anatomy.
	Müller's Physiology.

THEORY AND PRACTICE.

Wood's Practice of Medicine.	Watson's Theory and Practice.
Du Costa's Medical Diagnosis.	Bennett's Clinical Lectures.
Lyon's Hospital Practice.	Todd's Clinical Lectures.
Williams's Principles of Medicine.	

MIDWIFERY.

Churchill's System of Midwifery, and Diseases of Females.	Ramsbotham's Midwifery.
	Cazeaux's " "

DISEASES OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

Condie's Diseases of Children.	Ashwell's Diseases of Women.
West's Diseases of Children.	Colombat's Diseases of Women.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

Taylor's Medical Jurisprudence.	Beck's Medical Jurisprudence.
---------------------------------	-------------------------------

MATERIA MEDICA.

United States Dispensatory.	Pereira.
Trousseau and Pidoux.	Parrish's Practical Pharmacy.
Wood's Therapeutics and Pharmacology.	Stille's Therapeutics and Materia Medica.

PRACTICAL ANATOMY.

Wilson.	Horner.
	Harrison.

CLINICAL OBSERVATION AT THE HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY.

### FEES.

THE fee for matriculation is \$3, which is appropriated to the increase of the Library, and is to be paid to the Dean by all wishing to attend any of the Winter Courses of Lectures.

The fee for instruction during the long Term, from the first of March to the first of November, (the months of August and September being appropriated to a vacation,) is \$100.

The fees for the Winter Courses of Lectures amount in all to \$95, which are required to be paid when the tickets are taken.

The fee for graduation is \$20, which is deposited with the Dean when application is made to him for examination.

A fee of \$5 is to be paid by the students who use the dissecting-room during the winter months. This room is open during the months of March, April, and October, and supplied with subjects for the use of students of the Summer Course without additional expense. There is no charge for the use of the Library or for visits to the Hospital.

The introduction of a Summer Course of instruction involves no change in the amount or character of the Winter Courses of Lectures as heretofore conducted, nor in the requisites for a medical degree.

---

### STATUTE REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO MEDICAL DEGREES.

THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE of this University shall consist of the President, and of the Professors and Lecturers authorized to give instruction to the Medical Students. This Faculty shall always have a Dean, elected by themselves, for such periods as they may think proper, and may also adopt rules for their own government, provided that the same do not in any respect contravene the laws of the University.

Students of Medicine designing to attend the Medical Lectures, or any of them, shall be matriculated in this University by entering their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, to be enrolled by him, and by signing an obligation to submit to the laws of the University, and to the direction of the Faculty of Medicine.

There shall be holden by the Faculty two meetings in each year for the purpose of examining candidates for the degree of Doctor in Medicine. These shall be holden in the Massachusetts Medical College, unless otherwise specially ordered. They may be continued by adjournment, by vote of the members present, and if only one member attend

at the time and place designated, he may adjourn the meeting from day to day till three members of the Faculty may attend the meeting. Three members of the Faculty must be present at every examination.

The first meeting for examination shall be held on the day next succeeding that on which the Winter Courses end ; the second, on the Monday next but one preceding the Commencement in July. In extraordinary cases, the Faculty may hold meetings for examination at other times.

Every candidate for the degree of Doctor in Medicine must comply with the following conditions before being admitted to examination :—

1. He shall satisfy the Faculty that he has arrived at the age of twenty-one.

2. He shall have attended two courses of Lectures delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College by each of the Professors ; except that if he have attended a course of similar lectures in any other college or university, the same may take place of one of the above courses.

3. He shall have employed three years in his professional studies under the direction of a regular practitioner of medicine.

4. If he has not received a university education, he shall satisfy the Faculty of Medicine in respect to his knowledge of the Latin language and Experimental Philosophy.

5. He shall, four weeks previous to the day on which he presents himself for examination, have given notice of his intention to the Dean of the Faculty, and at the same time shall have delivered or transmitted to the Dean a dissertation, written by himself, on some subject connected with medicine.

Every dissertation shall be submitted by the Dean to the examination of the Faculty in the mode which they shall point out.

At the meetings for examination, the Faculty shall examine all the candidates who shall present themselves, after having complied with the conditions enumerated in these statutes, upon the following branches of Medical Science ; namely, Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Morbid Anatomy, Midwifery, Surgery, Clinical Medicine, and the Theory and Practice of Medicine. The decision in respect to each candidate shall be determined by the vote of the major part of the members of the Faculty present at the examination of the same, and this decision, if favorable to the candidate, shall be recorded by the Dean. In the decisions to be made at these meetings, regard shall be had to the dissertation as well as to the examination.

At the close of the examination, the Faculty shall decide in respect to each candidate whether he shall be recommended as worthy of the degree for which he has applied. The decision of the Faculty in respect to all these candidates whom they so recommend shall be recorded by the Dean, and shall by him be certified to the President, to be laid before the Corporation and Overseers.

Those candidates who have at the spring examination received from the Corporation and Overseers the final approbation, shall be admitted to the degree of Doctor in Medicine by the President of the University at a public Commencement holden on the Wednesday next succeeding the day of the examination, on which occasion an Address shall be delivered by some one selected for this purpose by the Medical Faculty. Those who may be approved at the summer examination will receive their degrees and diplomas in Cambridge, on Commencement Day. Public invitation to attend the ceremony at the Commencement immediately following the Lectures shall be given by the Dean of the Medical Faculty to the Fellows of the Massachusetts Medical Society, to all Medical Students, and to every person who may take an interest in Medical Science.

---

## BOYLSTON PRIZE DISSERTATIONS.

AN ANNUAL PRIZE is assigned, from the Foundation of Ward Nicholas Boylston, for the best Dissertation on a Medical Subject, proposed by a committee appointed by the President and Fellows of the University.

The prize is of the amount of *one hundred and twenty dollars*, and may be taken either in money, or in the form of a gold medal of that value.

The Dissertations must be sent to Dr. E. Reynolds, on or before the first Wednesday in April.

The Annual Meeting at which the prize is awarded is held on the first Wednesday in August.

Each Dissertation must bear some motto or distinguishing mark, and be accompanied by a sealed letter containing the name of the writer. The unsuccessful Dissertations, with the accompanying letters unopened, are returned to the writers when called for within the year.

No prizes are awarded, if no one of the Dissertations presented is thought to be of sufficient merit.

COMMITTEE for reading the Dissertations and adjudging their merit:—Edward Reynolds, M.D., *Chairman*; John Jeffries, M.D.; Solomon D. Townsend, M.D.; John B. S. Jackson, M.D.; J. Mason Warren, M.D.; D. Humphreys Storer, M.D., *Secretary*; Charles G. Putnam, M.D.; Morrill Wyman, M.D.; Henry J. Bigelow, M.D.

# MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY

## AT HARVARD COLLEGE.

---

### TRUSTEES.

The Governor and Lieutenant-Governor of Massachusetts, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Secretary of the Board of Education, the Chief Justice of the Highest Judicial Court, *ex officio*;

LOUIS AGASSIZ and WILLIAM GRAY,  
Elected by a concurrent vote of the General Court ;  
JACOB BIGELOW, NATHANIEL THAYER,  
JAMES WALKER, SAMUEL HOOPER,  
GEORGE TICKNOR, JAMES LAWRENCE,  
THEODORE LYMAN,  
Elected by the Board of Trustees.

### FACULTY.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., *President*.  
LOUIS AGASSIZ, LL.D., *Curator*.  
JACOB BIGELOW, M.D., LL.D.  
OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES, M.D.  
JEFFRIES WYMAN, M.D.

### OFFICERS.

LOUIS AGASSIZ, LL.D., *Curator and Director*.  
THEODORE LYMAN, S.B., *Assistant in Zoölogy*.  
ALEXANDER E. R. AGASSIZ, S.B., *Assistant in Zoölogy*.  
J. G. ANTHONY, *Assistant in the Conchological Department*.  
WILLIAM GLEN, *Assistant in the Microscopic Department*.  
R. P. UHLER, *Assistant in the Entomological Department*.  
N. S. SHALER, S.B., *Assistant in the Paleontological Department*.  
JACOB BURKHARDT, *Artist*.

---

THIS institution was founded in 1859. It is under the direction of the Faculty, while the property is held by the Trustees. The Lawrence Professor of Zoölogy in the Scientific School is, *ex officio*, Curator, and charged with the direction of the scientific and educational interests of the Museum. The Director is appointed by the Trustees, and is charged with the relations of the Museum to the public. The Assistants are appointed by the Faculty. The collections, so far as arranged in the part of the building already erected, are open to visitors every day except Sundays and Mondays.

The instruction offered by the Curator the present year is announced on pages 77 and 104 ; and other lectures, given under his direction, on page 104.



## UNIVERSITY LECTURES.

---

COURSES of Lectures, open to all graduates of colleges and public school teachers who enter their names, to persons connected with the University, except undergraduates, and to others on the payment of five dollars a term, were delivered during the past year, as follows:—

- On Mental Diseases and Insanity, by DR. JOHN E. TYLER.
- On the Origin of the Romance Languages, and their Connection with English, by MR. FERDINAND BÔCHER.
- On the Natural History of Domesticated Animals, by PROFESSOR L. AGASSIZ.
- How and what to Observe in Natural History, by PROFESSOR L. AGASSIZ.
- On the Marine Animals of Massachusetts Bay, by ALEXANDER AGASSIZ, S. B.
- On Theoretical Chemistry, by PROFESSOR WOLCOTT GIBBS.
- On Modes of teaching Elementary Mathematics, by PRESIDENT HILL.
- On the Mutual Relations of the Sciences, by PRESIDENT HILL.
- On the Culture of the Native Grape, by E. W. BULL, Esq.
- On Art Anatomy, by DR. WM. RIMMER.
- On Passages in Plato's Republic, by PROFESSOR GOODWIN.
- On the Logic of Science, by CHAS. S. PEIRCE, S. B.
- On the Geological Succession of the Brachiopoda, by N. S. SHALER, S. B.

Eight Courses have been announced for the first term of 1865 - 66, viz.:—

- On Animal Heat, by DR. J. S. LOMBARD.
- On the Elevation of Continents, by N. S. SHALER, S. B.
- Introduction to North American Entomology, by R. P. UHLER, S. B.
- On Methods of teaching Elementary Mathematics, by PRESIDENT HILL.
- On Optical Chemistry, by PROFESSOR WOLCOTT GIBBS.
- On Insanity, by JOHN E. TYLER, M. D.
- On the Evidences of the Development Theory of the Universe, by PROFESSOR B. PEIRCE.
- On the Sources of Natural Theology, by PRESIDENT HILL.

## LIBRARY.

**THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY** is divided into four departments, viz. Theological, Medical, Law, and College ; which last, besides books in all other departments of learning, embraces also an extensive collection of works on Theology, Medicine, and Law.

The **THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY** is in Divinity Hall. Persons entitled to its privileges must be connected with the Divinity School. Number of books, about 16,000. They consist of valuable select works, principally in modern Theology, with some of the early Fathers.

The **MEDICAL LIBRARY** is in the Medical College in Boston. It is placed there for the convenience of students attending the Medical Lectures. The number of books is about 2,000.

The **LAW LIBRARY** is in Dane Hall. It is designed for the officers and students of the Law School. Number of books, about 13,000. It contains most of the valuable works in English and American Law, and in the Civil Law, together with a variety of others, by writers of France, Germany, and Spain.

The **COLLEGE LIBRARY** is in Gore Hall. It is for the common use of the whole University, in this respect differing from the other branches of the University Library ; and it may be consulted, during Library hours, by all persons, whether connected with the University or not. The total number of books is about 110,000 ; of which 1,000 belong to the Boylston Medical Library, in immediate connection with it. In Term time, (excepting Christmas day, New-Year's day, Fast day, the Fourth of July, and the two Recesses,) the Library is open on the first five secular days of the week, from 9-A. M. till 1 P. M., and from 2 P. M. till 5 P. M., or till sunset, when that is before 5. In vacations, it is open from 9 to 1 o'clock on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.

 *The Library is always closed on Saturdays and Sundays.*

The total number of books in the Libraries of the University is, then, as follows : —

College Library . . . . .	110,000
Medical “ . . . . .	2,000
Law “ . . . . .	13,000
Theological Library . . . . .	16,000
Lawrence Scientific Library . . . . .	7,000
Phillips Astronomical Library . . . . .	1,500
Society Libraries of the Students . . . . .	16,000

Total, . 165,500

## SUMMARY.

---

### PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS AND RESIDENT GRADUATES.

Divinity Students . . . . .	14
Law Students . . . . .	172
Scientific Students * . . . . .	75
Astronomical Student . . . . .	1
Medical Students . . . . .	244
Resident Graduates . . . . .	7
	513

### UNDERGRADUATES.

Seniors . . . . .	106
Juniors . . . . .	96
Sophomores . . . . .	86
Freshmen . . . . .	126
	414

TOTAL . . . . . 927.

---

\* Exclusive of the Resident Graduates and members of the other Professional Schools, who attend the Scientific Lectures.

## GENERAL INDEX.

---

- Abbreviations, 2.
- Admission, to the College, 8, 26-28.  
To advanced standing, 26, 27. To the Divinity School, 52. To the Law School, 68. To the Lawrence Scientific School, 75. To the School of Mining and Practical Geology, 81.
- Astronomical Observatory, 84. Objects and Course of Instruction, 84.
- Beneficiaries, 38-40.
- Board and Boarding Houses, 37, 46, 66.
- Bonds, Undergraduates', 28. Resident Graduates', 49. Divinity Students', 52. Law Students', 68. Scientific Students', 75. Of Students in the School of Mining and Practical Geology, 81.
- Books to be studied, for admission to the College, 26; to the Divinity School, 52; to the School of Mining and Practical Geology, 81.
- Bowdoin Prizes, for Dissertations, 41. For Latin and Greek Composition, 48.
- Boylston Prizes, for Elocution, 44. For Medical Dissertations, 102.
- Calendar, 8.
- Class Day, 8.
- College Faculty, 9.
- Commencements, 8, 100, 102.
- Committees of Examination, 34.
- Corporation, 8.
- Course of Instruction, in the College, 29. In the Divinity School, 52. In the Law School, 68, 69. In the Lawrence Scientific School, 76. In the School of Mining and Practical Geology, 82. At the Observatory, 84. In the Medical School, 94.
- Declamation, Boylston Prizes for, 8, 44.
- Degree, of Bachelor of Arts, 37. Of Master of Arts, 49. Of Bachelor of Laws, 65. Of Bachelor of Science, 75. Of Mining Engineer, 81. Of Doctor of Medicine, 100-102.
- Deturs, 40.
- Diplomas, 49, 75, 102.
- Divinity School, 8, 50. Visitation, 8. Faculty, 50. Students, 50; the number, 51, 98. Terms of admission and Course of Study, 52. Library, 105.
- Elective Studies, 80-82, 84-86.
- Elocution, Boylston Prizes for, 44.
- Examinations, for admission to the Freshman Class, 8, 26, 27. For advanced standing, 8, 27, 28. Annual, 34. For admission to the Divinity School, 52. Of Lawrence Scientific Students, 75. For admission to the School of Mining and Practical Geology, 81. Of Medical Students, 100.
- Exhibitions, 8.
- Expenses, on admission to advanced standing, 28. Undergraduates', 37. Divinity Students', 52. Law Students', 66. Scientific Students', 80. Students in the School of Mining and Practical Geology, 82, 83. Astronomical Students', 85. Medical Students', 100.
- Freshman Class, names of the, 21. Number, 24, 105. Studies, 29, 34-36.

- Geology, 32, 77, 81.  
 Graduates, 25, 49, 106.  
 Gymnasium, 37, 80.
- Instruction. *See* Studies.
- Law School, 54. Faculty, 54. Names of the Students, 54; the number, 62, 106. Admission, 63. Bonds, 63. Courses of Instruction, 63, 68; of Study, 68. Library, 65, 106. Degrees, 65. Expenses, 66. Prize Dissertations, 66.
- Lawrence Scientific School, 72. Faculty, 72. Names of Students, 72; the number, 74, 98. Admission, 75. Requirements, 75. Degrees, 75. Courses of Instruction, 76. Fees, 80.
- Lectures, to Medical Students, 8, 89. To Undergraduates, 33, 35, 77. To Divinity Students, 53. To Law Students, 66. To Scientific Students, 79. University, 104.
- Library, 105.
- Loan Fund, 39.
- Lodging-Houses, 46.
- Medical School, 8, 86. Lectures, 8, 94, 95. Faculty, 86. Students in the session 1864 - 65, 86; the number, 94, 106. Fees and Degrees, 94, 102. Boylston Prize Dissertations, 102. Library, 105.
- Mining School, 81.
- Monitorships, 40.
- Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, 103.
- Music, 34, 37.
- Observatory, 84.
- Officers of Instruction and Government, 5.
- Optional Studies and Lectures, 30 - 36.
- Overseers, 4.
- Parietal Committee, 9.
- Patron, 48.
- Pecuniary Assistance, 38.
- Prayers, 37.
- Prizes, 8. For Undergraduates and Resident Graduates, 41. For Reading, 45. For Law Students, 66. For Medical Dissertations, 102.
- Public Exhibitions, 8.
- Public Worship, 37.
- Reading, Prizes for, 8, 45.
- Recesses, 8.
- Required Studies, 29 - 36.
- Resident Graduates, 25, 49, 106.
- Scholarships, 38.
- School for Mining, 81.
- School-keeping, 40.
- Scientific School. *See* Lawrence Scientific School.
- Singing, 34, 37.
- Studies, pursued by Undergraduates, 29. Required and elective, 30 - 32, 34 - 36. In the Divinity School, 52. In the Law School, 63, 68. In the Lawrence Scientific School, 76. In the School of Mining, 82. At the Astronomical Observatory, 84. In the Medical School, 94.
- Summary of Students, 106.
- Tabular View, 35.
- Term-Bills, 37.
- Terms and Vacations, 8, 63, 81.
- Total number of Students, 106.
- Undergraduates, names of, 10. Number of, 25, 106.
- University Lectures, 106.
- Vacations and Terms, 8, 63, 81.
- Visitation of the Divinity School, 8.
- Vocal Music, 34, 37.
- Worship, 37.
- Written Exercises, 34.
- Zoölogy, Museum of, 103.











⑥  
**HARVARD COLLEGE**  
**UNDERGRADUATES**  
**FOR THE**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR**  
**1865-66.**

**FIRST TERM.**

*[The Annual Catalogue will be published in November.]*



**CAMBRIDGE:**  
**SEVER AND FRANCIS,**  
**BOOKSELLERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.**  
**1865.**

### ABBREVIATIONS.

C.	.	.	.	.	College House.
D.	.	.	.	.	Divinity Hall.
G.	.	.	.	.	Grays Hall.
H.	.	.	.	.	Hollis Hall.
H'y.	.	.	.	.	Holworthy Hall.
M.	.	.	.	.	Massachusetts Hall.
S.	.	.	.	.	Stoughton Hall.

UNIVERSITY PRESS : WELCH, BIGELOW, & CO.,  
CAMBRIDGE.

# GOVERNMENT.

---

## CORPORATION.

---

### PRESIDENT.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D.

### FELLOWS.

JOHN A. LOWELL, LL.D.

GEORGE PUTNAM, D.D.


FRANCIS B. CROWNINSHIELD, A.M.

EBENEZER ROCKWOOD HOAR, LL.D.

MARTIN BRIMMER, A.B.

### TREASURER.

NATHANIEL SILSBEE, A.M.



## OVERSEERS.

---

The GOVERNOR and LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, the PRESIDENT of the SENATE, the SPEAKER of the HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, the SECRETARY of the BOARD OF EDUCATION, and the PRESIDENT and TREASURER of the UNIVERSITY, *ex officio*, and the following persons by election :—

ELISHA HUNTINGTON, M.D.  
 ALANSON P. MASON, D.D.  
 ARTEMAS B. MUZZEY, A.M.  
 JAMES FREEMAN CLARKE, D.D.  
 JACOB M. MANNING, A.B.  
 ALONZO A. MINER, D.D.  
 THOMAS RUSSELL, A.B.  
 HENRY B. WHEELWRIGHT, A.M.  
 ANDREW LEETE STONE, A.M.  
 JOHN H. TWOMBLY, A.M.  
 JOHN H. CLIFFORD, LL.D.  
 WINSLOW LEWIS, M.D.  
 ROLLIN H. NEALE, D.D.  
 JACOB SLEEPER,  
 JOSEPH M. CHURCHILL, LL.B.  
 WILLIAM MITCHELL, A.M.  
 WILLIAM ADAMS RICHARDSON, A.M.  
 NATHANIEL B. SHURTLEFF, M.D., *Secretary*.  
 LORENZO R. THAYER, A.M.  
 REUBEN TOTMAN ROBINSON, A.M.  
 STEPHEN M. WELD, A.M.  
 DAVID H. MASON, A.B.  
 FRANCIS COGSWELL, A.M.  
 JAMES WALKER, D.D., LL.D.  
 BENJAMIN SMITH ROTCH, A.B.  
 RICHARD H. DANA, LL.B.  
 GEORGE M. BROOKS, LL.B.  
 JOHN W. BACON, A.M.  
 WILLIAM S. STUDLEY,  
 THOMAS B. THAYER, D.D.

## OFFICERS

OF

## INSTRUCTION AND GOVERNMENT.\*

## RESIDENCE.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., <i>PRESIDENT,</i>	Quincy Street.
JAMES JACKSON, M.D., LL.D., <i>Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, Emeritus,</i>	Boston.
JOEL PARKER, LL.D., <i>Royall Professor of Law,</i>	Craigie Street.
THEOPHILUS PARSONS, LL.D., <i>Dane Professor of Law,</i>	Garden Street.
GEORGE R. NOYES, D.D., <i>Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages, and Dexter Lecturer on Biblical Literature,</i>	North Avenue.
EMORY WASHBURN, LL.D., <i>Bussey Professor of Law,</i>	Quincy Street.
D. HUMPHREYS STORER, M.D., <i>Professor of Obstetrics and Medical Jurisprudence,</i>	Boston.
FREDERICK H. HEDGE, D.D., <i>Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the Divinity School,</i>	Brookline.
JOHN B. S. JACKSON, M.D., <i>Shattuck Professor of Morbid Anatomy, and Curator of the Anatomical Museum,</i>	Boston.
JOHN LANGDON SIBLEY, A.M., <i>Librarian,</i>	D. 15.
ANDREW P. PEABODY, D.D., LL.D., <i>Preacher to the University, and Plummer Professor of Christian Morals,</i>	Quincy Street.
OLIVER STEARNS, D.D., <i>Parkman Professor of Pulpit Eloquence and the Pastoral Care, and Lecturer on Christian Theology,</i>	Kirkland Place.
———, <i>Hollis Professor of Divinity.</i>	
LOUIS AGASSIZ, LL.D., <i>Professor of Zoology and Geology in the Lawrence Scientific School,</i>	Quincy Street.

\* Arranged, with the exception of the President, in the order of college seniority. The residence is in Cambridge, unless otherwise stated.

- 14 HENRY INGERSOLL BOWDITCH, M.D., *Jackson Professor of Clinical Medicine,* Boston.
- 15 OLIVER W. HOLMES, M.D., *Parkman Professor of Anatomy and Physiology,* Boston.
- 16 BENJAMIN PEIRCE, LL.D., *Perkins Professor of Astronomy and Mathematics,* Quincy Street.
- 17 ASA GRAY, LL.D., *Fisher Professor of Natural History,* Botanic Garden.
- 18 GEORGE CHEYNE SHATTUCK, M.D., *Hersey Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic,* Boston.
- 19 FRANCIS BOWEN, A.M., *Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity, and Registrar,* Follen Street.
- 20 JOSEPH LOVERING, A.M., *Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, and Regent,* Kirkland Street.
- 21 HENRY W. TORREY, A.M., *McLean Professor of Ancient and Modern History,* Oxford Street.
- 22 JEFFRIES WYMAN, M.D., *Hersey Professor of Anatomy,* Quincy Street.
- 23 JOHN BACON, M.D., *University Professor of Chemistry in the Medical School,* Boston.
- 24 HENRY J. BIGELOW, M.D., *Professor of Surgery,* Boston.
- 25 CHARLES E. BROWN-SÉQUARD, M.D., *Professor of the Physiology and Pathology of the Nervous System,* Boston.
- 26 HENRY L. EUSTIS, A.M., *Professor of Engineering in the Lawrence Scientific School,* Kirkland Street.
- 27 EVANGELINUS A. SOPHOCLES, LL.D., *University Professor of Ancient, Byzantine, and Modern Greek,* H'y 3.
- 28 JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL, A.M., *Smith Professor of the French and Spanish Languages and Literatures, and Professor of Belles-Lettres,* Elmwood Av.
- 29 JOSIAH DWIGHT WHITNEY, A.B., *Sturgis-Hooper Professor of Geology, in the School of Mining and Practical Geology,*
- EZRA ABBOT, A.M., *Assistant Librarian,* Mrs. Everett's.
- 30 EDWARD HAMMOND CLARKE, M.D., *Professor of Materia Medica,* Boston.
- 31 WOLCOTT GIBBS, M.D., *Rumford Professor and Lecturer on the Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts,* Garden Street.
- ERNST CARL FRIEDRICH KRAUSS, *Instructor in German,* Essex Street.

- , *Director of the Observatory, and Phillips  
Professor of Astronomy,* Observatory.
- FRANCIS J. CHILD, PH.D., *Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory,* Kirkland Street.
- CALVIN ELLIS, M.D., *Adjunct Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic,* Boston.
- GEORGE M. LANE, PH.D., *University Professor of Latin,* Main Street.
- JAMES JENNISON, A.M., *Tutor in Elocution,* H'y 20.
- JOSIAH P. COOKE, A.M., *Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy,* Quincy Street.
- WILLIAM W. GOODWIN, PH.D., *Eliot Professor of Greek Literature,* Follen Street.
- EPHRAIM W. GURNEY, A.B., *Assistant Professor of Latin,* C. 33.
- ELBRIDGE J. CUTLER, A.B., *Assistant Professor of Modern Languages,* M. 5.
- JAMES MILLS PEIRCE, A.M., *Assistant Professor of Mathematics,* H'y 11.
- TRUMAN H. SAFFORD, A.B., *Assistant Observer,* Avon Street.
- JAMES B. GREENOUGH, A.B., *Tutor in Latin,* G. 24.
- CHARLES C. BEAMAN, A.M. *Proctor,* C. 1.
- RICHARD STONE, A.M., *Proctor,* G. 5.
- GEORGE S. MORISON, A.B., *Proctor,* H. 7.
- CONSTANT F. DAVIS, A.B., *Proctor,* S. 7.
- ISAAC FLAGG, A.B., *Tutor in Greek,* H. 21.
- HORACE GRAVES, A.B., *Proctor,* C. 29.
- EDWIN P. SEAVER, A.B., *Tutor in Mathematics,* S. 21.
- HENRY H. SPRAGUE, A.B., *Proctor,* G. 43.
- GEORGE A. HILL, A.B., *Tutor in Chemistry,* M. 23.
- LOUIS THIES, *Curator of the Gray Collection of Engravings,* Quincy Street.
- JOHN KNOWLES PAINE, *Instructor in Music,* Mrs. S. Humphrey's.

WILLIAM G. STEARNS, A.M., *Steward.*

JOHN B. DANA, *Assistant Steward and Patron.*  
(Office, No. 1 Harvard Row.)



# CALENDAR.

---

1865.

Sept. 14.	First Term begins	Thursday morning.
Sept. 21.	Lawrence Scientific School opens	Thursday morning.
Oct. 7.	Reading for Prizes	Saturday.
Oct. 17.	First Public Exhibition	Third Tuesday in Oct.
Nov. 1.	Medical Lectures begin	First Wednesday in Nov.

*First Recess, from the Tuesday evening before Thanksgiving to the following Monday morning.*

1866.

Jan. 31.	First Term ends	Wednesday evening.
----------	-----------------	--------------------

## WINTER VACATION, FOUR WEEKS.

Mar. 1.	Second Term begins	Thursday morning.
Mar. 7.	Commencement at Medical College	Wednesday.
Mar. 12.	Summer Medical Term begins	Monday.
May 1.	Second Public Exhibition	First Tuesday in May.

*Second Recess, from Tuesday evening, May 29, to Monday morning, June 4.*

June 16.	Reading for Prizes	Saturday.
June 22.	Seniors' Class Day	Friday.
June 23.	Commencement Parts assigned	Saturday.
June 27.	Lawrence Scientific School closes	last Wednesday in June.
July 16, 17.	Examination for Admission	Monday and Tuesday.
July 17.	Visitation of Divinity School	Tuesday.
July 18.	Commencement	Third Wednes. in July.
July 19.	Speaking for the Boylston Prizes	Thursday.

## SUMMER VACATION, EIGHT WEEKS.

Sept. 13.	First Term begins	Thursday morning.
-----------	-------------------	-------------------

## COLLEGE FACULTY.

---

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., *President*.  
 ANDREW P. PEABODY, D.D., LL. D.  
 BENJAMIN PEIRCE, LL.D.  
 FRANCIS BOWEN, A.M., *Registrar*.  
 JOSEPH LOVERING, A.M.  
 HENRY W. TORREY, A.M.  
 EVANGELINUS A. SOPHOCLES, LL.D.  
 JAMES B. LOWELL, A.M.  
 FRANCIS J. CHILD, Ph.D.  
 GEORGE M. LANE, Ph.D.  
 JAMES JENNISON, A.M.  
 JOSIAH P. COOKE, A.M.  
 WILLIAM W. GOODWIN, Ph.D.  
 EPHRAIM W. GURNEY, A.B.  
 ELBRIDGE J. CUTLER, A.B.  
 JAMES M. PEIRCE, A.M.  
 JAMES B. GREENOUGH, A.B.  
 ISAAC FLAGG, A.B.  
 EDWIN P. SEAVER, A.B.  
 GEORGE A. HILL, A.B.

---

### PARIETAL COMMITTEE.

EVANGELINUS A. SOPHOCLES, LL.D.  
 JAMES JENNISON, A.M.  
 EPHRAIM W. GURNEY, A.B.  
 ELBRIDGE J. CUTLER, A.B.  
 JAMES M. PEIRCE, A.M.  
 JAMES B. GREENOUGH, A.B.  
 CHARLES C. BEAMAN, A.M.  
 RICHARD STONE, A.M.  
 GEORGE S. MORISON, A.B.  
 CONSTANT F. DAVIS, A.B.  
 ISAAC FLAGG, A.B.  
 HORACE GRAVES, A.B.  
 EDWIN P. SEAVER, A.B.  
 HENRY H. SPRAGUE, A.B.  
 GEORGE A. HILL, A.B.

# UNDERGRADUATES.

## SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Abbott, Samuel Appleton Browne,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. S. B. Wishey's.
Abercrombie, Daniel Putnam,	<i>Lunenburg,</i>	H'y 23.
Arnold, Frank Benjamin,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	G. 51.
Bangs, Elisha Dillingham,	<i>Brewster,</i>	H'y 5.
Banker, Benson Beriah,	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mr. T. Stearns's.
Batchelor, George,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	M. 9.
Bent, George Conway,	<i>Thurston, Pa.</i>	G. 22.
Blaikie, William,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 19.
Blair, Henry Gorham,	<i>Bath, Me.</i>	C. 11.
Blake, William Payne,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. 46.
Boutwell, Henry Thatcher,	<i>Nashua, N. H.</i>	H. 11.
Bowen, Charles Holder Borden,	<i>Providence, R. I.,</i>	Mr. G. Jones's.
Brewer, John Dominis,	<i>Jamaica Plain,</i>	G. 39.
Briggs, Joseph Emmons,	<i>Dighton,</i>	H. 11.
Brigham, Charles Brooks,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. 2.
Bright, Nathaniel Francis,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. E. Bright's.
Brown, Frederick John,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	H'y 13.
Buswell, Henry Foster,	<i>Canton,</i>	H'y 14.
Capen, Edward Augustus,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 23.
Carpenter, Francis Augustus,	<i>Foxborough,</i>	S. 27.
Case, Albertson,	<i>Southold, N. Y.</i>	Mr. T. A. Rust's.
Cate, Albion,	<i>Winchester,</i>	Miss S. Chace's.

Chace, George Frederick,	Taunton,	Miss S. Chace's.
Clark, Edward Henry,	St. Louis, Mo.	H'y 23.
Clark, John,	Cambridge,	Dr. L. Clark's.
Clark, Theodore Minot,	Cambridge,	Dr. L. Clark's.
Copenhagen, John Henry,	Boston,	Mr. W. Warland's.
Crowninshield, Frederic,	Boston,	Mr. S. B. Withey's.
Curtis, John Green,	New York, N. Y.	M. 27.
Dabney, Frederick,	Cambridge,	Mrs. R. Dabney's.
Danforth, Allen,	Plymouth,	C. 15.
Derby, Samuel Carroll,	Dublin, N. H.	H'y 21.
Dixon, Lewis Seaver,	Dedham,	H'y 5.
Drone, Eaton Sylvester,	Zanesville, O.	H'y 21.
Emerson, Edward Waldo,	Concord,	G. 50.
Emery, George Frederic,	Portland, Me.	H'y 17.
Farlow, William Gilson,	Newton,	H'y 7.
Farnham, Edwin,	Beverly, N. J.	Mr. S. B. Withey's.
Fenno, Edward Nicoll,	Boston,	H. 25.
Fiske, Amos Kidder,	Cambridge,	H'y 19.
Flagg, George Augustus,	Millbury,	G. 37.
French, Samuel Quarles,	Cambridge,	Mrs. M. F. Q. French's.
Gale, Justin Edwards,	Cambridge,	H'y 17.
Garland, James Smith,	Franklin, N. H.	Mrs. J. D. Sweet's.
Goodman, William Austin,	Cincinnati, O.	G. 28.
Gray, Francis Calley,	Boston,	C. 31.
Greenleaf, Eugene Douglass,	Boston,	Mr. J. Buckland's.
Greenleaf, Richard Cranch,	Boston,	Miss A. Brown's.
Gregg, James Bartlett,	Cambridge,	Mrs. M. B. Gregg's.
Harris, Francis Augustine,	West Cambridge,	S. 27.
Haskell, William Abraham,	Alton, Ill.	C. 27.
Haskins, David Greene,	Cambridge,	Rev. D. G. Haskins's.
Hawes, James William,	Chatham,	H'y 22.

Hayes, William Allen,	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	H'y 6.
Holden, Artemas Rogers,	<i>Boston,</i>	C. 39.
Jones, Claudius Marcellus,	<i>Worcester,</i>	H'y 22.
Kettell, George Adams,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	H'y 24.
Leonard, Amos Morse,	<i>Stoughton,</i>	C. 27.
Leonard, Otis Liscome,	<i>Marshfield,</i>	C. 37.
Littlefield, George Emery,	<i>Boston,</i>	C. 41.
Locke, William Newhall,	<i>Lee, N. H.</i>	G. 49.
Longstreth, Morris,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	H. 29.
Longworth, Nicholas,	<i>Walnut Hills, O.</i>	S. 15.
Loud, John Jacob,	<i>Weymouth,</i>	M. 9.
Lovering, James Walker,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Prof. J. Lovering's.
McBurney, Charles Heber,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Mr. H. Hyde's.
McKim, Haslett,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Miss H.C.Bowman's.
Mason, John James,	<i>Thompson, Conn.</i>	H'y 6.
Murdock, Lewis Champlin,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. J. Buckland's.
Nelson, Thomas,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. 23.
Norton, John Leonard,	<i>Russellville, Ky.</i>	G. 44.
Osgood, George Laurie,	<i>Chelsea,</i>	H'y 8.
Otis, Robert Mendum,	<i>Kittery, Me.</i>	C. 34.
Parker, James Oscar,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	H'y 13.
Parker, William Levi,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	M. 25.
Peabody, Robert Swain,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 4.
Peirce, Edward Foster,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 15.
Perkins, Edward Cranch,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	S. 15.
Perry, Thomas Sergeant,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	M. 25.
Pratt, George Greenleaf,	<i>Brewster,</i>	Mr. E. A. Donnell's.
Putnam, James Jackson,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 25.
Robinson, George Francis,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	H'y 16.
Rolfe, Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 15.
Shaw, Thomas Pierpont,	<i>Nashua, N. H.</i>	G. 12.

Shortlidge, Swithin Chandler,	<i>Concordville, Pa.</i>	S. 11.
Skillings, William Edward,	<i>Winchester,</i>	H'y 16.
Stackpole, Stephen Henry,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	H. 23.
Stafford, Marshall Paddock,	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	H'y 7.
Stoddard, Francis Russell,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	H'y 12.
Stoddard, William Prescott,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	H'y 12.
Storey, Moorfield,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 27.
Stratton, Charles Edwin,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 25.
Taylor, John Ward,	<i>Hebron, Ma.</i>	S. 11.
Thorndike, John Prince Larkin,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. 32.
Tiffany, William George,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Mr. E. Brown's.
Underwood, Melvin Augustus,	<i>Milford,</i>	H'y 8.
Vinton, Alfred Clarence,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 14.
Watson, John Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 10.
Welles, George Derby,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. H. Hyde's.
Wheeler, Leonard,	<i>Lincoln,</i>	H. 29.
Whittemore, John Marshall,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	H'y 10.
Wilkinson, Edward Tuckerman,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H. 25.
Williams, John Davis,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	H'y 4.
Wright, Edmund Wentworth,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. 45.
Wright, Frank,	<i>Auburn, N. Y.</i>	H'y 24.
Wright, Theodore Francis,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. 40.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Adams, Theodore Parker,	<i>West Newton,</i>	H. 31.
Allen, Samuel Parker,	<i>Cambridgeport,</i>	Mr. A. Morgan's.
Baker, Ames Prescott,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 31.
Barton, George Leonard,	<i>Gill,</i>	H. 22.
Bates, Clement,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	G. 17.
Bigelow, George Tyler,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. 3.
Boutelle, James Thacher,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	C. 14.
Brooks, Arthur,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 22.
Bryant, Frederick Eugene Claghorn,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	H. 24.
Bunton, William Augustus,	<i>Manchester, N. H.</i>	H. 10.
Carret, James Russell,	<i>West Medford,</i>	H. 27.
Chaplin, Heman White,	<i>Newton,</i>	H. 9.
Chenery, Winthrop Louis,	<i>Belmont,</i>	C. 7.
Churchill, Joseph Richmond,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	H. 15.
Clapp, Herbert Codman,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	M. 26.
Clark, Franklin Judson,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 12.
Clarke, Eliot Channing,	<i>Jamaica Plain,</i>	Mr. O. Danforth's.
Clarke, John Houghton,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. S. H. Clarke's.
Cleveland, Clement,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H. 26.
Cook, Silas Parsons,	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	S. 28.
Cushing, Ernest Watson,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 26.
Cutter, Leonard Francis,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	S. 23.
Davenport, Bennett Franklin,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	G. 7.
Davis, William Franklin,	<i>Lowell,</i>	M. 26.
Derby, Nelson Lloyd,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 8.
Dodge, Frederic,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. J. C. Dodge's.

Dudley, Sanford Harrison,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	M. 13.
Edmands, Thomas Sprague,	<i>Newton,</i>	Mr. Geo. Jones's.
Ellis, Theodore,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	C. 9.
Ellis, William Rogers,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 8.
Ellison, William Edward,	<i>Waltham,</i>	Mrs. S. Saunders's.
English, James Steele,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. J. L. English's.
Fay, Clement Kelsey,	<i>Brookline,</i>	H. 27.
Fox, Edward Winslow,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	S. 10.
Gage, Charles Sibley,	<i>Concord, N. H.</i>	H. 26.
Garbutt, Frank Clarkson,	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	H'y 2.
Gray, Thomas Herbert,	<i>Walpole,</i>	C. 25.
Greene, John Singleton Copley,	<i>Brookline,</i>	G. 13.
Hale, Silas Webster,	<i>Stow,</i>	M. 13.
Hall, Alfred Henry,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	S. 12.
Hanscom, Meldon Laroy,	<i>Norfolk, Va.</i>	H. 3.
Hoag, Isaac Taylor,	<i>Deerfield, N. H.</i>	S. 24.
Hoar, Samuel,	<i>Concord,</i>	H. 12.
Holmes, Edward Jackson,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. H. Hyde's.
Homer, William,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 22.
Jackson, Charles Loring,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. H. Hyde's.
Jackson, John Cotton,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 26.
Jones, Arthur Earl,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	S. 6.
Lambert, William Bartlett,	<i>West Newton,</i>	S. 9.
Law, Edward,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	G. 21.
Leonard, John Edwards,	<i>West Chester, Pa.</i>	Mrs. S. A. Wells's.
Leverett, George Vasmer,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	S. 23.
Lincoln, Francis Henry,	<i>Hingham,</i>	S. 6.
Lindsley, John,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	M. 21.
Loud, Arthur Jones,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	C. 13.
Lowell, Edward Jackson,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. O. Danforth's.
Mann, George Combe,	<i>Concord,</i>	H. 12.



Mealey, Edward Windsor,	<i>Hagerstown, Md.</i>	Miss M. Brown's.
Miller, George Henry,	<i>Fitchburg, Wis.</i>	S. 24.
Monks, Henry Grafton,	<i>Boston,</i>	C. 17.
Montgomery, William,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	G. 10.
Morton, William James,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 24.
Nichols, David Holder,	<i>E. Vassalboro', Me.</i>	C. 16.
O'Connell, William David,	<i>East Lexington,</i>	H. 9.
Parker, Henry Boynton,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	M. 31.
Peckham, William Gibbs,	<i>Newport, R. I.</i>	S. 28.
Piper, George Frederick,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. G. C. Piper's.
Player, John Preston,	<i>Nashville, Tenn.</i>	Mr. A. Morgan's.
Poole, Jerome Bonaparte,	<i>East Abington,</i>	H. 28.
Reed, Joseph Wheeler,	<i>South Acton,</i>	S. 10.
Rice, Henry Allen,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	H. 8.
Richards, George Edward,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. E. Brown's.
Robertson, Alfred Burton,	<i>Danville, Ky.</i>	Mr. Gwin's.
Sanborn, Joseph Leavitt,	<i>Hampton Falls, N.H.</i>	H. 22.
Saunders, Charles Gurley,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Seaver, Walter Henry,	<i>Northborough,</i>	C. 9.
Silsbee, William Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. 8.
Spaulding, Edward Reynolds,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	D. 29.
Spencer, Charles Henry,	<i>Cambridgeport,</i>	Mr. Wm. V. Spencer's.
Spooner, John Winthrop,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	H. 28.
Stacy, Melville,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. H. Stacy's.
Stearns, Charles Onslow,	<i>Concord, N. H.</i>	G. 9.
Stearns, Frank Preston,	<i>Medford,</i>	M. 21.
Storer, Bellamy,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	Mr. R. B. Storer's.
Tappan, William Rollins,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. S. Saunders's.
Taylor, James Brainerd,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. A. C. Fairbank's.
Tripp, George Henry,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	C. 43.
Tudor, Frederic,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. A. Morgan's.

Van Rensselaer, Schuyler,	<i>Newport, R. I.</i>	G. 14.
Wadsworth, Charles David,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	C. 44.
Waller, Elwyn,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	S. 9.
Ware, Horace Everett,	<i>Milton,</i>	H. 15.
Wood, Edward Leander,	<i>Fitchburg,</i>	G. 4.
Wood, Edward Stickney,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. A. Wood's.
Worthington, William,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	H. 10.
Wyman, Charles,	<i>Lowell,</i>	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Albert, Talbot Jones,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Miss H. C. Bowman's.
Allen, William Brown,	<i>Dudley,</i>	D. 39.
Ammidown, Albert Holmes,	<i>Southbridge,</i>	H. 16.
Bacon, Horace,	<i>Brookline,</i>	S. 5.
Becker, George Ferdinand,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. S. C. Becker's.
Bennett, William Frederic,	<i>Brighton,</i>	C. 24.
Boalt, William Lane,	<i>Norwalk, O.</i>	M. 16.
Boit, Robert Apthorp,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 13.
Brooks, Frederick,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. 42.
Brooks, Walter Denison,	<i>Milton,</i>	M. 15.
Browning, Joseph Boardman,	<i>Norwich Town, Ct.</i>	G. 31.
Bullock, Augustus George,	<i>Worcester,</i>	H. 32.
Busiel, John Tilton,	<i>Laconia, N. H.</i>	M. 7.
Casey, John Francis,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	C. 19.
Chandler, Alfred du Pont,	<i>Brookline,</i>	G. 47.
Clifford, Samuel Washington,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 28.
Cutler, Elbridge Gerry,	<i>Augusta, Me.</i>	M. 14.
Davenport, James Henry,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	H. 16.
Davis, Daniel Henry,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	D. 42.
Dehon, Henderson Inches,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 10.
Denny, John Ware,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	G. 41.
Dole, Charles Fletcher,	<i>Chelsea,</i>	H. 5.
Drake, Frank George,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 6.
Dunning, Edwin James,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Harvard Block.
Durham, Charles William,	<i>Chelsea,</i>	H. 6.
Eaton, George William,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. 36.
Ellis, Edward Clarke,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 6.
Eustis, Frank Izard,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Prof. Eustis's.

Falls, Charles Gershom,	<i>Malden,</i>	M. 23.
Farley, James Phillips,	<i>Chelsea,</i>	H. 6.
Farnham, Alden Bradford,	<i>Bath, Me.</i>	Miss E. M. Freeman's.
Fiske, John McKensie Campbell,	<i>St. John, N. B.</i>	Mrs. C. C. Baker's.
Furness, Dawes Eliot,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	M. 31.
Gilman, John Baldwin,	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	M. 16.
Greenough, Malcolm Scollay,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 13.
Grier, James,	<i>Noblestown, Pa.</i>	S. 14.
Halsey, Frederic Robert,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	M. 7.
Hillis, John,	<i>Stow,</i>	D. 39.
Hinckle, Charles Frederic,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Mrs. A. C. Fairbank's.
Huidekoper, Edgar,	<i>Meadville, Pa.</i>	M. 14.
Hunnewell, Arthur,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. S. Saunders's.
Hunt, Charles Sedgwick,	<i>Canaan, Ct.</i>	S. 14.
Ireland, Frederick Guion,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	M. 10.
King, Henry Franklin,	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Mrs. M. J. Rice's.
King, William Harding,	<i>Springfield,</i>	C. 25.
Kinnicutt, Frank Parker,	<i>Worcester,</i>	H. 32.
Lee, Albert,	<i>Westmoreland, N. Y.</i>	H. 5.
Lindly, Charles,	<i>Springfield, Ill.</i>	C. 22.
Lovejoy, Charles Averill,	<i>Nashua, N. H.</i>	Rev. K. Atkinson's.
Lovering, Charles Taylor,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 30.
Lyman, John Pickering,	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	S. 32.
Mansfield, Ex Sumner,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	Harvard Block.
Morrill, Charles Adams,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	S. 16.
Nash, William Humphrey,	<i>Weymouth,</i>	M. 30.
Newton, William Martin,	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	C. 19.
Palmer, Charles Dana,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 11.
Phelps, Charles Harris,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 30.
Plimpton, Charles William,	<i>Boston,</i>	C. 20.
Prescott, Otis Livingston,	<i>Newburyport,</i>	Mr. B. D. Whitney's.

Preston, Samuel Somes,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 11.
Putnam, John Amory,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. 52.
Reed, Milton,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. W. Reed's.
Reid, William Thomas,	<i>Jacksonville, Ill.</i>	H'y 2.
Richards, William Whitlock,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	M. 12.
Sargent, Edwin Lawrence,	<i>Lynn,</i>	C. 23.
Seward, Josiah Lafayette,	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	Mr. W. Spring's.
Shattuck, Frederick Cheever,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. 13.
Simmons, William Cowper,	<i>North Wrentham,</i>	S. 16.
Smyth, Douglas,	<i>Tremont, W. Chester Co., N. Y.</i>	Harvard Block.
Sprague, Edward Everett,	<i>Albany, N. Y.</i>	S. 32.
Stewart, Gilbert Holland,	<i>East Cambridge,</i>	C. 24.
Sweetser, Isaac Homer,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	G. 27.
Talmadge, Henry Pearl,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. M. F. Cook's.
Taylor, William Watts,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	Miss E. M. Freeman's.
Thayer, Edward Everett,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. J. H. Thayer's.
Tiffany, Dexter,	<i>Worcester,</i>	H. 14.
Tilton, John Wilson,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	C. 19.
Todhunter, John,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	G. 38.
Tuckerman, Leverett Saltonstall,	<i>Salem,</i>	H. 13.
Upham, Thomas Ellinwood,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. T. Upham's.
Wentworth, Moses Jones,	<i>Sandwich, N. H.</i>	C. 21.
Wentworth, Paul,	<i>Sandwich, N. H.</i>	C. 21.
Wheeler, Jesse Franklin,	<i>Watertown,</i>	M. 15.
Whiting, Arthur Nathaniel,	<i>Watertown,</i>	H. 14.
Whitman, Channing Wood,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	G. 48.
Whitman, Henry Medill,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	G. 20.
Williams, Moses,	<i>Brookline,</i>	S. 5.

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Appleton, Francis Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. 6.
Apthorp, William Foster,	<i>Boston,</i>	
Atwood, Francis,	<i>Franklin,</i>	M. 29.
Ayer, James Bourne,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. L. Leverett's.
Ball, George Homer,	<i>Milford,</i>	S. 18.
Bartlett, Franklin,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	G. 11.
Beal, Thomas Prince,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. 33.
Becker, Washington,	<i>So. Worcester, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. R. S. Hodges's.
Beebe, James Arthur,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. O. Danforth's.
Bigelow, Joseph Smith,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. O. Danforth's.
Bird, George Emerson,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	G. 18.
Blaney, Charles Jason,	<i>Marblehead,</i>	Mr. L. D. Sawyer's.
Bond, Henry Whitelaw,	<i>Brownsville, Tenn.</i>	Mrs. C. E. Holmes's.
Bowditch, Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 9.
Bowditch, James Higginson,	<i>Brookline,</i>	D. 1.
Bradford, Edward Heckling,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	H'y 1.
Brannan, Joseph Doddridge,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	G. 26.
Brett, Henry,	<i>Brookline,</i>	G. 29.
Bridge, Charles Lee Follen,	<i>Hampton Falls, N. H.</i>	H'y 18.
Bull, William Tillinghast,	<i>Newport, R. I.</i>	S. 22.
Burlingame, Edward Livermore,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. I. Livermore's.
Burt, Henry Franklin,	<i>Taunton,</i>	C. 30.
Butler, Prescott Hall,	<i>Stockbridge,</i>	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Capen, Charles Laban,	<i>Bloomington, Ill.</i>	Mr. E. Brown's.
Chapman, Frederic Lord,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. F. L. Chapman's.
Childs, Nathaniel,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	S. 20.
Comegys, Edward Tiffin,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	Mr. E. Brown's.
Curtis, Edgar Corrie,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. S. B. Withey's.
Cushman, Rufus Cutler,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	G. 30.
Cutler, Herbert Dunning,	<i>Brookline,</i>	H. 19.

Cutter, William Everett,	Cambridgeport,	Mr. J. M. Cutter's.
Deane, Henry Ware,	Brookline,	H. 19.
Dinsmoor, Samuel,	Keene, N. H.	Mr. H. Hyde's.
Dodge, James Albert,	Salem,	H. 2.
Drake, Edward Louis Hackett,	Boston,	M. 12.
Eustis, Julian Jaffries,	Cambridge,	Prof. Eustis's.
Fabens, Frank Lewis,	Marblehead,	S. 19.
Fay, Charles Norman,	St. Albans, Vt.	S. 17.
Fletcher, Albert Elliott,	Indianapolis, Ind.	Mr. R. Richardson's
Fox, Austen George,	West Farms, N. Y.	S. 2.
French, Stillman Willis,	Watertown,	D. 1.
French, William Henry,	Laconia, N. H.	M. 8.
Gallagher, William,	So. Boston,	H. 4.
Gold, Sydney Kendall,	Washington, D. C.	Mr. J. Eaton's.
Goward, Gustavus,	Newtonville,	S. 3.
Grant, Willard Webster,	Henderson, N. Y.	C. 5.
Green, Horace Douglas,	Sing Sing, N. Y.	Harvard Block.
Greener, Richard Theodore,	Boston,	Mr. T. M. Hewlett's.
Hall, William Stickney,	Cambridge,	Mr. O. Hall's.
Hartwell, Harris Cowdrey,	Groton,	H. 20.
Hayward, Charles Latham,	Roxbury,	C. 3.
Hill, Henry Barker,	Cambridge,	President Hill's.
Hinckley, Thomas Lesley,	Milton,	S. 4.
Hodges, Benjamin,	Salem,	M. 32.
Hodges, William Hammatt,	Lincoln,	S. 1.
Holdredge, George Ward,	Irvington, N. Y.	Mrs. C. C. Baker's.
Houghton, Oscar Ready,	Wetumpka, Ala.	Mr. H. O. Houghton's.
Howe, Archibald Murray,	Brookline,	Miss M. E. Howe's.
Howe, Henry Marion,	Boston,	H. 17.
Howe, Henry Saltonstall,	Cambridge,	G. 15.
Howland, Henry,	West Newton,	C. 32.
Jackson, Charles Greene,	San Francisco, Cal.	Harvard Block.
Johnson, Eugene Malcolm,	Nahant,	M. 30.

Lamson, Alfred Goodale,	<i>Lowell,</i>	Miss H. C. Bowman's.
Langley, Newell Austin,	<i>So. Braintree,</i>	H. 20.
Lawton, Francis,	<i>Newport, R. I.</i>	S. 22.
Learned, Francis Mason,	<i>Brighton,</i>	Mr. C. C. Hannewell's.
Lester, Charles Stanley,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	C. 40.
Locke, Warren Andrew,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	S. 20.
Loring, Alden Porter,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. 34.
McBurney, John Wayland,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Mr. J. Buckland's.
Mackintosh, William Davis,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	Mrs. S. H. Clarke's.
McLeod, Robert Alder,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Miss E. M. Freeman's.
Mason, Edward Haven,	<i>Newton Centre,</i>	Mrs. L. A. Harvey's.
Mason, John Rogers,	<i>Banger, Me.</i>	M. 29.
Merrill, George Edwards,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. A. G. Merrill's.
Merrill, Royal Whitman,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. H. Merrill's.
Miller, Gerrit Smith,	<i>Peterboro', N. Y.</i>	M. 24.
Millett, Frank Davis,	<i>Bridgewater,</i>	C. 5.
Montague, William Pepperrell,	<i>Sq. Boston,</i>	S. 17.
Morley, Ira Warren,	<i>Victory, N. Y.</i>	Mr. L. F. Cowdin's.
Moseley, Charles William,	<i>Newburyport,</i>	Rev. A. B. Muzzey's.
Moseley, William Oxnard,	<i>Boston,</i>	Rev. A. B. Muzzey's.
Myers, James Jefferson,	<i>Frewsburg, N. Y.</i>	S. 2.
Nichols, William Ripley,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	C. 42.
Orcutt, William Hunter,	<i>Cambridgeport,</i>	Mr. L. B. Orcutt's.
Peabody, Francis Greenwood,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 9.
Pickering, Henry Goddard,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	H'y 1.
Pope, Charles Evans,	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Harvard Block.
Pope, Thomas Eliot,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Harvard Block.
Pratt, John Mason Williams,	<i>Taunton,</i>	M. 8.
Putnam, Henry Ware,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	C. 3.
Rawle, Francis,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	H. 3.
Read, Edward,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Wm. Read's.
Richardson, Charles Warren,	<i>Salem,</i>	H. 2.
Rogers, Dudley Pickman,	<i>Salem,</i>	G. 1.



Safford, Nathaniel Morton,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	C. 38.
Sargent, William Mitchell,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	G. 35.
Severance, Mark Sibley,	<i>West Newton,</i>	C. 32.
Silsbee, Joseph Lyman,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	G. 16.
Simmons, William Hammett,	<i>Concord,</i>	S. 1.
Smith, Nathaniel Stevens,	<i>Kingston, N. Y.</i>	C. 38.
Sparks, William Eliot,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	G. 12.
Spaulding, Henry Kittredge,	<i>Texsbury,</i>	Mr. R. Richardson's.
Stanwood, Francis Manning,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 17.
Stevens, Lorenzo Gorham,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	C. 10.
Thies, Louis,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. L. Thies's.
Thompson, Christopher Albert,	<i>Norwich, Ct.</i>	S. 19.
Tower, Benj. Lowell Merrill,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 4.
Travis, George Clark,	<i>Holliston,</i>	S. 4.
Tucker, Winslow Lewis,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. J. U. Wood's.
Ward, Raymond Lee,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	M. 32.
Warner, Joseph Bangs,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. C. H. Warner's.
Watson, Robert Clifford,	<i>Milton,</i>	M. 24.
Weiss, Henry Ware,	<i>Watertown,</i>	S. 3.
Welch, Israel Adams,	<i>Danvers,</i>	Mr. L. F. Cowdin's.
Wheelwright, David Page,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	H. 18.
Whitney, James Phineas,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 18.
Whitwell, William Scollay,	<i>Jamaica Plain,</i>	H. 3.
Wilder, Joseph Woodward,	<i>Leominster,</i>	Harvard Block.
Willard, Gardner Goodrich,	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	S. 18.
Willson, Augustus Everett,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. F. Willson's.
Windle, William Seal,	<i>Fairville, Pa.</i>	H'y 18.
Woodman, Frank,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. C. Woodman's.
Wright, Horace Winslow,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. H. B. Chapman's.
Wyman, Gerald,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	Mrs. J. U. Wood's.

*University Directory*

*Edue 12 4810. 405*

**CATALOGUE**  
**OF THE**  
**OFFICERS AND STUDENTS**  
**OF**  
**HARVARD UNIVERSITY,**  
**FOR THE ACADEMICAL YEAR**  
**1865-66.**  
**FIRST TERM.**  
**SECOND EDITION.**



**LIBRARY**

**— OF THE —**

**UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN**

**CAMBRIDGE:**  
**SEVER AND FRANCIS,**  
**BOOKSELLERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.**  
**1866.**







A  
CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS  
OF  
HARVARD UNIVERSITY,  
FOR THE ACADEMICAL YEAR  
1865-66.

FIRST TERM.

SECOND EDITION.



CAMBRIDGE:  
SEVER AND FRANCIS,  
BOOKSELLERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.  
1866.

1. In the studies required for admission to the Freshman Class.
2. In all the *required* studies already gone over by the Class for which he is offered.\*
3. If he apply for admission to the *Senior* Class, in two of the *elective* studies of the Junior year.

He must also pay to the Steward, at the rate of \$45 per annum, according to the standing to which he is admitted. Any Student, however, who has a regular dismissal from another College, may be admitted to the same standing, if, on examination, he is found qualified, without any pecuniary consideration. This charge for advanced standing is also remitted to indigent Students.

Every candidate, before examination, must produce proper testimonials of a good moral character, and, if admitted, must give a bond for four hundred dollars to pay all charges accruing under the laws and customs of the University. The bond must be executed by two bondsmen, who must be satisfactory to the Steward of the College, and one of them must be a citizen of Massachusetts.

---

\* "A student who enters College at the beginning of the Junior year shall receive a place on the General Scale at the close of that year. He shall then be allowed for his Freshman and Sophomore years, in those departments in which he has studied with his Class during the Junior year, the same proportional part of the maximum mark of his Class as that which he has actually gained in the same departments in his Junior year; but in those studies of the first two years which his Class does not continue, or which he does not pursue with his Class, in the Junior year, he shall receive no marks except such as may be determined by a special examination, which he shall be permitted to pass for this purpose within the first term after his entrance.

"No student who enters College at or after the beginning of the Senior year shall be admitted to rank on the General Scale."—*Extract from Orders and Regulations.*

Only *real* equivalents for the prescribed text-books are accepted.

## COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

---

### FRESHMAN CLASS.

#### FIRST TERM.

1. *Greek*. Homer's *Odyssey*. — Xenophon's *Memorabilia*. — Goodwin's *Greek Moods and Tenses*. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin*. Livy (*Lincoln's Selections*). — Ramsay's *Elementary Manual of Roman Antiquities*. — Zumpt's *Grammar*. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics*. Peirce's *Geometry*. — Peirce's *Algebra*, begun.
4. *Ethics*. Champlin's *First Principles of Ethics*. — Whately's *Lessons on the Evidences of Christianity*.
5. *French*. Otto's *Grammar*. — *La France Littéraire*. — French *Comedies*.
6. *Elocution*.
7. *Integral Education*. Lectures.

#### SECOND TERM.

1. *Greek*. Felton's *Greek Historians*. — *Greek Antiquities*. — Goodwin's *Greek Moods and Tenses*. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin*. Horace, *Odes and Epodes*. — Cicero's *Tusculan Disputations*. — Zumpt's *Grammar*. — Ramsay's *Elementary Manual of Roman Antiquities*. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics*. Peirce's *Algebra*, finished (including *Logarithms*).
4. *History, in French*. *Histoire Grecque par Duruy*.
5. *Elocution*.

### SOPHOMORE CLASS.

#### FIRST TERM.

1. *English Language*. Vernon's *Anglo-Saxon Guide*. — Marsh's *Lectures on the English Language*. — Themes.
2. *Mathematics*. Peirce's *Plane and Spherical Trigonometry and Navigation and Surveying*; with Bowditch's *Tables*. — *Analytic Geometry*. (Puckle's *Conic Sections*.)



3. *Greek*. Plato's *Apology* and *Crito*. — The *Clouds* of Aristophanes. — Exercises in writing Greek.
4. *Latin*. Cicero *De Officiis*. — Terence. — Zumpt's *Grammar*. — Exercises in writing Latin.
5. *Elocution*.
6. *Chemistry*. Stöckhardt's *Elements of Chemistry*.

## SECOND TERM.

1. *Rhetoric*. Themes. — Readings in English Literature.
2. *Mathematics*. Analytic Geometry. (Puckle's *Conic Sections*.)
3. *Greek*. Demosthenes. — Grote's *History of Greece*, Vol. XI. (Chapters 86 – 90). — Exercises in writing Greek.
4. *Latin*. Cicero. — Horace. — Exercises in writing Latin.
5. *Natural History*. Gray's *Botanical Text-Book*.
6. *Molecular Physics*. Stöckhardt's *Elements of Chemistry*. — Cooke's *Chemical Physics*. — Lectures.
7. *Elocution*.
8. *French*. Otto's *Grammar*. — La France Littéraire. — French Comedies.

---

## JUNIOR CLASS.

### FIRST TERM.

1. *Physics*. Herschel's *Outlines of Astronomy*, last edition. — Lectures on Statics and Dynamics.\*
2. *Rhetoric*. Themes and Declamations.
3. *Molecular Physics*. Cooke's *Chemical Physics*. — Lectures.
4. *Latin*. Tacitus. — Latin Exercises and Extemporalia.

### ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Mathematics*. Peirce's *Algebra*, Chapter VIII. — Peirce's *Curves and Functions*, Vol. I.
2. *Greek Poetry*. The Seven against Thebes of Aeschylus. — The Antigone of Sophocles. — Greek Composition.

---

\* The full course of Lectures in this department appears only by consulting the Catalogue for two successive years, with reference to the same Student.

3. *Greek Prose.* Thucydides. — Greek Composition.
4. *Roman History.* Plutarch.
5. *Chemistry.* Galloway's Qualitative Analysis, with instruction in the Laboratory.
6. *Natural History.*
7. *German.* Krauss's German Manual.
8. *French.* Otto's Grammar. — French Comedies.

## SECOND TERM.

1. *Rhetoric.* Whately's Rhetoric. — Themes and Declamations.
2. *Physics.* Lardner's Course of Natural Philosophy (Optics). — Lectures on Optics.
3. *Latin.* Plantus. — Latin Exercises and Extemporalia.

### ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Mathematics.* Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. I. concluded. Vol. II. commenced.
2. *Greek Poetry.* The Electra of Sophocles. — The Alcestis of Euripides.
3. *Greek Prose.* Plato. — Greek Composition.
4. *Roman History.* Velleius Paterculus. — Tacitus.
5. *Chemistry.* Galloway's Qualitative Analysis, with instruction in the Laboratory.
6. *Natural History.*
7. *German.* Simonson's Deutsches Balladenbuch.
8. *Spanish.* Don Quijote, Sales's edition.
9. *French.* Translations from English into French. — Lessons in French Etymology. — French Comedies.

## SENIOR CLASS.

### FIRST TERM.

1. *Logic and Philosophy.* Bowen's Logic. — Hamilton's Metaphysics. — Forensics.
2. *Political Economy.* Bowen's Political Economy.
3. *Physics.* Lectures on Optics and Mechanics.
4. *History.* Constitution of the United States. — History of England; Stuart Period.

## ELECTIVE AND EXTRA STUDIES.

1. *Mathematics*. Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. II. concluded.
2. *Greek*. Aeschines and Demosthenes on the Crown. — Greek Composition.
3. *Latin*. Tacitus and Juvenal. — Latin Exercises and Extemporalia.
4. *German*. Schiller's Wallenstein. — Written translations of English Comedies.
5. *Spanish*. Gil Blas. — Sales's Grammar.
6. *Italian*. Niccolò dei Lapi. — Fontana's Grammar.
7. *Modern Literature*. Lectures.
8. *Patristic and Modern Greek*.
9. *Geology*. Lectures.
10. *Anatomy*. Lectures.

## SECOND TERM.

1. *Philosophy*. Bowen's Ethics and Metaphysics. — Forensics.
2. *History*. Constitutional History of England.
3. *Religious Instruction*. Peabody's Lowell Lectures.

## ELECTIVE AND EXTRA STUDIES.

1. *Mathematics*. Peirce's Analytical Mechanics.
2. *Greek*. The Agamemnon of Aeschylus. — Lectures. — Greek Composition.
3. *Latin*. Cicero against Verres. — Latin Exercises and Extemporalia.
4. *German*. Schiller's Wallenstein. — Written Translations of English Comedies.
5. *Spanish*. Calderon's El Príncipe Constante. — Calderon's El Mágico Prodigioso.
6. *Italian*. Dante.
7. *Zoology*. Lectures.
8. *Modern Literature*. Lectures.
9. *Patristic and Modern Greek*.

---

The Hebrew Language is taught by PROFESSOR NOYES to those who desire to learn it.

## LECTURES TO UNDERGRADUATES.

## FIRST TERM.

## SENIOR CLASS.\*

*Modern Literature*,—PROFESSOR LOWELL, Friday, at 4 o'clock, in Harvard Hall.

*Anatomy*,—PROFESSOR WYMAN, Tuesday and Thursday, at 11 o'clock, in Boylston Hall.

*Mathematics*,—PROFESSOR PEIRCE, Tuesday and Thursday, at 11 o'clock, in Harvard Hall. This course begins after PROFESSOR WYMAN'S ends.

*Optics and Mechanics*,—PROFESSOR LOVERING, Thursday, at 12 o'clock, in No. 2 University Hall.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

*Statics and Mechanics*,—PROFESSOR LOVERING, Tuesday, at 12 o'clock, in No. 2 University Hall.

*Chemistry*,—PROFESSOR COOKE, Thursday, at 12 o'clock, in Boylston Hall.

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

*Integral Education*,—PRESIDENT HILL, Wednesday, at 10 o'clock, in No. 8 University Hall.

## SECOND TERM.

## SENIOR CLASS.

*History*,—PROFESSOR TORREY, Tuesday, at 11 o'clock, in Harvard Hall.

*Mutual Relations of the Sciences*,—PRESIDENT HILL, Thursday, at 11 o'clock, in Harvard Hall.

*Greek Language and Literature*,—PROFESSOR GOODWIN, Wednesday, at 12 o'clock, in 16 University Hall.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

*Optics*,—PROFESSOR LOVERING, Tuesday, at 12 o'clock, in No. 2 University Hall.

*Botany*,—PROFESSOR GRAY, Tuesday and Thursday, at 10 o'clock, in Harvard Hall.

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

*English Literature*,—PROFESSOR CHILD, Monday, at 12 o'clock, in University Hall.

*Chemistry*,—PROFESSOR COOKE, Friday, at 12 o'clock, in Boylston Hall.

---

\* The Senior Class may attend Professor Agassiz's lectures at the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, on Wednesday, at 8 o'clock, P. M., and Saturday, at 10 o'clock, A. M.;—and also the Rumford Lectures on Heat by Professor Gibbs, from 12 to 1 on Thursday, in the Second Term.

## EXERCISES IN COMPOSITION AND ELOCUTION.

THE Sophomore and Freshman Classes have each an exercise in Elocution once a week.

The Junior Class has an exercise in Declamation every week.

The Junior Class has an exercise in Themes once in two weeks, and the Sophomore Class once in four weeks.

The Senior Class has an exercise in Forensics once in two weeks.

Each Class writes Greek and Latin Exercises.

---

## ELECTIVE AND EXTRA STUDIES.

ALL the studies of the Freshman and Sophomore years are *required*. In the Junior year Mathematics, Chemistry, German, Greek Poetry, Greek Philosophy and History, Roman History, and Natural History, are elective studies ; — in the Senior year Latin, Greek, Mathematics, and advanced Italian, with a maximum mark of 8 ; German, Italian, and Spanish, with a maximum mark of 6. The other studies of the Junior and Senior years are required.

---

## EXAMINATIONS.

EACH Class is examined annually, in writing, in the several studies of the year, before committees appointed for that purpose by the Overseers, and the results of these examinations have an important bearing on the rank of the Student, and, in some cases, on his continuance in College.

---

## MUSIC.

INSTRUCTION in Music is given to those Undergraduates who desire it, and are sufficiently acquainted with the Rudiments.

Italics indicate Elective or Extra Studies.

Class.	8-9.	9-10.	10-11.	11-12.	12-1.	4-5.	5-6.
FR. SORH. JUN. SEN.	I. French. II. Greek. I. Math. III. Latin. I. Hist. III. Philos.	III. Fr. IV. Greek. II. Math. IV. Lat. I. Chem. II. Phys. II. History.	Nat. Hist. Ital. Latin.	I. Ethics. ‡ I. Elocution. Chem. Grk. Pr. Mat. Adv. Ital.	II. Ethics. ‡ II. Elocution. Mathematics. Germ. Span. Greek.	I. Greek. II. French. I. Latin. III. Math. III. Chemistry. I. Philosophy.	III. Gr. IV. French. II. Latin. IV. Math. I. Physics. II. Chem. II. Philos. III. Hist.
FR. SORH. JUN. SEN.	I. Latin. II. Greek. I. Rhet. II. Chem. I. Latin. ‡ I. Hist. III. Philos.	III. Lat. IV. Greek. III. Chemistry. II. Latin. ‡ II. History.	Adv. French. ‡ Botany.*	I. Math. ‡ I. Greek. ‡ Declamation. Anat.* or Mat.*	II. Math. ‡ II. Greek. ‡ Physics.* Physics.*	I. Greek. II. Latin. German. Gr. Poetry. I. Philosophy.	III. Gr. IV. Latin. I. Chem. III. Rhet. German. Rom. Hist. II. Philos. III. Hist.
FR. SORH. JUN. SEN.	I. Greek. ‡ I. Math. III. Latin. III. Physics. I. Hist. III. Philos.	II. Greek. ‡ II. Math. IV. Lat. I. Chem. II. Phys. II. History.	Lecture. Natural Hist. Latin.	I. Mat. II. Eloc. Chem. Grk. Pr. Mat. Adv. Ital.	III. Math. IV. Eloc. Themes. Mathematics. Germ. Span. Greek.	I. Latin. II. Math. I. Latin. III. Math. III. Chemistry. I. Philosophy.	III. Latin. IV. Math. II. Latin. IV. Math. I. Physics. II. Chem. II. Philos. III. Hist.
FR. SORH. JUN. SEN.	I. Eloc. II. Math. I. Rhet. II. Chem. I. Latin. ‡ I. Hist. III. Philos.	III. Eloc. IV. Math. III. Chemistry. II. Latin. ‡ II. History.	Themes. Botany.*	I. Ethics. ‡ I. Greek. ‡ Themes. Anat.* or Mat.*	II. Ethics. ‡ II. Greek. ‡ Chemistry.* Physics.*	I. Math. II. Latin. II. Rhetoric. German. Gr. Poetry. I. Philosophy.	III. Math. IV. Latin. I. Chem. III. Rhet. German. Rom. Hist. II. Philos. III. Hist.
FR. SORH. JUN. SEN.	I. Greek. ‡ I. Greek. III. Math. III. Physics. I. Political Econ. ‡	II. Greek. ‡ II. Greek. IV. Math. I. Lat. II. Physics. II. Political Econ. ‡	Nat. Hist. Ital. Latin.	I. Fr. II. Math. III. Elocution. Chem. Grk. Pr. Mat. Adv. Ital.	III. Fr. IV. Math. IV. Elocution. Mathematics. Germ. Span. Greek.	I. Latin. II. French. I. Latin. III. Greek. II. Latin. Modern Literature.*	III. Latin. IV. Fr. II. Latin. IV. Greek. I. Physics. III. Latin.
FR. SORH. JUN. SEN.	I. Math. II. Latin. I. Math. III. Latin. German. Gr. Poetry. I. Political Econ. ‡	III. Math. IV. Lat. II. Math. IV. Lat. German. Rom. Hist. I. Political Econ. ‡	Geology.*				

\* Lectures.

† At 3 P. M. on Fridays.

‡ In two divisions.

NOTE.—During the First Term, Morning Prayers will begin at a quarter before seven o'clock, and the hour of dinner will be one o'clock, until the Thanksgiving recess. After the Thanksgiving recess, Morning Prayers will begin at a quarter before eight o'clock, all the Morning Exercises will be attended one hour later than the time indicated in the Table, and the hour of dinner will be two o'clock.

*Tabular View of the Exercises during the Second Term of 1865-66.*

Italics indicate Elective or Extra Studies.

Class.	8-9.	9-10.	10-11.	11-12.	12-1.	4-5.	5-6.
MOND. Frs. Sops. Juns. Sens.	III. Hist. IV. Math. II. Latin. IV. Math. III. Physics. I. Philosophy.	I. Hist. II. Math. I. L. II. El. III. Mat. II. Physics. I. Lat. II. Hist. III. Phil.	I. Elocution. <i>Nat. Hist. Ital.</i> <i>Latin.</i>	III. Mat. IV. Gr. <i>Ch. G. Pr. R. His.</i> <i>Math. Adv. Ital.</i>	I. Math. II. Greek. <i>English Literature.*</i> <i>Mathematics.</i> <i>Ger. Span. Greek.</i>	III. Gr. IV. Hist. II. Math. IV. Lat. III. Latin. I. Hist. II. Phil.	I. Greek. II. History. I. Math. III. Latin. I. Physics. II. Latin. III. History.
TUESD. Frs. Sops. Juns. Sens.	III. Latin. IV. Greek. I. Chem. III. French. I. Rhetoric. ‡ I. Philos. II. History.	I. Latin. II. Greek. II. French. II. Rhetoric. ‡ III. Philosophy.	<i>Botany.*</i>	II. Math. ‡ III. Chemistry. Declamation. History.*	I. MATHEMATICS. ‡ I. French. II. Chem. Physics.*	III. Gr. IV. Lat. II. Greek. ‡ <i>German.</i> I. Hist. II. Phil.	I. Greek. II. Lat. I. Greek. ‡ <i>Germ. Gr. Poetry.</i> III. History.
WEDN. Frs. Sops. Juns. Sens.	III. Hist. IV. Math. II. Latin. IV. Math. III. Physics. I. Philos. II. History.	I. Hist. II. Math. I. Latin. III. Math. II. Physics. I. Lat. III. Philosophy.	<i>Nat. Hist.</i> <i>Latin.</i>	III. Eloc. IV. Gr. <i>Ch. G. Pr. R. His.</i> <i>Math. Adv. Ital.</i>	I. Eloc. II. Greek. Themes. <i>Mathematics.</i> <i>Ger. Span. Greek.*</i>	III. Mat. IV. Hist. II. Math. IV. Lat. III. Latin. I. Hist. II. Phil.	I. Math. II. Hist. I. Math. III. Latin. I. Physics. II. Lat. III. History.
THUR. Frs. Sops. Juns. Sens.	II. LATIN. ‡ I. Chem. III. French. I. Rhetoric. ‡ I. Philos. II. History.	I. LATIN. ‡ II. French. II. Rhetoric. ‡ III. Philosophy.	Lecture. <i>Botany.*</i>	III. Lat. IV. Eloc. III. Chemistry. Themes. Lecture.*	I. Latin. II. Eloc. I. French. II. Chem. Themes. <i>Rumford Lect.</i>	III. Gr. IV. Lat. II. Greek. ‡ <i>German.</i> I. Hist. II. Phil.	I. Greek. II. Latin. I. Greek. ‡ <i>Germ. Gr. Poetry.</i> III. History.
FRID. Frs. Sops. Juns. Sens.	III. Latin. IV. Math. II. Math. IV. Greek. I. Physics. II. Ethics. ‡	I. Latin. II. Math. I. Math. III. Greek. II. Physics. I. Lat. I. Ethics. ‡	III. Elocution. <i>Nat. Hist. Ital.</i> <i>Latin.</i>	III. Mat. IV. Gr. IV. Elocution. <i>Ch. G. Pr. R. His.</i> <i>Math. Adv. Ital.</i>	I. Math. II. Greek. Chemistry.* <i>Mathematics.</i> <i>Germ. Span. Gr.</i>	III. Gr. IV. Lat. II. Greek. III. Latin.	I. Greek. II. Latin. I. Greek. II. Latin. ‡ I. Physics. II. Latin.
SATUR. Frs. Sops. Juns. Sens.	II. LATIN. ‡ I. Latin. ‡ IV. Math. <i>German. Gr. Poetry.</i> II. Ethics. ‡	I. LATIN. ‡ III. Mathematics. <i>German.</i> I. Ethics. ‡	<i>Zoology.*</i>				

\* Lectures.

‡ In two divisions.

NOTE.—Where no special designation is added, it will be understood that the Seniors and Juniors recite in *three* divisions, the Sophomores in *four* (except on Tuesday and Thursday, when they recite in *three*), and the Freshmen in *four*.

## COLLEGE GYMNASIUM.

THE Gymnasium is open to all members of the University, subject to certain rules and conditions.

## PUBLIC WORSHIP.

THERE are daily devotional services, with the reading of the Scriptures, and singing, in the College Chapel. All Undergraduates are required to be present; as they are also at public worship in the Chapel on Sunday, except such as have special permission, at the request of their parents or guardians, to attend other congregations, in the City of Cambridge or elsewhere.

## EXPENSES.

THE expenses of an Undergraduate for a year are as follows:—

Instruction, Library, Lecture-rooms, Gymnasium, &c. . . . .	\$104.00
Rent and care of Room, in the College Buildings (average), . . .	28.00
Board for 40 weeks, . . . . . from \$130.00 to 280.00	
Text-books (average), . . . . . " 16.00 " 16.00	
Special Repairs, &c., . . . . . " 1.00 " 2.00	
Total, from \$279.00 to \$430.00	

Other expenses must vary with the economy of each Student. Wood and coal ready for use are delivered at the Students' rooms, by the lessee of the College Wharf, on contract, at \$14.00 per cord for hard and \$11.00 for pine wood, exclusive of sawing and splitting; and \$9.50 a ton for anthracite, \$25.00 for cannel, and \$13.00 for Sydney coal. When a less quantity of coal than one ton is ordered, there will be an additional charge of fifty-cents a ton. On and after October 1, 1865, coal and wood will be furnished at the market price. For carrying coal into the buildings in the College yard and into College House and Harvard Block, 80 cents a ton; into other buildings, 40 cents a ton. The rent of rooms in private houses is from \$52 to \$150 per annum. The price of board at present is from \$5.00 to \$7.00 a week, but of course varies with the provision market. A club is established which enables undergraduates to board at cost, at present estimated at \$3.25 a week. Students living in College buildings find their own beds and furniture.

## TERM-BILLS.

☞ THE bills containing College charges are to be made out by the Steward, at the end of each Term; and must be settled *within a week from the commencement of the succeeding Term.*

☞ *The bill for the Second Term of the Senior year must be paid two days at least before Commencement; and no Degree can be conferred until all books are returned to the Library, and all dues to the College are discharged.*



## PECUNIARY ASSISTANCE TO MERITORIOUS STUDENTS.

### SCHOLARSHIPS.

**FORTY-ONE** Scholarships have been established in the College, varying in their annual income from one hundred to three hundred dollars : —

One founded by persons educated at Phillips Exeter Academy, called, in honor of the late Principal of that school, the **ABBOT SCHOLARSHIP**.

A second, founded by the Class of 1814, and called the **SCHOLARSHIP OF THE CLASS OF 1814**.

A third, founded by the Class of 1815, and called the **KIRKLAND SCHOLARSHIP**.

A fourth, founded by the Class of 1817, and called the **SCHOLARSHIP OF THE CLASS OF 1817**.

A fifth, founded by the Class of 1835, and called the **SCHOLARSHIP OF THE CLASS OF 1835**.

Four in fulfilment of a bequest of Dr. George C. Shattuck, called the **SHATTUCK SCHOLARSHIPS**, with an income of one hundred and fifty dollars each.

One founded from a bequest of the Hon. Samuel B. Walcott.

Ten founded by John Eliot Thayer, Esq., called the **THAYER SCHOLARSHIPS**, with an income of three hundred dollars each.

Sixteen, with an income of two hundred and fifty dollars each, by a friend of the College, and called the **BOWDITCH SCHOLARSHIPS**, four to be assigned to each Class.

Four, with an income of two hundred and fifty dollars each, called the **TOWNSEND SCHOLARSHIPS**, from the legacy of the late Miss Townsend.

And one, founded by Augustus Story, Esq., and called the **STORY SCHOLARSHIP**.

There are special provisions affecting the assignment of the Abbot Scholarship, and the Scholarships of the Classes. The income belonging to the Thayer Scholarships is bestowed upon those ten Students deemed the most meritorious by the Trustees of the funds. The income of the sixteen Bowditch Scholarships will be bestowed by the President, in accordance with directions given by the donor. The income of the Townsend and Shattuck Scholarships will be bestowed upon Students recommended by the Faculty to the Corporation. Applications from persons who wish to be considered as candidates will be received *on or before the first day of June* of each year; but none except those who are at once high scholars and need assistance are encouraged

to apply. From the list of candidates the Trustees appoint ten to Thayer Scholarships, and the Faculty make appointments or nominations to the others, being guided principally by the scale of rank for the year. The nominations and appointments will be made at the end of each Academic Year, as soon as the scales of rank for the year can be prepared. The successful candidates shall receive one half of the annual income immediately upon the assignment of the Scholarships, and the remaining half at the end of the following half-year. But the Scholarships for the Senior Class shall be assigned before Commencement, as soon as the annual scale for that Class can be prepared, and the entire income for the year, of those within the control of the Faculty, shall be paid immediately thereupon. No person who has incurred a serious College censure in the course of the year shall be considered a candidate for a Scholarship.

The Scholarships, when voted, will be understood to cover the College year just ended; but the obtaining of a Scholarship for one year will not be held to constitute any title to a second nomination, unless the superiority for which it was originally awarded be fully maintained.

Scholarships from the "Bigelow Fund" just established will be awarded to Freshmen at the time of their entrance.

---

### BENEFICIARY FUND.

VARIOUS bequests and donations have from time to time been made to the President and Fellows, the income of which is appropriated for the aid of deserving Students in narrow circumstances. The annual amount thus distributed from this source is about fourteen hundred dollars, which has usually been given as a gratuity, in sums ranging from twenty to sixty dollars. As some Students prefer to receive the aid in the form of a loan, the Corporation have divided the income of the Beneficiary Funds into two parts; one of which is given as a gratuity, and the other granted on loan to such Students as prefer to receive the aid in that form.

Applications for aid from the Beneficiary Fund are addressed to the President, and must be presented to him on or before *the first day of June*, by the parent or guardian, or by the Student himself if of age. The application should state particularly the circumstances of the case, with the reasons for making it, and whether a gratuity or a loan is desired.

## LOAN FUND.

IN addition to the Beneficiary Funds above described, of which the President and Fellows are trustees, there is a Loan Fund, raised by subscription among the friends of the University, the interest of which, amounting to about twelve hundred dollars, is annually lent to meritorious Students desirous of receiving it, in sums ranging from twenty to eighty dollars. This fund is under the control of a Board of Trustees, in Boston; Hon. John Lowell, Treasurer. About eight thousand dollars have been already added to the principal by reimbursements to that extent.

The applications for the Loan Fund, made in the same manner as for the Beneficiary Fund, by the parent or guardian, or by the Student himself, if of age, should be left with the President as early as *the first day of December*.

"The Trustees of the Fund for assisting Students at Harvard College request applicants for loans to observe the following rules:—

"1. To address their applications to the Treasurer of the Loan Fund, Hon. John Lowell, Boston," and leave them with the President.

"2. To set forth their circumstances fully, as they would do on making application to an individual for like aid.

"3. To state what aid they have received, or expect to receive, from the College.

"4. If an applicant is under twenty-one years of age, his application must be accompanied by the written approval of his parent or guardian."

## MONITORSHIPS, &amp;c.

BESIDES the foregoing provisions for the aid of meritorious Students, the various monitorships, &c. amount to four hundred and eighty dollars a year, which may be considered as an addition, to that extent, to the beneficiary funds of the institution.

## SCHOOL-KEEPING.

MERITORIOUS Students, whose circumstances require it, may, at the discretion of the Faculty, be absent for a limited time, not exceeding thirteen weeks, including the Winter Vacation, for the purpose of keeping school.

Applications for permission to keep school must be presented to the President as early as the *15th day of November*, and no absence will be allowed till a certificate of such permission has been first obtained from the President.

## PRIZES.

---

### I. DETURS.

A DISTRIBUTION of books, called "Deturs," is made from the income of the Hopkins Foundation, near the commencement of the Academical Year, to meritorious Students of the Sophomore Class, and to those Juniors who entered the Sophomore Class, and whose merit would have entitled them to this distinction. Twenty-seven *Deturs* were given in the Sophomore Class, and nine in the Junior Class, the last year.

Deturs are also given to such members of the Junior Class as, not having received them in the Sophomore year, shall, in the course of that year, make decided improvement in scholarship.

---

### II. BOWDOIN PRIZE DISSERTATIONS.

IN the Second Term of the Academical Year, prizes are assigned, from the Foundation of James Bowdoin, for English Dissertations, as follows:—

A prize of *fifty dollars* for the best Dissertation by a resident Graduate of the University, on either of the subjects proposed for writers of that standing;

A prize of *forty dollars* for the best, and a prize of *thirty dollars* for the second-best Dissertation by a member of the Senior Class of Undergraduates, on either of the subjects proposed for that Class;

A prize of *forty dollars* for the best, and a prize of *thirty dollars* for the second-best Dissertation by a member of the Junior Class, on either of the subjects proposed for that Class;

Provided there be so many Dissertations worthy of prizes in the opinion of the judges.

The Dissertations must be left at the President's office by the *first day of May*. *No performance will be received after that date*. The title-page must, with an assumed name, state the standing of the writer, as Graduate or Undergraduate, and if the latter, of what Class. A sealed letter must be sent in at the same time, under cover with the Dissertation, containing the true name of the writer, and superscribed with his assumed name.

The Dissertations must be written upon letter-paper of good quality, of the quarto size, with a margin of not less than one inch at the top and bottom and on each side, so that, if successful, they may be bound up without injury to the writing. The sheets on which the Dissertation is written must be securely stitched together.

No Dissertation to exceed in length the amount of twenty-five printed pages of the North American Review.

The following are the subjects for the present Academical Year:—

FOR RESIDENT GRADUATES.

*Mill's Criticisms on Sir William Hamilton.*

*The Corpus Juris Civilis as a Study in Language and Manners.*

*The Importance of the Study of Political Science.*

FOR MEMBERS OF THE SENIOR CLASS.

*The Army of Cromwell.*

*Merivale's Estimate of Tacitus.*

*Marcus Aurelius Antoninus.*

FOR MEMBERS OF THE JUNIOR CLASS.

*Russia and England in Central Asia.*

*Plutarch and the Civil Wars.*

*Horace as his own Biographer.*

The prizes for the last Academical Year were assigned as follows:—

*Resident Graduates.*

TO SAMUEL DANA HORTON, a *First Prize*.

COMMITTEE.—The Rev. Rufus Ellis, George Otis Shattuck, Esq., and Charles Franklin Dunbar, Esq.

*Senior Class.*

TO F. JOSEPH COOK, a *First Prize*.

“ GEORGE ALBERT STEARNS, a *Second Prize*.

COMMITTEE.—The Rev. Rollin Heber Neale, D.D., John Bacon, M.D., and Thomas Bulfinch, Esq.

*Junior Class.*

TO HENRY FOSTER BUSWELL, a *First Prize*.

“ JOHN HENRY WATSON, a *Second Prize*.

COMMITTEE.—Epes S. Dixwell, Esq., Prof. Wolcott Gibbs, Prof. Joseph Winlock, James Cushing Merrill, Esq., and Edwin Hale Abbot, Esq.

### III. BOWDOIN PRIZES FOR LATIN AND GREEK COMPOSITION.

Two Prizes will be assigned for Latin and Greek compositions, from the Bowdoin Prize Fund, under the following regulations for the present year.

A prize of *thirty-five dollars* for the best composition in Latin Verse, by a member of either the Senior or the Junior Class.

A prize of *thirty-five dollars* for the best composition in Greek Prose, by a member of either the Senior or the Junior Class.

The subjects for the compositions are given out, and the prizes awarded, by the Latin and Greek Departments, acting, in conjunction with the President, as a committee of the Faculty for that purpose.

No prize will be awarded unless the absolute merit of the composition shall be such as to deserve it.

The compositions, inscribed with assumed names, must be left at the President's Office by the *first day of May*, accompanied by sealed letters containing the authors' names, and superscribed with the assumed names.

The following are the subjects of the Compositions for the present Academical Year: —

#### FOR LATIN VERSIFICATION.

Philips's Cyder, Book II., from the verse "Meanwhile blind *British* Bards with volant Touch," to the verse, "Luxt his Neck-joint, and spinal Marrow brais'd," — to be turned into Hexameters.

#### FOR GREEK PROSE COMPOSITION.

The introduction of Webster's Oration on The First Settlement of New England, beginning, "Let us rejoice that we behold this day," and ending, "with unabated affection and regard," omitting the *third* paragraph, — to be *freely* translated into Attic prose.

No Student is allowed to write on both subjects.

The following Prize was awarded last year: —

#### *For Greek Prose.*

TO JAMES WILLIAM HAWES, of the Junior Class.

#### *For Latin Versification.*

TO ROLAND CROCKER LINCOLN, of the Senior Class.

## IV. BOYLSTON PRIZES FOR ELOCUTION.

AGREABLY to the institution of the "Boylston Prizes for Elocution," on the day after Commencement in each year there will be held in University Hall, or in the First Church in Cambridge, a public exhibition and trial of the skill and improvement of the Students of the University in elocution.

The speakers are not to rehearse their own compositions ; but to select pieces in prose or verse from English, Greek, or Latin authors, the selections to be approved by the Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory. The proportion in English is to be at least two out of three.

The competitors must be Graduates of the year, or Undergraduates of one of the next two Classes ; and their names must be entered with the Professor, at the latest, *fourteen days* before Commencement. No applications will be received after that time.

The Corporation will, each year, select five gentlemen distinguished for their elocution, either at the bar, in the pulpit, or in the senate, who, with the Corporation, or a major part of them, will judge of the merits of the competitors, and award the prizes. They will assign five prizes : two First Prizes, namely, *fifteen dollars* to each of the best two speakers ; and three Second Prizes, namely, *ten dollars* to each of the next three best : Provided, that if the judges shall be of opinion that none of the competitors have exhibited sufficient skill and improvement to be entitled to the First Prizes, they may withhold them.

At this exhibition, no prompting of the speakers will be allowed ; and a failure of memory in any one will exclude him from being considered in the assignment of the prizes.

The following prizes were assigned, July 16th, 1865 : —

*The two First Prizes.*

To F. JOSEPH COOK, of the Graduating Class.

" ROLAND CROCKER LINCOLN, of the Graduating Class.

*The three Second Prizes.*

To CHARLES BROOKS BRIGHAM, of the Senior Class.

" HENRY FOSTER BUSWELL, of the Senior Class.

" EDWARD WALDO EMERSON, of the Senior Class.

## V. PRIZES FOR READING.

THROUGH the liberality of a friend of the College, prizes have been established, to be awarded to those who shall excel in the reading aloud of English prose. The prizes offered for the present year are as follows : —

To Members of the Senior and Junior Classes, at a public trial on Saturday, June 9, 1866,

- One First Prize of *Forty Dollars*,
- Two Second Prizes of *Thirty Dollars* each,
- Two Third Prizes of *Twenty Dollars* each.

To Members of the Junior and Sophomore Classes (1866-67), at a public trial on Saturday, October 20, 1866,

- One First Prize of *Thirty Dollars*,
- Two Second Prizes of *Twenty Dollars* each,
- Two Third Prizes of *Fifteen Dollars* each.

Provided that at each contest there is sufficient merit in the reading to warrant the giving of all the prizes. No competitor can receive a prize lower in grade than any which he has received at a previous contest.

To Members of the Freshman Class of 1866-67, at a private trial, October, 1866,

- One First Prize of *Fifteen Dollars*,
- Two Second Prizes of *Ten Dollars* each.

All the prizes will be given in books, unless the successful competitors satisfy the President that the prize in another form will be more useful to them.

The pieces to be read will be placed in the hands of the candidates on the morning of the day of trial. In their selection, declamatory pieces will be avoided, and such narratives, descriptions, or essays chosen as shall require varied expression and correct enunciation.

Candidates must hand in their names to the President at least one fortnight before the day of trial ; and the Faculty reserve the right to select for each contest a limited number of the most promising candidates.

At a public trial, held October 8, 1864, there were awarded

*A First Prize to WILLIAM FRANKLIN DAVIS, of the Sophomore Class*



## 46 LODGING AND BOARDING HOUSES FOR UNDERGRADUATES.

*Second Prizes to* EDWARD HENRY CLARK, *of the Junior Class ;*  
SAMUEL QUARLES FRENCH, *of the Junior Class ;*  
*Third Prizes to* GEORGE BATCHELOR, *of the Junior Class ;*  
HENRY FOSTER BUSWELL, *of the Junior Class ;*  
WALTER HENRY SEAVER, *of the Sophomore Class.*

At a public trial, held June 17, 1865, there were awarded

*A First Prize to* CHARLES WARREN CLIFFORD, *of the Senior Class ;*  
*Second Prizes to* JOHN WESLEY CHURCHILL, *of the Senior Class ;*  
BENJAMIN MILLS PEIRCE, *of the Senior Class ;*  
*A Third Prize to* HENRY FOSTER BUSWELL, *of the Junior Class.*

At a private trial, held October 1, 1864, the following Members of the Freshman Class obtained Prizes : —

- THOMAS ELLINWOOD UPHAM, *a First Prize.*
- WILLIAM COWPER SIMMONS, *a Second Prize.*
- ALDEN BRADFORD FARNHAM, *a Second Prize.*

---

## LODGING AND BOARDING HOUSES FOR UNDERGRADUATES.

### EXTRACT FROM THE STATUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY.

"CHAPTER XII. § 115. No Student shall lodge or board out of the College, except at such houses as are approved by the Faculty, and with the approbation of a parent or guardian, if the Student is under age; and no houses will be so approved, except such as conform to the Regulations the Faculty may establish."

### REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO LODGING AND BOARDING HOUSES FOR UNDERGRADUATES.

At a meeting of the Faculty of Harvard College : —

*Voted,* That no Undergraduate shall be allowed to occupy a room in any house or building, (except a public College Hall,) in which a family approved by the Faculty of the College does not reside; or to take lodgings or board in any house, or board in any family, unless the house or family has been approved by a vote of the Faculty.

*Voted*, That no house shall be approved as a lodging or boarding house, unless the keeper of the house shall conform to the following regulations :—

1. That, in case of any festive entertainment, riotous noise, or other disturbance in a house so approved, or improper conduct at the table, the keeper of the house shall give immediate notice of the same, and of the persons concerned, to the President of the College.

2. That no wine or spirituous liquors be used ; and that no smoking be permitted at the table or in the dining-room.

3. That the hours of meals shall conform to the times most suitable for the exercises of Undergraduates prescribed by the College Laws ; that is, for breakfast, immediately after prayers ; and for dinner, at one o'clock, except from the Thanksgiving recess to the end of the First Term, when it shall be at two o'clock.

4. That the keepers of boarding-houses shall hand in their names to the Steward, with the price of board, a fortnight before the end of the Summer Term, the names and prices to be entered in a book, which shall be kept at the Steward's office for inspection ; and that within a fortnight from the beginning of each Term they shall send the Regent a list of their boarders.

5. That the keepers of every lodging or boarding house shall report to the Regent the name of any Student leaving the lodging or boarding house, or coming to the lodging or boarding house during the Term.

*Voted*, That no Student shall change his room in any of the College buildings, without giving immediate notice thereof to the REGISTRAR ; and that no Student shall change his lodging or boarding house, without giving similar notice to the REGENT, and notice also of the lodging or boarding house to which he has removed.

## LAWS RELATIVE TO THE PATRON.

---

### EXTRACT FROM THE STATUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY.

"CHAPTER XIV. § 121. Some gentleman of Cambridge, not of the Faculty, shall be appointed by the Corporation to be Patron of all Students, not of this Commonwealth, who belong to places more than one hundred miles distant from Cambridge, and whose parents or guardians desire to avail themselves of the regulations herein provided; and the Patron shall have charge of all the funds of such Students.

"§ 122. The parent or guardian of each Student shall be informed what are the necessary annual expenses included in the term-bills; and he shall also be informed by the Patron what funds for the support and use of his son or ward must be remitted to him; and the Patron is to have the whole control of the same, under the direction of the Faculty.

"§ 123. Every Student subject to the Patron Law is to be charged in his term-bill at the rate of two and a half per cent, as a compensation to the Patron for the disbursements made on his account.

"§ 124. No such Student is allowed to contract any debt without an order from the Patron, or from his parent or guardian."

JOHN B. DANA, Esq., of Cambridge, Assistant Steward, has been appointed Patron, and is confidently recommended to parents and guardians as a gentleman in whose discretion and fidelity to the trust entire confidence may be placed.

## RESIDENT GRADUATES.

---

GRADUATES of the University, or of other collegiate institutions, desirous of pursuing their studies at Cambridge without joining any of the Professional Schools, are permitted to do so, in the capacity of Resident Graduates. They are allowed to enjoy the use of the Library and scientific collections, on the payment of *five dollars* a year, one half in advance, at the beginning of each Term.

They give to the Steward satisfactory bonds in the sum of two hundred dollars, signed by two bondsmen, one of whom must be a citizen of Massachusetts, and they are subject to the laws and regulations of the College, as far as applicable to them. They are admitted free to all the courses of public lectures delivered to the Undergraduates; and, upon the payment of a fee of five dollars for each course, to the Lectures delivered in the Scientific School.

---

## DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

THE Degree of Master of Arts is conferred in course on every Bachelor of Arts of three years' standing, on the payment of the usual fee, who shall, in the interval, have sustained a good moral character. Graduates of longer standing may also have the Master's Degree upon the same condition. In both cases, application should be made at the Steward's office, either personally or by letter, as soon as the second day before Commencement. The fee, including the Diploma, is *five dollars*, payable in advance.

☞ "The College will not be responsible for the safe-keeping of any DIPLOMA, unless a request, in writing, is left at the Steward's office two days, at least, before Commencement, that it may be taken from the files, and reserved for the applicant."

# DIVINITY SCHOOL.

---

## FACULTY.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., *President.*  
 GEORGE B. NOYES, D.D.  
 FREDERICK H. HEDGE, D.D.  
 OLIVER STEARNS, D.D.

---

## DIVINITY STUDENTS.

### SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Beach, Seth Curtis, A.B. ( <i>Union Coll., N. Y.</i> )	<i>Marion, N. Y.</i>	D. 32.
Blake, James Vila, A.B.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. M. Galvin's.
Copeland, William Ellery, A.M.	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Mrs. M. Galvin's.
Jenks, Henry Fitch, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 26.
Senter, Joseph Herbert, A.B.	<i>Lynn,</i>	D. 40.
Spaulding, Henry George, A.B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	D. 29.
Trask, Jabez Nelson, A.B.	<i>Freedom, Me.</i>	Miss M. S. Jaques's.

# DIVINITY SCHOOL.

## MIDDLE CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Gifford, Elisha,	<i>Towners, N. Y.</i>	D. 31.
Knapp, Arthur May, A.B.	<i>Cambridgeport,</i>	D. 30.
Washburn, Francis Tucker, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 27.
Williams, John,	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 20.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Cutter, George Webber, A.B. ( <i>Washington Univ., Mo.</i> )	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	D. 21.
Priest, Samuel Russell,	<i>Woburn,</i>	D. 41.
Winkley, Jonathan Wingate,	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 24.

Senior Class . . . . .	7
Middle Class . . . . .	4
Junior Class . . . . .	3
Total . . . . .	14

## TERMS OF ADMISSION AND COURSE OF STUDY.

CANDIDATES for admission to the DIVINITY SCHOOL are expected to present themselves on the first day of the Term. If unknown to the Faculty, they are to produce testimonials to their moral and serious character. Candidates not Bachelors of Arts will be examined in the following books : —

Latin Grammar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, and Sallust ;

Greek Grammar, Felton's Greek Reader, the first four books of Xenophon's Anabasis, and the first book of Herodotus, or the first two books of Xenophon's Memorabilia ;

Geography, Arithmetic, Geometry, and Algebra ;

Whately's Logic and Rhetoric (or some other approved treatises on Logic and Rhetoric), Locke's Essay on the Human Understanding (Book III.), Stewart's Elements of the Philosophy of the Mind (Vol. I.), Dymond's Essays on the Principles of Morality, Jouffroy's Introduction to Ethics, and Butler's Analogy.

Candidates for admission to an advanced standing must have been engaged in the study of Theology as long as the Class into which they propose to be received, and must pass an examination in the studies which that Class has pursued.

Students are required to reside in or near Divinity Hall. They give bonds in the sum of \$ 200 to the Steward, signed by two bondsmen, one of whom must be a citizen of Massachusetts, for the payment of term-bills, which, including charges for instruction, rent and care of room and furniture, and use of class-books, amount to \$ 75 annually. Rooms in Divinity Hall are let to other than Divinity Students at \$ 30 a Term.

Each Student must possess a copy of the Old and New Testament Scriptures in the original languages, the latter in Griesbach's or Tischendorf's edition. A copy of all other class-books is furnished on loan. Indigent Students are aided from foundations and other sources. Three years, including the Vacations, which amount to twelve weeks in each year, complete the term of residence.

The course of instruction comprises Lectures, Recitations, and other exercises, on all the subjects usually included in a system of Theological Education, embracing, —

The Hebrew Language;

The Principles of Criticism and Interpretation;

The Criticism and Interpretation of the Scriptures;

Natural Religion, and the Evidences of Revealed Religion;

Systematic Theology, Christian Ethics, and Practical Divinity;

Church History, and Church Polity;

The Composition and Delivery of Sermons, and the Office of Public Prayer;

And the Duties of the Pastoral Office.

The members of the several Classes have exercises in the practice of Extemporaneous Speaking, and the members of the Senior Class preach occasionally in Cambridge during the Summer Term.

Students are entitled to receive instruction from the Instructor in the German Language, and to attend, free of expense, all public lectures given to Undergraduates in the Academical Department.



# LAW SCHOOL.

---

## FACULTY.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., *President.*  
 JOEL PARKER, LL.D.  
 THEOPHILUS PARSONS, LL.D.  
 EMORY WASHBURN, LL.D.

---

## LAW STUDENTS.

### SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Auten, Edward, A.M. ( <i>Union Coll., N.Y.</i> ), LL.B., (LIBRARIAN,)	<i>Princeville, Ill.</i>	Dane Hall, 9.
Ballou, John McKnight,	<i>Dubuque, Iowa,</i>	Mrs. M. W. Cleveland's.
Beaman, Charles Cotesworth, A.M.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	C. 1.
Berry, John Wisner,	<i>Lynn,</i>	Lynn.
Bullard, John Richards,	<i>Dedham,</i>	Mrs. A. Hyde's.
Bush, Andrew Lewis,	<i>Westfield,</i>	Mrs. S. H. Clarke's.
Cassell, Harrison Osborne, A.B. ( <i>Coll. of Ill.</i> )	<i>Jacksonville, Ill.</i>	Mrs. S. H. Clarke's.
Clark, James White,	<i>Toledo, O.</i>	Mrs. E. Stewart's.
Closs, Charles Taylor,	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Mr. L. Thurston's.
Cobb, John Doggett, A.B.	<i>Dedham,</i>	Dedham.

Crocker, George Glover, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Davis, Constant Freeman, A.B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	S. 7.
Davis, Samuel Craft, A.B.	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Boston.
Donaldson, William Rhind, A.B.		
( <i>Wash. Univ., Mo.</i> ), Att'y at Law,	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Mr. T. Phelan's.
Eldridge, John Loring, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
Emery, Woodward, A.B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. J. W. Emery's.
Fairchild, Charles, A.B.	<i>Madison, Wis.</i>	Mr. A. Morgan's.
Foster, Charles Marsh, A.B.	<i>Walpole, N. H.</i>	Mrs. C.E. Holmes's.
Glover, Edward Weston, A.B.		
( <i>Amherst Coll.</i> )	<i>Amherst,</i>	Mrs. S. H. Clarke's.
Goddard, Maurice, A.B.	<i>Brookline,</i>	Mrs. S. Humphrey's.
Goulding, Frank Palmer, A.B.		
( <i>Dart. Coll., N. H.</i> )	<i>Worcester,</i>	Mr. D. Brown's.
Haradon, Amasa Franklin, A.M.		
( <i>Yale Coll., Ct.</i> ), Att'y at Law,	<i>Thompson, Ct.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Harbaugh, Lewis Daniel,	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Mrs. R. Hodges's.
Harnden, Charles Augustus,		
Att'y at Law,	<i>Hillsborough, N. H.</i>	Mr. J. V. Bates's.
Healy, William Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. J. Buckland's.
Hedge, William, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
Hennessey, Michael Vincent,		
Att'y at Law,	<i>St. Joseph, Mo.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Higgins, Henry Bell,	<i>Lexington, Ky.</i>	Mr. L. H. Bryant's.
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
Johnson, Ralph Cross, A.B.	<i>Belfast, Me.</i>	Mr. D. Mansfield's.
Latimer, Jonathan Columbus,		
A.B. ( <i>Knox Coll., Ill.</i> )	<i>Abingdon, Ill.</i>	Mr. E. Hayes's.
Loughton, Frederic Malverne,		
Att'y at Law,	<i>Bangor, Me.</i>	D. 38.
Lee, John Rowe,	<i>Greensborough, Md.</i>	Mr. G. W. Seaward's.

Logan, John McDowell,	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Mr. G. W. Seaward's.
McKee, Samuel, A.B. ( <i>Centre Coll., Ky.</i> ); Att'y at Law,	<i>Danville, Ky.</i>	Mr. F. Quinn's.
Merriwether, George,	<i>Louisville, Ky.</i>	Mr. L. H. Bryant's.
Mitchell, John Grant, A.B. ( <i>Kenyon Coll., O.</i> )	<i>Columbus, O.</i>	Mrs. E. Harrington's.
Moore, James Graham, A.B. ( <i>Centre Coll., Ky.</i> )	<i>Louisville, Ky.</i>	Mr. H. Clapp's.
Moore, Joseph James, A.B. ( <i>Kings Coll., N. S.</i> )	<i>Kentville, N. S.</i>	Mrs. M. Dean's.
Morison, George Shattuck, A.B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H. 7.
Nock, Robert Francis, A.B. ( <i>St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y.</i> )	<i>Louisville, Ky.</i>	Mrs. L. P. Homer's.
Olney, Peter Butler, A.B.	<i>Oxford,</i>	Mrs. C. A. Frost's.
Otis, Albert Boyd, A.B. ( <i>Tufts Coll.</i> ), Att'y at Law,	<i>Belfast, Me.</i>	Mrs. S. H. Clarke's.
Page, William Robertson, A.B.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mrs. E. Stewart's.
Paige, Edward Winslow, A.B. ( <i>Union Coll., N. Y.</i> )	<i>Schenectady, N. Y.</i>	Mr. M. Webb's.
Pancoast, David James,	<i>Mullica Hill, N. J.</i>	Mr. A. K. Jones's.
Parris, Edward Lowden, A.B. ( <i>Union Coll., N. Y.</i> ), Att'y at Law,	<i>Paris, Me.</i>	Mrs. S. C. O'Connor's.
Power, Lawrence Geoffrey,	<i>Halifax, N. S.</i>	Mr. W. Warland's.
Pugsley, Gilbert Redden,	<i>Sussex Vale, N. B.</i>	Mr. C. H. Hannevell's.
Rand, Benjamin, LL.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
Richardson, Cosmo Bailey, A.B. ( <i>Univ. of Nashville, Tenn.</i> )	<i>Savannah, Ga.</i>	Mrs. E. Stewart's.
Smith, Henry Oliver, A.B. ( <i>Amherst Coll.</i> )	<i>Leicester,</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Spingarn, Siegmund, A.B. ( <i>N. Y. Free Acad.</i> )	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. J. Buckland's.

Stark, Charles Henry, Att'y at Law, Strong, Alonzo Paige, A.B. ( <i>Union Coll., N. Y.</i> ) Todd, William Balch, P.B. ( <i>Md. Ag. Coll.</i> ) Walley, William Phillips, A.B. Warren, Webster Franklin, Waters, James von Staats, A.B. ( <i>Wash. Univ., Mo.</i> ) Watson, Beniah, Williamson, George Henry, Woodward, John Haven, Zabriskie, Augustus, A.B. ( <i>Coll. of N. J.</i> )	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> <i>Schenectady, N. Y.</i> <i>Washington, D. C.</i> <i>Boston,</i> <i>Brighton,</i> <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> <i>Milford, Del.</i> <i>Newport, Ky.</i> <i>Cincinnati, O.</i> <i>Jersey City, N. J.</i>	Mr. G. W. Cummings's. Mr. M. Webb's. Mrs. S. H. Clarke's. Boston. Brighton. D. 21. Mr. W. Torrey's. Mr. L. H. Bryant's. Mr. T. Phelan's. Mr. H. L. Stewart's.
---	--	--

## MIDDLE CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Barnard, Frederick Jones, A.B. ( <i>Yale Coll., Ct.</i> ) Barrows, George Bartlett, A.B. ( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> ) Bartles, Charles, Bickford, John Willard, Birdseye, George Washington, Brayton, Ellery Metcalf, Buford, Henry Marshall, A.B. ( <i>Centre Coll., Ky.</i> ) Bunstein, Henry Levan, A.B. ( <i>Lafayette Coll., Pa.</i> )	<i>Worcester,</i> <i>Providence, R. I.</i> <i>Flemington, N. J.</i> <i>Hillsborough, N. H.</i> <i>New York, N. Y.</i> <i>Fall River,</i> <i>Danville, Ky.</i> <i>Easton, Pa..</i>	Mrs. M. J. Gardner's. Mrs. M. J. Gardner's. Mrs. S. Humphrey's. Mr. J. V. Bates's. Mr. J. Buckland's. Rev. K. Atkinson's. Mrs. E. Harrington's. Mrs. L. P. Homer's.

Chandler, George Henry, A.M.		
( <i>Dart. Coll., N. H.</i> )	<i>Concord, N. H.</i>	Mr. J. Buckland's.
Chapin, Edward Whitman, A.B.		
( <i>Amherst Coll.</i> )	<i>Chicopee,</i>	Mrs. B. H. Clarke's.
Coburn, James Wilson,	<i>Germantown, Ky.</i>	Mr. E. Hayes's.
Cole, Ulysses David, A.B.		
( <i>Knox Coll., O.</i> )	<i>Marysville, O.</i>	Mr. J. Buckland's.
Cummings, Prentiss, A.B.	<i>Backfield, Me.</i>	Mr. W. Warland's.
Davenport, John Alfred, A.M.		
( <i>Yale Coll., Ct.</i> )	<i>Annapolis, Md.</i>	Mrs. M. Galvin's.
Davis, George Washington,	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Mr. J. Buckland's.
Denison, Franklin, A.B.		
( <i>Univ. of Vt.</i> )	<i>Royalton, Vt.</i>	Mr. C.W. Homer's.
Dow, John Emery, A.B. ( <i>Bowd.</i>		
<i>Coll., Me.</i> )	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Mr. H. L. Stewart's.
Fabens, William Chandler, A.B.	<i>Marblehead,</i>	Mrs. L.A. Harvey's.
Favour, Louis,	<i>Natick,</i>	Natick.
Fichtenkam, George Williams,		
A.B. ( <i>St. Louis Univ., Mo.</i> )	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Mr. J. Buckland's.
Flood, John Augustus, A.B.		
( <i>Westminster Coll., Mo.</i> )	<i>Fulton, Mo.</i>	Mrs. L.V. Russell's.
Fowler, George Robert,	<i>Concord, N. H.</i>	Mr. J. Huntington's.
Gates, Vandervoort Bruce,	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Green, Arnold, A.M.		
( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Mrs. J. U. Wood's.
Hackett, Frank Warren, A.M.	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	Mrs. M. Galvin's.
Hammond, John Wilkes, A.B.		
( <i>Tufts Coll.</i> )	<i>Mattapoisett,</i>	Charlestown.
Johnson, Edward Francis, A.B.		
( <i>Dart. Coll., N. H.</i> )	<i>Hollis, N. H.</i>	Boston.
Kent, Charles Nelson, S.B.		
( <i>Norwich Univ., Vt.</i> )	<i>Lancaster, N. H.</i>	Mrs. A.C. Fairbank's.

Keyworth, Howard Quincy, A.B. ( <i>Dickinson Coll., Pa.</i> )	Washington, D. C.	Mr. W. Warland's.
Lovett, Charles Walley,	Boston,	Boston.
Lyman, David Brainerd, A.B. ( <i>Yale Coll., Ct.</i> )	Cambridge,	D. 17.
McLeod, Ezekiel,	Sussex Vale, N.B.	Mr. C.H. Hummewell's.
Maguire, Thomas Francis,	Boston,	Mr. A. K. Jones's.
May, Caesar Rodney,	New Orleans, La.	Mrs. E. C. Alden's.
Payne, Charles Frederic,	Sandwich,	Sandwich.
Read, Charles Coolidge, A.B.	Cambridge,	Mr. W. Read's.
Riley, Thomas,	Boston,	Boston.
Scott, Benjamin Franklin,	Memphis, Tenn.	Mr. E. Hayes's.
Scoville, Nathaniel Curtis, A.B., Att'y at Law,	Pitcairn, N. Y.	D. 84.
Sinclair, Albert Thomas, A.B.	Brighton,	Brighton.
Travis, Jeremiah,	St. John, N. B.	Mr. J. Travis's.
Wallace, Edgar Alphonso,	Antrim, N. H.	Mr. J. V. Bates's.
Watson, David Thompson, A.B. ( <i>Wash. Coll., Pa.</i> )	Washington, Pa.	Mr. D. Brown's.
Wieting, Jacob Hershey, A.B. ( <i>Union Coll., N. Y.</i> )	Middletown, Pa.	Mr. M. Webb's.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Anderson, Lars,	Cincinnati, O.	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Baker, Jacob Murray, A.B. ( <i>Tufts Coll.</i> )	Dudley,	Boston.
Bancroft, Robert Hale, A.B.	Boston,	Boston.
Bane, Milton Moses, M.D. ( <i>Starling Med. Coll., O.</i> )	Quincy, Ill.	Mrs. S. H. Clarke's.

Bishop, Edward Gould, A.B.		
(Yale Coll., Ct.)	Norwalk, Ct.	Mr. W. Warland's.
Blair, Albert, A.B.	Macon, Mo.	Mrs. E. Harrington's.
Bradley, Andrew Coyle,	Washington, D. C.	Mr. C. W. Homer's.
Butterworth, Samuel Fowler,	San Francisco, Cal.	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Collins, Holdridge Owen, A.B.		
(St. Louis Univ., Mo.)	St. Louis, Mo.	Mr. J. Buckland's.
Doolittle, James Reuben, A.B.		
(Univ. of Rochester, N. Y.)	Racine, Wis.	Mr. T. Phelan's.
Dorr, Walter Henry, A.B.	Roxbury,	Roxbury.
Duncan, John Sanders, S.B.		
(N.W. Chris. Univ., Ind.)	Indianapolis, Ind.	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Dyer, Frank Benson,	Boston,	Boston.
Emmons, William Henry Har-		
rison,	Lockport, N. Y.	Boston.
Fisher, George Albert,	Mattapan,	Mrs. S. H. Clarke's.
Fogg, George Washington,	Stetson, Me.	Rev. K. Atkinson's.
Follansbee, George Alanson,		
A.B. (Lawrence Univ., Wis.)	Milwaukee, Wis.	Mrs. E. Stewart's.
Gardner, Samuel Augustus,	Cambridge,	Mr. N. D. Berry's.
Graves, Horace, A.B.	Marblehead,	C. 29.
Gray, John Clinton,	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. M. A. Bullard's.
Greenough, Alfred, A.B.	Boston,	Mrs. S. A. Cummerford's.
Grier, Thomas Jefferson,	Somerfield, Pa.	Mr. T. P. Holt's.
Hamlin, Edward Lumpkin,	Memphis, Tenn.	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Hastings, Edgar Everett, A.B.		
(Dickinson Coll., Pa.)	Carlisle, Pa.	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Hess, Charles Emil,	St. Charles, Mo.	Mrs. E. Harrington's.
Holbrook, Daniel Jefferson, A.B.		
(Brown Univ., R. I.)	North Wrentham,	D. 28.
Holland, Henry Ware, S.B.	Cambridge,	Rev. F. W. Holland's.
Holland, John Myers,	Catonsville, Md.	Mrs. M. W. Cleveland's.

Holstein, Charles Louis, A.B.		
( <i>Hanover Coll., Ind.</i> )	<i>Madison, Ind.</i>	Mr. H. L. Stewart's.
Hubbard, Dana List, A.B.		
( <i>Allegheny Coll., Pa.</i> )	<i>Wheeling, W. Va.</i>	Mr. T. P. Holt's.
Huidekoper, Arthur Clarke,	<i>Meadville, Pa.</i>	Mr. E. Brown's.
Johnson, John William,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Kellogg, William S, A.B.		
( <i>Rochester Univ., N.Y.</i> )	<i>Pekin, Ill.</i>	Mr. T. Phelan's.
Leimer, Charles Frederick,	<i>Hermann, Mo.</i>	Mr. J. Buckland's.
Longfellow, Charles Appleton,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. H. W. Longfellow's.
Low, Charles Allard,	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Marston, Howard Thomas,	<i>Greenland, N. H.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
McLean, Jacob Burnet,	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	Mr. G. H. Preble's.
Norris, George, A.B. ( <i>Allegheny Coll., Pa.</i> )	<i>Windsor, O.</i>	Miss M. A. Brown's.
Pierce, Humphrey, A.M.		
( <i>Lawrence Univ., Wis.</i> )	<i>Alton, Ill.</i>	Mrs. E. Stewart's.
Pollock, Robert Hanna,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Boston.
Powers, Erastus Barton, A.B.		
( <i>Dart. Coll., N. H.</i> )	<i>Cornish, N. H.</i>	Mr. C. H. Hunnewell's.
Purdy, Ambrose Hall, A.B.		
( <i>Hobart Coll., N. Y.</i> )	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Ralston, Thomas Elder, A.B.		
( <i>Union Coll., N. Y.</i> )	<i>Indiana, Pa.</i>	Mr. M. Webb's.
Ransom, Frank Howard,	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Boston.
Robertson, Legh Walker, A.B.		
( <i>Centre Coll., Ky.</i> )	<i>Danville, Ky.</i>	Mr. F. Quinn's.
Rogers, Henry Munroe, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
Russell, Horace, A.B. ( <i>Dart.</i>		
<i>Coll., N. H.</i> )	<i>Moir, N. Y.</i>	Mr. A. Adams's.
Scott, Joseph M, A.B. ( <i>Centre</i>		
<i>Coll., Ky.</i> )	<i>Lexington, Ky.</i>	Mr. F. Quinn's.



Sedgwick, Arthur George, A.B.	Cambridge,	Miss A. Ashburner's.
Selby, Arthur Prince, S.B.		
(Univ. of Mo.)	Columbia, Mo.	Boston.
Smith, Baxter Perry, A.B.		
(Dart. Coll., N. H.)	Hanover, N. H.	Boston.
Smith, Frank Ward,	Darien, Ct.	Mr. T. A. Rust's.
Smith, George Thomas,	Waverly, Pa.	Mr. C. W. Homer's.
Southwick, Frederic William,	Millville,	Mr. T. Phelan's.
Sprague, Henry Harrison, A.B.	Athol,	G. 43.
Steger, Thomas Maddin,	Nashville, Tenn.	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Stockbridge, Sylvester Lamson,	Hadley,	Mr. T. P. Holt's.
Swartzlander, Albert,	Yardleyville, Pa.	Mrs. E. Stewart's.
Thomas, Addison,	New York, N. Y.	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Thomson, Almond Benoni,	St. Louis, Mo.	D. 22.
Van Rensselaer, James Tall-		
madge,	New Hamburg, N. Y.	Mrs. C. E. Alden's.
Van Rensselaer, Philip Ste-		
phen,	New Hamburg, N. Y.	Mrs. A. C. Fairbank's.
Walker, Samuel Polk, A.B.		
(Western Mil. Inst., Tenn.)	Memphis, Tenn.	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Waterman, Richard,	Providence, R. I.	Misses Whitney's.
Whidden, George Foster,	Boston,	Boston.
Williams, Ethan Courtlandt,	Cincinnati, O.	Mr. T. Phelan's.
Wilson, Thomas Stanley,	Vacaville, Cal.	Mr. J. Sweetman's.
Wing, Henry Thomas, A.B.	Sandwich,	Mr. J. V. Bates's.
Wood, Horatio Dan,	St. Louis, Mo.	Mr. C. Stratton's.

---

Senior Class . . . . .	63
Middle Class . . . . .	44
Junior Class . . . . .	70
Total . . . . .	177

## INSTRUCTION, LIBRARY, GRADUATION, EXPENSES, PRIZES.

THE design of the LAW SCHOOL is to afford a complete course of legal education for gentlemen intended for the Bar in any of the United States, except in matters of mere local law and practice; and also a systematic course of studies in Commercial Jurisprudence for those who intend to devote themselves exclusively to mercantile pursuits.

Students may enter the School in any stage of their professional studies or mercantile pursuits. But they are advised, with a view to their own advantage and improvement, to enter at the beginning of those studies, rather than at a later period.

No examination, and no particular course of previous study, is required for admission; but the Student, if not a graduate of some college, must be at least nineteen years of age, and produce testimonials of good moral character. He also gives a bond, in the sum of \$200, to the Steward, signed by two bondsmen, one of whom must be a citizen of Massachusetts, for the payment of College dues; or deposits, at his election, \$150 with the Steward, or \$100 if he does not occupy a College room, upon his entrance, and at the commencement of each subsequent Term, to be retained until the end of the Term, and then to be accounted for. No Student is matriculated until such testimonials are produced, and bond given.

The Terms of the Law School coincide with those of the Undergraduate Department; but the exercises begin on the Monday following the commencement of each Term.

THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION for the Bar embraces the various branches of the Common Law, and of Equity; Admiralty; Commercial, International, and Constitutional Law; and the Jurisprudence of the United States.

THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION for the Mercantile Profession is more limited, and embraces the principal branches only of Commercial Jurisprudence; namely, the Law of Agency, of Partnership, of Bailments, of Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes, of Insurance, of Shipping, Navigation, and other maritime concerns, of Sales, and, if the Students desire it, of Constitutional Law.

No public instruction is given in the local or peculiar municipal jurisprudence of any particular State; but the Students are assisted by the

Professors, as occasion may require, in the private study of the law and practice peculiar to their own States.

Instruction is given by oral lectures and expositions, (and by recitations and examinations, in connection with them,) of which there are ten every week.

The Course of Studies is so arranged as to be completed in two Academical Years; and the studies for each Term are also arranged, as far as they may be, with reference to a course commencing with that Term, and extending through a period of two years; so that those who are beginning the study of the law may enter, at the commencement of either Term, upon branches suitable for them. Students may enter, also, if they so desire it, in the middle, or other part, of a Term. But it is recommended to them to enter at the beginning of an Academical Year, in preference to any other time, if it be convenient. They are at liberty to elect what studies they will pursue, according to their own view of their wants and attainments; but, as a general rule, it is advisable for them, during the First Term, to confine themselves to few branches, as subjects of regular study, giving attendance, however, upon all the lectures.

When a Student is desirous of pursuing a branch of study which does not form the subject of general instruction in that particular Term, the Professors will render him aid in its pursuit as a private study.

The Course of Study, under the different Instructors, is as follows:—

### FIRST YEAR.

Commencing in the years 1866, 1868, &c.

#### FIRST TERM.

ROYALL PROFESSOR. *Agency, Equity Jurisprudence.*

DANE PROFESSOR. *Blackstone's Commentaries, Contracts, Evidence.*

BUSSEY PROFESSOR. *Law of Real Property, Sales, Arbitration.*

#### SECOND TERM.

ROYALL PROFESSOR. *Pleading, Constitutional Law, Law of Corporations.*

DANE PROFESSOR. *Kent's Commentaries, Evidence, Law of Nations.*

BUSSEY PROFESSOR. *Law of Real Property, Bankruptcy, Conflict of Laws.*

## SECOND YEAR.

Commencing in the years 1865, 1867, &c.

## FIRST TERM.

ROYALL PROFESSOR. *Bailments, Equity Jurisprudence.*

DANE PROFESSOR. *Blackstone's Commentaries, Shipping and Admiralty, Insurance.*

BUSSEY PROFESSOR. *Law of Real Property, Criminal Law, Domestic Relations.*

## SECOND TERM.

ROYALL PROFESSOR. *Constitutional Law and Jurisprudence of the United States, Equity Pleading and Evidence.*

DANE PROFESSOR. *Kent and Blackstone, Bills and Notes, Partnership.*

BUSSEY PROFESSOR. *Law of Real Property, Domestic Relations, Wills and Administration.*

A MOOT COURT is held each week, at which a cause, previously assigned, is argued by four Students, and an opinion delivered by the presiding Professor.

Clubs are formed among the Students, in which dissertations upon legal subjects are read, and cases argued.

The LAW LIBRARY consists of about 13,000 volumes, and includes all the American Reports, the Statutes of the United States, those of all the States, a regular series of all the English Reports including the Year-Books, and the English Statutes, as well as the principal treatises in American and English Law; besides a large collection of Scotch, French, German, Dutch, Spanish, Italian, and other Foreign Law; and a very ample collection of the best editions of the Roman or Civil Law, together with the works of the most celebrated commentators upon that Law.

The Library is open for the use of Students during the Terms and the Winter Vacation, and those who desire it pursue their studies there, especially in the preparation of their Moot Court cases.

Students who have pursued their studies for the term of eighteen months in any Law Institution having legal authority to confer the degree of Bachelor of Laws, one year of said term having been spent in this School, — or who, having been admitted to the Bar after a year's pre-

vicious study, have subsequently pursued their studies in this School for one year,—are entitled, upon the certificate and recommendation of the Law Faculty, and on payment of all dues to the College, to the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

The fees are \$50 a Term, and \$25 for half or any smaller fraction of a Term; for which sum, without any additional charge, Students have the use of the lecture-rooms, the Law and College Libraries, and the text-books; and they are admitted free to all the courses of public lectures delivered to the Undergraduates in the *Academical Department* of the University.

Upon the payment of a fee of \$5 for each course, the Law Students may also attend the Lectures delivered in the Lawrence Scientific School, on Zoölogy and Geology, by Professor AGASSIZ; on Comparative Anatomy and Physiology, by Professor WYMAN; on Botany, by Professor GRAY. They may also study any one of the foreign languages taught in the University, on payment of a fee of \$10 per annum.

The other expenses for a Term are nearly as follows:—

Board, in boarding-houses, twenty weeks, from \$ 5.00 to	
\$ 8.00 per week, . . . . .	from \$ 100 to \$ 160
Room-rent, including care of room, but not making fires, . . . . .	16 to 60
Furniture (if the Student does not furnish his room), . . . . .	8 to 16
Washing, . . . . .	7 to 16
Fuel, for the First or Winter Term, from September to	
January, . . . . .	12 to 25
“ for the Second or Summer Term, from February to July,	
from \$ 6 to \$ 10.	
Servant (if one is employed) to make fires, &c., . . . . .	5 to 10
	<u>\$ 148 to \$ 286</u>

Students may enter into economical arrangements, by which board need not exceed \$ 3.00 or \$ 5.00 a week.

Fuel, prepared for use, is furnished by the lessee of the College Wharf, at the market price, if the Students desire it.

---

## PRIZE DISSERTATIONS.

PRIZES will hereafter be annually awarded, near the close of the second term of each Academical year, for the best and second-best Dissertations, written by Students of the Law School, on subjects given out by the Law Faculty, as follows:—

*First.* A prize of *sixty dollars* for the best, and of *fifty dollars* for the second-best Dissertation, by a Student who has attended the Law School at least three of the four Terms immediately preceding the award.

*Second.* A prize of *fifty dollars* for the best, and *forty dollars* for the second-best Dissertation, by a Student who has attended two of the three Terms next preceding the award.

The Term in which the award is made is included in the computation.

Students entitled to compete for the prizes on the first subject cannot write for the second.

No Student will write on both subjects.

The merit of the Dissertations will be adjudged by committees of Counsellors at Law, appointed by the Law Faculty.

The prizes will be awarded at the close of each Academical Year. Prizes will not be awarded unless the Dissertations offered shall be deemed to have sufficient merit.

The Dissertations must be left at the office of one of the Faculty, while the writer is a member of the Law School; and by the *first day of May* annually. Each Dissertation must have a motto, or assumed name, written upon it, and be accompanied by a sealed letter, having the same motto or name on the outside, and the true name of the writer within. Unsuccessful Dissertations will be returned to the writers when requested. A copy of the successful Dissertations must be left with one of the Faculty for preservation in the Library of the Law School. They must all be written on letter-paper of good quality, of the usual quarto size, with a suitable margin, so that, if successful, they may be bound up without injury to the writing. The sheets must be securely stitched together.

No Dissertation to exceed in length the amount of thirty pages, as large as the 16th page of the first volume of Greenleaf's Evidence, 2d edition.

Subjects for Dissertations the present Academical year:—

#### FOR STUDENTS THREE TERMS IN THE SCHOOL.

*The Extent to which the Common Law is applied in determining what constitutes a crime, and the nature and degree of punishment consequent thereupon.*

#### FOR STUDENTS TWO TERMS IN THE SCHOOL.

*The doctrine of excluding what is offered in Evidence, on the ground of Incompetency.*

The following prizes were assigned for the last year: —

*For Dissertations, "By what Means and to what Extent a Common Carrier may limit his Liability."*

TO GODFREY SIEGEN THALER, of Stillwater, Minn., the First Prize of sixty dollars.

TO JAMES TRUESDALE KILBRETH, of Cincinnati, O., the Second Prize of fifty dollars.

*For Dissertations, "Of the Rights and Duties of Neutrals in respect to the armed Vessels of Belligerents."*

TO CHARLES COTESWORTH BEAMAN, of Cambridge, Mass., the First Prize of fifty dollars.

TO EDWARD WINSLOW PAIGE, of Schenectady, N. Y., the Second Prize of forty dollars.

*Committee.* — HON. LUKE P. POLAND, of Vermont.

HON. JOHN P. PUTNAM, of Massachusetts.

WILLIAM BRIGHAM, Esq., of Massachusetts.

## COURSE OF STUDY.

THE books marked thus (\*) compose the course which is completed in two years. The studies of gentlemen who remain longer in the School are pursued in other books in the *regular course*, to which others are added from time to time, as far as the leisure and progress of the Students may permit. The *parallel course* is prescribed chiefly for private reading.

### *Regular Course.*

\*Blackstone's Commentaries.

\*Kent's Commentaries.

Wooddeson's Lectures.

### *Parallel Course.*

Crabbe's History of English Law.

De Lolme on the English Constitution (by Stephens).

Hale's History of the Common Law.

Hoffman's Course of Study.

Lieber's Political and Legal Hermeneutics and Ethics.

Reeves's History of the English Law.

Spence's Inquiry.

Sullivan's Lectures.

## LAW OF PERSONAL PROPERTY.

*Regular Course.**Parallel Course.*

- |  |                                      |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| *Angell and Ames on Corporations.      | Best on Presumptions.                |
| Angell on Limitations.                 | Collinson on Idiots and Lunatics.    |
| Bingham on Infancy.                    | Gould on Pleading.                   |
| Caldwell on Arbitration.               | Hammond on Parties.                  |
| Chitty on Contracts.                   | Leigh's <i>Nisi Prius</i> .          |
| *Chitty on Pleading.                   | Phillips on Evidence.                |
| *Greenleaf on Evidence.                | Redfield on the Law of Wills.        |
| Jarman on Wills.                       | Reeves's Domestic Relations.         |
| *Long on Sales (Rand's edition).       | Roberts on the Statute of Frauds.    |
| *Parsons on Contracts.                 | Roper on Legacies.                   |
| Pitman on Principal and Surety.        | Saunders's Reports (Williams's ed.). |
| Roper on Husband and Wife.             | Selwyn's <i>Nisi Prius</i> .         |
| *Stephen on Pleading.                  | Shelford on Lunatics, &c.            |
| *Story on the Conflict of Laws.        | Smith on Contracts.                  |
| Tidd's Practice.                       | Starkie on Evidence.                 |
| Wigram on the Interpretation of Wills. | Starkie on Slander.                  |
| Williams on Executors.                 | Story on Contracts.                  |

## COMMERCIAL AND MARITIME LAW.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| *Abbott on Shipping.   | Arnould on Insurance.                  |
| Bayley on Bills.   | Azuni's Maritime Law.                  |
| *Byles on Bills.   | Bell's Commentaries on Commercial Law. |
| Browne's Admiralty Law.  | Benecke on Insurance (by Phillips).    |
| Collyer on Partnership.  | Chitty and Hulme on Bills.             |
| Duer on Insurance.   | Edwards on Bailments.                  |
| Fell on Guaranty.  | Holt's Law of Shipping.                |
| Marshall on Insurance.   | Lawes on Charter-Parties.              |
| *Parsons on Maritime Law. (Shipping, Insurance, and the Law of Admiralty.) | Livermore on Agency.                   |
| *Parsons's Mercantile Law.   | Paley on Agency (by Lloyd).            |
| *Parsons on Notes and Bills.   | Phillips on Insurance.                 |
| *Story on Agency.  | Roscoe on Bills.                       |
| *Story on Bailments.   | Stevens on Average (by Phillips).      |
| *Story on Bills of Exchange.   | Wilkinson on Shipping.                 |
| *Story on Partnership.   |  |
| *Story on Promissory Notes.  |  |
| Theobald on Principal and Surety.  |  |



## LAW OF REAL PROPERTY.

*Regular Course.**Parallel Course.*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Adams on Ejectment (by Tilling-<br>hast).               | Angell on Watercourses.                        |
| Chance on Powers.                                       | Burton on Real Property.                       |
| Coke upon Littleton (Hargrave and<br>Butler's edition). | Hayes on Limitations in Devises.               |
| Coots on Mortgages.                                     | Hilliard on Real Property.                     |
| Greenleaf's Cruise on Real Prop-<br>erty.               | Hilliard on Mortgages.                         |
| Fearne on Remainders (by Butler).                       | Lomax's Digest.                                |
| Jackson on Real Actions.                                | Powell on Devises (by Jarman).                 |
| Platt on Leases.  | Preston on Abstracts of Title.                 |
| Powell on Mortgages (Coventry and<br>Rand's edition).   | Preston on Estates.                            |
| Sanders on Uses and Trusts.                             | Roscoe on Actions respecting Real<br>Property. |
| Stearns on Real Actions.                                | Runnington on Ejectment.                       |
| Sugden on Powers.                                       | Woodfall's Landlord and Tenant.                |
| Sugden on Vendors and Purchasers.                       |  |
| Washburn on Easements.                                  |  |
| *Washburn on Real Property.                             |  |
| Williams on Real Property.                              |  |

## EQUITY.

- |                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| *Adams's Equity.                | Barton's Suit in Equity.                             |
| Calvert on Parties.             | Beames's Pleas in Equity.                            |
| Daniell's Chancery Practice.    | Cooper's Pleadings in Equity.                        |
| Eden on Injunctions.            | Edwards on Receivers.                                |
| Fonblanque's Equity.            | Gilbert's Forum Romanum.                             |
| *Gresley's Equity Evidence.     | Hoffman's Chancery Practice.                         |
| Hill on Trustees.               | Hoffman's Master in Chancery.                        |
| Jeremy's Equity Jurisdiction.   | Redesdale's Pleadings in Equity.                     |
| Maddock's Chancery.             | Smith's Chancery Practice.                           |
| Newland on Contracts in Equity. | Spence on the Equitable Jurisdiction<br>of Chancery. |
| *Story on Equity Jurisprudence. |  |
| *Story on Pleadings in Equity.  |  |
| Sugden on Vendors.              |  |
| Tamlyn's Evidence in Equity.    |  |
| Wigram on Discovery.            |  |

## CRIMINAL LAW.

*Regular Course.*

Bishop's Criminal Law.  
 East's Pleas of the Crown.  
 Hale's Pleas of the Crown (American edition).  
 Roscoe on Criminal Evidence.  
 Russell on Crimes.

*Parallel Course.*

Archbold's Pleading and Evidence.  
 Barbour's Criminal Law.  
 Chitty's Criminal Law.  
 Foster's Crown Law.  
 Hawkins's Pleas of the Crown.  
 Wharton's Criminal Law.

## CIVIL AND FOREIGN LAW.

Corpus Juris Civilis.	Austin's Jurisprudence.
Domat's Civil Law (Cushing's ed.).	Ayliffe's Pandect of Roman Law.
Gibbon's Roman Empire, Ch. 44.	Browne's Civil Law.
Justinian's Institutes (by Cooper).	Butler's Horæ Juridicæ.
Justinian's Pandects (by Pothier).	Foucher's Codes.
Cushing's Introduction to the Roman Law.	Irving's Introduction to the Civil Law.
Louisiana Civil Code and Code of Practice.	Institutes of Spanish Law (translated by Johnston).
Maine on Ancient Law.	Kaufmann's Mackeldey.
Pothier's Commercial Treatises.	Van Leeuwen's Commentaries on the Dutch Law.
Pothier on the Contract of Sale.	White's New Recopilacion of the Laws of Spain.
Pothier on Obligations.	
The Spanish Partidas.	
Toullier, Droit Civil Français.	

## LAW OF NATIONS.

Martens's Law of Nations.	Bynkershoek's Law of War.
Rutherforth's Institutes.	Grotius on the Law of War and Peace.
Vattel's Law of Nations.	
Wheaton on Captures.	Puffendorf on the Law of Nations.
Wheaton on International Law.	Ward's Law of Nations.

## CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

American Constitutions.	Rawle on the Constitution.
*Story's Commentaries on the Constitution.	Sedgwick on Constitutional Law.
	The Federalist.

# LAWRENCE SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.

## FACULTY.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., *President*.  
 LOUIS AGASSIZ, LL.D.  
 BENJAMIN PEIRCE, LL.D.  
 ASA GRAY, LL.D.  
 JOSEPH LOVERING, A.M.  
 JEFFRIES WYMAN, M.D.  
 HENRY L. EUSTIS, A.M.  
 WOLCOTT GIBBS, M.D., *Dean of the Faculty*.  
 JOSIAH P. COOKE, A.M.

## SCIENTIFIC STUDENTS.

NAME.	STUDY.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Alden, George Ira,	Engineering,	Templeton,	Mr. H. Alden's.
Allen, Joseph A.,	Zoöl. & Geol.,	Springfield,	Zoöl. Hall.
Barnes, Phinehas,	Engineering,	New York, N. Y.	D. 37.
Barr, Wm. Boise,	Engineering,	Westfield,	E. Cambridge.
Bassett, Elton James,	Engineering,	Taunton,	Rev. K. Atkinson's.
Bigelow, Charles, s.B.	Chemistry,	Boston,	Boston.
Bird, Chas. Sigourney,	Chemistry,	Boston,	Boston.
Bliss, Richard,	Chemistry,	Springfield,	D. 11.
Bond, William Bacon,	Engineering,	Woburn,	Mrs. S. M. Porter's.
Borden, Henry F., s.B.,	Mineralogy,	N. Bridgewater,	Mrs. A. C. Fairbank's.
Bowditch, Henry P., A.B.,	Comp.		
	Anat. & Phys.,	W. Roxbury,	W. Roxbury.
Chauvenet, Regis, A.B.,			
(Wash. Univ., Mo.)	Chemistry,	St. Louis, Mo.	D. 19.
Cheney, John Eugene,	Engineering,	Lowell,	Mr. A. Hale's.
Clarke, Frank W.,	Chemistry,	Boston,	Boston.

Cole, Charles Briggs, Engineering, <i>Chester, Ill.</i>	Mrs. M. W. Cleveland's.
Constable, Casimir, s.b., Chemistry, <i>Constableville, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. J. U. Wood's.
Copeland, Albert, Engineering, <i>Stoneham,</i>	Boston.
Cressy, Noah, M.D.	
( <i>Berk. Med. Inst.</i> ) Comp. Anat. & Phys., <i>Canaan, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. M. J. Rice's.
Deane, Chas. Edward, Engineering, <i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. C. Deane's.
Dimond, E. Webster, A.B.,	
( <i>Middlebury Coll., Vt.</i> ) Zool. & Geol. <i>Concord, N. H.</i>	Mrs. N. D. Berry's.
Dunklee, John Butler, Engineering, <i>Brighton,</i>	Mr. A. Edwards's.
Dunning, Charles, Chemistry, <i>Lenox,</i>	Mrs. J. U. Wood's.
Elston, Wm. Francis, Geology, <i>Crawfordsville, Ind.</i>	Mr. S. Tafts's.
Fallon, Dalton, Mining, <i>Lawrence,</i>	Lawrence.
Farrar, Chas. Francis, Engineering, <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. L. F. Russell's.
Faxon, Chas. Edward, Engineering, <i>Jamaica Plain,</i>	Jamaica Plain.
Foss, Cyrus Davis, Engineering, <i>Jamaica Plain,</i>	Jamaica Plain.
Foster, Chas. Mattoon, A.B.	
( <i>Hamilton Coll., N. Y.</i> ) Eng., <i>Stockbridge, N. Y.</i>	D. 36.
Gates, Geo. Shattuck, Engineering, <i>Templeton,</i>	Mr. H. Alden's.
Goddard, Geo. Augustus, A.B., Mining, <i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
Godfrey, Jones, Engineering, <i>Taunton,</i>	Rev. K. Atkinson's.
Gordon, Charles, Chemistry, <i>Cleveland, O.</i>	Mr. A. Morgan's.
Gray, Geo. Harrison, Engineering, <i>W. Cambridge,</i>	W. Cambridge.
Grover, Bennet Franklin, Chem., <i>Cambridgeport,</i>	Cambridgeport.
Hartt, Charles F., Zool. & Geol., <i>St. Johns, N.B.</i>	Mrs. M. F. Cook's.
Higginson, Chas. Maynard, Eng., <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mrs. M. Nichols's.
Hildreth, Stanley B., Engineering, <i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. A. E. Hildreth's.
Hodges, Edward L., Chemistry, <i>Leicester,</i>	Mrs. A. Hyde's.
Holdrege, Sidney L., Comp. Anat.	
& Phys., <i>Irrington, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. C. C. Baker's.
Howland, Thos. Smith, Eng., <i>N. Dartmouth,</i>	D. 86.
Kent, Barker Brooks, Chemistry, <i>Boston,</i>	Boston.
Knowlton, Wm. Joseph, Chemistry, <i>Rockport,</i>	Mrs. J. U. Woods's.
Lattimore, S. Allen, Chemistry, <i>Lima, N. Y.</i>	Boston.
Lilly, Channing, A.B., Chemistry, <i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Mrs. D. W. H. Sawin's.
Low, Gorham P., Engineering, <i>Gloucester,</i>	Mr. C. P. Thayer's.

Mann, Horace,	Botany,	Concord,	Concord.
Meigs, Montgomery,	Engineering,	Washington, D. C.	Mr. T. A. Rust's.
Merrill, Wm. Fessenden,	Engineering,	Andover,	Mr. L. F. Cowdin's.
Milliken, Henr. Francis,	Engineering,	Boston,	Mr. T. A. Rust's.
Minot, Geo. Stephen,	Mining,	Reading,	Harvard Block.
Moore, William S.,	Engineering,	Duxbury,	Mrs. M. Galvin's.
Motley, Thomas,	Mining,	Boston,	Boston.
Newman, Wm. H. H.,	Chemistry,	Buffalo, N. Y.	Boston.
Niles, William H.,	Zoöl. & Geol.,	Southampton,	Zoöl. Hall.
Palmer, Edward F.,	Engineering,	San Francisco, Cal.	Mrs. C. A. Frost's.
Parker, Wm. Lincoln,	Engineering,	Boston,	Boston.
Paulding, Robt. Parrott,	Mining,	Cold Spring, N. Y.	Mrs. J. U. Wood's.
+ Pedro, John Henry,	Engineering,	New Bedford,	D. 33.
Peirce, Harry Marcus,	Chemistry,	Boston,	Mrs. M. J. Gardner's.
Perry, Jas. Leonard,	Engineering,	Mansfield,	Mrs. S. H. Oliver's.
Purdie, Charles,	Engineering,	Buffalo, N. Y.	Mr. J. Eaton's.
Putnam, Charles P., A. B.,	Comp. Anat. & Phys.,	Boston,	Boston.
Rand, George Doane,	Engineering,	Portland, Me.	Mrs. D. W. H. Sawin's.
Rhodes, Chas. Marcus,	Engineering,	Taunton,	Rev. K. Atkinson's.
Robb, James H.,	Engineering,	New York, N. Y.	Mr. E. Brown's.
St. John, Orestes H.,	Zoöl. & Geol.,	Waterloo, Iowa,	Zoöl. Hall.
Sharples, Stephen P.,	Chemistry,	West Chester, Pa.	Mr. R. Richardson's.
Stearns, H. Laurens,	Chemistry,	Medford,	Mrs. M. J. Rice's.
Sumner, Allen M., S. B.,	Comp. Anat. & Phys.,	Boston,	Boston.
Swett, George W., A. B.,	Comp. Anat. & Phys.,	Jamaica Plain,	C. 2.
Symmes, Frank Jameson,	Engineering,	Kingston,	Mrs. M. Galvin's.
Taft, Fred. A.,	Chemistry,	Boston,	Boston.
Talbot, Charles K.,	Engineering,	Georgetown, Texas,	Mr. J. Eaton's.
Taylor, Edw. R.,	Chemistry,	Chicago, Ill.	Mrs. M. A. Ballard's.
Thayer, Seth Austin,	Engineering,	Randolph,	Mrs. E. Bates's.
Tower, Fr. Earle,	Chemistry,	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Mrs. S. Saunders's.
Ware, Frederic, A. B.,	Comp. Anat. & Phys.,	Cambridge,	Mrs. M. Ware's.
Waters, Wm. James,	Engineering,	New Bedford,	D. 33.
Williams, Charles J.,	Chemistry,	Boston,	Miss E. M. Freeman's.
Total, . . . . .			79

## REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

CANDIDATES for admission must have attained the age of eighteen years, have received a good common English education, and be qualified to pursue to advantage the courses of study to which they propose to give their attention. They must furnish satisfactory evidence of good moral character, give bonds, in the sum of \$200, signed by two bondsmen, one of whom must be a citizen of Massachusetts, for the payment of all dues to the School, and register their names with the Dean of the Faculty. They will be admitted only at the commencement of a Term, unless by special permission. The special requisites for admission to the Departments of Chemistry and Engineering are stated below; and the candidates will present themselves on September 20, 1866, or, if prepared to be examined for advanced standing, on February 15, 1866.

## REQUIREMENTS OF STUDENTS.

STUDENTS of the Scientific School are required to board and lodge at licensed houses. They shall conduct themselves in a courteous and gentlemanly manner, and shall comply with all the regulations of the School and of the Department to which they belong.

A Scientific Student violating these regulations, or participating with an Undergraduate in an offence against the laws of the College, is liable to dismission from the School.

## DEGREES.

THE degree of *Bachelor of Science* may be conferred upon any Student who, having attended the instructions of the School for at least one year, and completed the prescribed course of studies in one or more Departments, shall have passed a satisfactory public examination.

The Department or Departments in which the Student has been examined, and his grade of merit, will be specified in the Diploma, and each Diploma will bear the signatures of the President and Faculty.

Certificates may be granted to Students who do not graduate, stating the time they have been present in the School, the studies pursued, and the progress made.

## COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

THE number and choice of studies are to a limited extent optional on the part of Students, who will, however, be counselled on these points by the Professors; but a punctual attendance on all prescribed exercises will be required. In the Department of Engineering, examinations are held each Term upon the work of that Term, and no Student will be admitted to an examination for a degree in this Department who has not passed all the Term examinations of the Department.

## I. CHEMISTRY.

PROFESSOR GIBBS will receive Special Students to the course of instruction in Experimental Chemistry and research, who will give their attendance in the Laboratory from 9 o'clock, A. M., till 5 o'clock, P. M., five days in the week.

The course will include instruction in —

Theoretical and Experimental Chemistry, and Systematic Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis, in all their branches; and

The solution of problems of research in experimental science and in the applications of science to the arts and manufactures.

The more thorough the previous acquaintance of the Student with Mathematics, Mechanics, Physics, and General Chemistry, the better.

*Text-Books.*

Fownes's Chemistry.  
Will's Outlines of Chemical Analysis.  
Fresenius's Analysis.  
Cooke's Chemical Physics.  
Miller's Chemical Physics.  
Miller's Elements of Chemistry.  
Bowman's Medical Chemistry.  
Dalton's Physiology.  
Dana's Mineralogy.

*Books of Reference.*

Gmelin's Hand-Book of Chemistry.  
Pelouze and Frémy's *Traité de Chimie Générale*.  
Graham-Otto's *Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie*.  
Muspratt's Chemistry applied to Arts and Manufactures.  
Lehmann's Physiological Chemistry.  
Percy's Metallurgy.  
Regnault's *Elements de Chimie*.  
Knapp's Chemical Technology.  
Bolley's Chemical Technology.

## II. ZOÖLOGY AND GEOLOGY.

THE instruction in this Department is given at the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy (see p. 95), and consists this year of a course of Lectures by Professor AGASSIZ on Zoölogy, embracing the fundamental principles of the classification of animals, as founded upon structure and embryonic development, and illustrating their natural affinities, habits, geographical distribution, and the relations which exist between the living and extinct races; and of a course on Geology, both theoretical and practical. The course on Geology will be delivered during the First Term.

Besides the instructions of the lecture-room, Professor Agassiz will afford the Students occasional access to his laboratory, in order to show them how to observe isolated facts, how to determine living and fossil animals, and how to identify rocks of different formations.

### *Text-Books and Works for Reading and Reference.*

De la Beche's Geological Manual,	<i>For Local Information.</i>
Geological Observer, and Researches in Theoretical Geology.	Hitchcock's Geology of Massachusetts. Also,
Lyell's Elements of Geology, and Principles of Geology.	The Geological Reports published by the different States.
Guyot's Earth and Man.	Lyell's Travels in North America.
Dana's Geology.	Marcon's Geological Map of the World.
Cuvier's Animal Kingdom.	
Brown's Animal Kingdom.	
Agassiz's Essay on Classification.	

---

## III. ENGINEERING.

PROFESSOR EUSTIS will receive Special Students to the course of instruction in Engineering, who will give their attendance at the School from 9 o'clock, A. M., to 5 o'clock, P. M.

The course will include instruction in —

Surveying, with the use of the instruments, and actual operations in the field.

Drawing in all its branches; topographical, outline, shaded, and tinted, including Isometric Projections.



Analytical Geometry and Differential and Integral Calculus.

The principles of Mechanics, and their application to Machinery and Engineering.

Descriptive Geometry.

The theory of shades, shadows, and perspective.

The application of Descriptive Geometry to masonry and stone-cutting, in the construction of groined and cloistered arches, domes, &c.

The nature and properties of building materials, and their application to the construction of railroads, canals, bridges, &c.

The instruction will be given by daily exercises at the blackboard and by lectures.

Candidates will be examined in Sherwin's Algebra, Legendre's Geometry, and Plane and Analytical Trigonometry, or their equivalents.

Candidates presenting themselves in February will also be examined in Church's Analytical Geometry, or its equivalent.

---

#### IV. BOTANY.

PROFESSOR GRAY will give a course of practical lessons in Systematic Botany, twice a week, from the first of May to the close of the Term, to Scientific Students properly prepared for it.

Also, a course of instruction, with a Text-Book, in the elements of Structural and Systematic Botany; two lessons a week, throughout the Second Term.

##### *Text-Books.*

Gray's Botanical Text-Book, or Gray's First Lessons in Botany.

Gray's Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States.

---

#### V. COMPARATIVE ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

SPECIAL instruction will be given in the Anatomical Laboratory in Boylston Hall, by Professor J. WYMAN.

A course of Lectures will be delivered each Term.

*Books of Reference.*

Sharpey and Quain's Anatomy.	of the Invertebrated Animals,
Owen's Lectures on Comparative Anatomy.	translated by Dr. Burnet.
Huxley's Elements of Comparative Anatomy.	Dalton's Physiology.
Wagner's Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrated Animals.	Carpenter's General and Comparative Physiology.
Siebold's Comparative Anatomy	Todd and Bowman's Physiological Anatomy.

---

## VI. MATHEMATICS.

INSTRUCTION will be given in the *Higher Mathematics*, and especially in *Analytical and Celestial Mechanics*, by Professor PEIRCE.

Private instruction in the various branches of Mathematics will be given to those desirous of receiving it, by competent instructors residing at the University.

---

## VII. MINERALOGY.

PROFESSOR COOKE will give, during the Second Term, a course of practical instruction in Mineralogy. The course will embrace Theoretical Crystallography, the Determination and Drawing of Crystals, the Study of the Physical Properties of Minerals, and the Determination of Mineral Species. It will consist of recitations and lectures three times a week during the Term, and of practical exercises in the Laboratory. Students taking this course will have access to the Mineralogical Cabinet of the University, which has recently been greatly enlarged and improved.

*Text-Books.* Dana's Mineralogy; Cooke's Chemical Physics.

---

## LECTURES, &amp;c.

STUDENTS of the Scientific School may attend, without charge, any of the Lectures delivered to Undergraduates by the Professors in the Academical Department. (See page 33.)

The Anatomical Museum, the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, the Botanic Garden, and the Public Library, are accessible to the Students of the Scientific School.

Through the munificent gift of \$53,000, made by JAMES LAWRENCE, Esq., the facilities in the Departments of Engineering and Chemistry have recently been much increased.

---

### F E E S.

In the Department of CHEMISTRY, for instruction, per Term of twenty weeks, *fifty dollars*; for Laboratory apparatus and supplies, *fifty dollars*; for one half or any less fraction of a Term, two thirds of the above sums.

The Students in Chemistry are supplied with all needed apparatus, and are required to restore it in as good condition as they receive it.

In the Department of ENGINEERING, for instruction five days in the week, *seventy-five dollars* per Term; for one half or any less fraction of a Term, two thirds of that sum.

Students in Engineering will supply themselves with drawing materials, necessary text-books, &c.

In the Department of MINERALOGY, for instruction three hours a week (see p. 79) during the Second Term, *fifteen dollars*.

In any of the other Departments, the fees for special instruction may be agreed upon with the instructor.

The Lectures delivered in the Scientific School may be attended by members of the other Professional Schools, and by persons not otherwise connected with the University, on payment of a fee of five dollars *per course*. Students in any department of the Scientific School may attend lectures in any other department of the School, on payment of a fee of five dollars *per course*, and all Academical Lectures (see preceding page) without charge. They may also study any one of the foreign modern languages taught in the University, on payment of a fee of *five dollars* per Term.

The Gymnasium is open to all members of the University. The fee for attendance and instruction is *two dollars* a Term.

For Board, Room-rent, &c., see pages 37 and 63.

---

For further information concerning the School, application may be made to Professor GIBBS.

## SCHOOL OF MINING AND PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.

---

### FACULTY.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., *President.*

ASA GRAY, LL.D.

JOSEPH LOVERING, A.M.

HENRY L. EUSTIS, A.M.

JOSIAH D. WHITNEY, A.B.

WOLCOTT GIBBS, M.D., *Dean of the Faculty.*

JOSIAH P. COOKE, A.M.

---

A SCHOOL, having for its object the instruction of students in Practical Geology, the Art of Mining, and kindred branches, has been opened in connection with the Lawrence Scientific School of Harvard College. The full course will occupy four years, and on those who pass through it and sustain the necessary examination, an appropriate degree as Mining Engineer will be conferred.

There will be two terms in each year, and they will coincide in duration with those of the Scientific School. The first term of the present year commenced Monday, October 2, and will close February 7; the second term will commence February 15, 1866, and will end on Wednesday, July 4. The students for this year are registered among those of the Lawrence Scientific School. Candidates for admission must present themselves September 20, 1866; or, if prepared to be examined in Analytical Geometry, on February 15, 1866.

They must have received a good common English education, and cannot be retained in the School unless they show that they are mentally and physically qualified to pursue with advantage the prescribed course of study. They must furnish satisfactory evidence of good moral character, give bonds in the sum of \$200, signed by two bondsmen, one of whom must be a citizen of Massachusetts, for the payment of

all dues to the School, and register their names with the Dean of the Faculty. They are also required to conduct themselves in a courteous and gentlemanly manner, and to comply with the rules of the School.

Graduates of Colleges will be admitted without previous examination; all others must pass a satisfactory examination in Algebra, Geometry, Plane and Analytical Trigonometry. Those who have no previous acquaintance with General Chemistry will be required to make up their deficiency by attending the College course on this subject during one of the first two years of their attendance at the School.

Persons properly qualified, and able to pass the necessary examination, will be admitted to any part of the course, at the beginning of any term, but not later than the beginning of the second term of the third year. Those who may thus enter in advance will, however, be required to pay an entrance fee equal to one third of what they would have been obliged to pay to attain that standing, had they entered at the beginning of the course.

Any person, however, who is not desirous of being considered as a candidate for a degree, may attend to any special branch taught in the School or any course of lectures, at his own pleasure, on paying such proportion of the fees for instruction as may be fixed by the Professor to whose department he desires to be attached.

After the School shall have become fully organized, a course of instruction will be arranged for the benefit of those who may wish to qualify themselves for field-work in geodesy and geology, or to become teachers of those branches.

The full course of instruction will be arranged as follows:—

#### FIRST YEAR.

*First Term.* Analytical Geometry; Descriptive Geometry; Surveying and Mechanical Drawing; French; German.

*Second Term.* Differential and Integral Calculus; Mechanical Drawing; Crystallography; French; German.

#### SECOND YEAR.

*First Term.* Mechanics; Physics; Chemistry; French; German.

*Second Term.* Mechanics; Descriptive Mineralogy; Analytical Chemistry; French; German.

The course of instruction during the third and fourth year has not yet been arranged. The following objects will, however, be those to which especial attention will be given :—

Geodesy,	Metallurgy,
Geology and Physical Geography,	Mining.

In the department of Geodesy, the student will be instructed in the following branches: Topographical drawing; the use of portable astronomical instruments for determination of geographical position; Projection of Maps, and all operations connected with either the hasty reconnoissance, or the more careful surveys, of large districts.

In the department of Geology the general principles of the science will be fully taught in one course of lectures, while another will be devoted to the subject of the structure of the North American Continent, with particular reference to the geological position and mode of occurrence of our useful rocks, minerals, and ores. The subject of metalliferous veins will also receive especial attention, both as regards the economical relations of the various forms and the theories of their origin. A course of lectures in Physical Geography, with practice in the use of instruments for meteorological and hypsometrical observations, will form a part of the course of instruction in this department.

In the departments of Mining and Metallurgy, great pains will be taken to give instruction in methods and processes actually in use in this country, and the whole course will be so arranged as to give it an especial practical value to those who intend to devote themselves to the development of the mineral resources of the United States.

Collections illustrating the Economical Geology and Metallurgy of this country have already been secured, and these will be largely increased during the next two years. Due notice will be given, in the Annual Catalogue, of the arrangements made for instruction in the third and fourth years of the course, and of the establishment of new professorships in the School.

*Fees.* — For the first year in the course, \$ 75 a term; for each succeeding year, \$ 100 a term.

# ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY.

---

## FACULTY.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., *President.*

TRUMAN H. SAFFORD, A.B.

---

STUDENT.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Augustus McConnel,	Elmira, N. Y.	Mrs. G. W. Howe's

---

## OBJECTS AND COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

THE objects of the Observatory are to furnish accurate and systematic observations of the heavenly bodies for the advancement of Astronomical Science, to co-operate in Geodetical and Nautical Surveys, to contribute to the improvement of Tables useful in Navigation, and, in general, to promote the progress of knowledge in Astronomy and the kindred sciences. To aid in effecting these objects, provision is made for publishing the Observations and the Director's Reports, and for increasing the Library.

*Practical Astronomy and the Use of Astronomical Instruments* will be taught by TRUMAN H. SAFFORD, Assistant in charge of the Observatory.

*Text-Books and Works for Reference and Reading in the Department of Practical Astronomy.*

Herschel, Outlines of Astronomy.	Bowditch, Practical Navigator.
Loomis, Introduction to Practical Astronomy.	Bowditch, Methods of Computing the Orbit of a Comet or

- Planet. (Appendix to Vol. III. Translation of *Mécanique Céleste*.)
- Lee, Tables and Formulae.
- Mason, Introduction to Practical Astronomy. Supplement to Olmsted's Astronomy.
- Brünnow, *Lehrbuch der Sphärischen Astronomie*.
- Sawitsch, *Abriss der Practischen Astronomie*. German Translation by Götze.
- Grant, History of Physical Astronomy.
- Gauss, *Theoria Motus Corporum Coelestium*.
- Gauss, *Theoria Combinationis Observationum Erroribus Minimis Obnoxiae*.
- Liagre, *Calcul des Probabilités, et Théorie des Erreurs*.
- Chauvenet, *Manual of Spherical and Practical Astronomy*.
- Airy, *Theory of Errors of Observations*.
- Olbers, *Methode die Bahn eines Cometen zu berechnen*. Edited by Encke.
- Struve, *Sur l'Emploi de l'Instrument des Passages pour la Détermination des Positions Géographiques*.

The fees for instruction may be agreed upon with the instructor, but shall not exceed *fifty dollars* per Term.



# MEDICAL SCHOOL.

## FACULTY.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., *President*.  
 D. HUMPHREYS STORER, M.D.  
 JOHN B. S. JACKSON, M.D.  
 HENRY I. BOWDITCH, M.D.  
 OLIVER W. HOLMES, M.D.  
 GEORGE C. SHATTUCK, M.D., *Dean of the Faculty*.  
 JOHN BACON, M.D.  
 HENRY J. BIGELOW, M.D.  
 CHARLES E. BROWN-SÉQUARD, M.D.  
 EDWARD H. CLARKE, M.D.  
 CALVIN ELLIS, M.D.

## MEDICAL STUDENTS.

SESSION OF 1864 - 65.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	INSTRUCTORS.
Ahearne, Cornelius Augustine, <i>Boston</i> ,		Harvard Med. School.
Amory, Robert, A.B.	<i>Newton</i> ,	Harvard Med. School.
Andrews, Joseph,	<i>St. John, N. B.</i>	Robert Provan.
Appel, Jacob Franklin,	<i>Boston</i> ,	W. E. Underwood.
Ashley, Richard Kempton, <i>Norwich, Ct.</i>		Otis Bailey.
Atherton, Alfred Bennison,		
A.B. ( <i>Univ. N. B.</i> )	<i>Fredericton, N.B.</i>	H. Dow.
— Babb, L. P., M.D.	<i>Eastport, Me.</i>	
Babin, Hosea John, A.B.		
( <i>Bishop's Coll., C. E.</i> )	<i>Concord, N. H.</i>	C. P. Gage.
Barber, Delos Little,	<i>Genesee, N. Y.</i>	A. C. Webber.
Barteaux, Edward Lawrence, <i>St. John, N.B.</i>		Harvard Med. School.
Beach, Henry Harris Aubrey, <i>Cambridge</i> ,		John Stearns.
Blake, John Tower,	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Harvard Med. School.

Boardman, Edward Everett,	<i>Boston,</i>	Wm. B. Gouch.
Bodge, James Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	S. Ball.
Bowen, William Shaw,	<i>East Greenwich, R.I.</i>	J. H. Eldridge.
Boyd, Robert,	<i>New Brunswick,</i>	C. P. Connell.
Boynton, Oliver Miller,	<i>Great Falls, N.H.</i>	F. G. Warren.
Breck, Theodore F.,	<i>Springfield,</i>	William S. Breck.
Brewster, Ethan Allen Paul,		
A.B. ( <i>Amherst Coll.</i> )	<i>Appleton, Wis.</i>	S. H. Carney.
Brigham, Edward Howard,	<i>Boston,</i>	A. N. McLaren.
Brown, James Raymond,	<i>Summerside, P.E.I.</i>	A. E. McDonald.
Brown, John Peaslee, A.B.		
( <i>Dartmouth Coll., N. H.</i> )	<i>Raymond, N. H.</i>	G. W. Fay.
Buckley, William Barry,	<i>Halifax, N. S.</i>	W. H. Davis.
Bull, George Henry,	<i>Hartford, Conn.</i>	G. W. Russell.
Bunting, Joseph Lordly,	<i>St. John, N. B.</i>	William F. Humphrey.
Burgess, Frederick Newton,	<i>Kempt, N. S.</i>	McNeil Parker.
Burnham, Charles Abram,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	E. B. Moore.
Burrall, George Edwin,	<i>E. Machias, Me.</i>	John Baker.
Butman, George Feveryear,	<i>Dedham,</i>	J. P. Paine.
Calder, James Squair,	<i>Pictou, N. S.</i>	D. McLean.
Caldwell, John Howe,	<i>St. John, N. B.</i>	J. Bunting.
Caldwell, William Minns,	<i>St. John, N. B.</i>	Walter Tyrell.
Cameron, John Thomas,	<i>Boston,</i>	J. B. Fraser and Harv. Med. School.
Campbell, William Henry,	<i>Watertown,</i>	B. F. Campbell and S. M. Logan.
Carey, Robert Hillary,	<i>Halifax, N. S.</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Chandler, Joseph Hermon,	<i>Boston,</i>	J. F. Jarvis.
Claffin, George Philander,	<i>Upton.</i>	
Cogswell, Edward Russell,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	J. Wyman.
Cole, Isaac Griswold,	<i>N. Ferrisburgh, Vt.</i>	J. G. Green.
Coleman, Cornelius Francis,	<i>Greenfield,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Collins, William Droien,		
A.B. ( <i>St. John's Coll.</i> )	<i>Fall River,</i>	R. T. Davis.
Colter, Newton Ramsey,	<i>Fredericton, N. B.</i>	H. Dow.
Copeland, Horatio Franklin,	<i>Easton,</i>	Caleb Swan.
Cornish, Ellis Holmes,	<i>Halifax,</i>	Robert Provan.
Crawford, John William,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	M. Roberts.
Crocker, John Myrick,	<i>Provincetown,</i>	J. Stone.

Cross, Hiram Bliss,	<i>South Boston,</i>	William P. Cross.
Daly, James,	<i>Lawrence,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Davis, Charles Henry,	<i>Sterling,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Day, Albert,	<i>Boston,</i>	J. H. Warren.
Deacey, John Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	J. H. Warren.
Dearborn, F. Merryweather,	<i>Cliftondale,</i>	A. D. Dearborn.
Derby, Richard Henry, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	J. Wyman.
DeWolf, Albert,	<i>Wolfeville, N. S.</i>	E. L. Brown.
DeWolfe, James Edward,	<i>Danvers,</i>	P. M. Chase.
Dickey, Somerville,	<i>Cornwallis, N. S.</i>	C. C. Hamilton.
Disbrow, Robert,	<i>Omamee, C. W.</i>	James Nicholson.
Doherty, Hugh, A.B.		
( <i>Williams Coll.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Henry G. Clark.
Dooley, John William,	<i>Boston,</i>	William Read and Harv. Med. School.
Dryer, Robert Spencer,	<i>Utica, N. Y.</i>	Joseph M. Charland.
Dunham, William Russell,	<i>Northampton,</i>	Daniel Campbell.
Dwight, Thomas,	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Ellis, Calvin C.	<i>Montpelier, Vt.</i>	H. H. Richardson.
Esselborne, Albert Peter, M.D.		
( <i>Med. Coll. of Ohio.</i> )	<i>Boston.</i>	
Evans, Branch Eldridge,	<i>Pictou, N. S.</i>	Samuel A. Muir.
Eveleth, Edward Smith,	<i>Essex,</i>	W. S. Perry.
Falconer, Alexander Frank,	<i>Pictou, N. S.</i>	Samuel Muir and McGilvery.
Fay, Joseph Allen,	<i>Milford,</i>	A. C. Fay.
Ferrin, Chester Manning,	<i>Holland, Vt.</i>	George A. Hinman.
Fitz, Reginald-Heber, A.B.	<i>Brookline,</i>	J. Wyman.
Fixott, Henry James,	<i>Cape Breton,</i>	Henry C. Fixott.
Francois, Edward Albert		
Louis,	<i>U. S. Ship Ohio, Charlestown,</i>	W. E. Taylor.
Franks, Louis Edward,	<i>Needham,</i>	J. Noyes and J. H. McGregor.
French, John Davis Williams,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Frost, Leslie Darwin,	<i>Waltham,</i>	D. T. Huckins.
Fullerton, Thomas Renton,	<i>Pictou, N. S.</i>	Treffe Garceau.
Fulton, David,	<i>Truro, N. S.</i>	S. Muir.
Fulton, John Beverage,	<i>Londonderry, N.S.</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Gardner, Clarence Tripp,	<i>Pawtucket, R. I.</i>	Johnson Gardner.

Garland, Albert Stone, A.B. ( <i>Yale Coll., Ct.</i> )	Gloucester,	J. B. Andrews.
Garvin, Lucius Fayette Clark, A.B. ( <i>Amherst Coll.</i> )	Pawtucket, R. I.	S. Clapp.
Gay, George Washington,	Swansey, N. H.	G. B. Twitchell.
Gilmartin, Peter Paul, A.B. ( <i>St. Mary's Coll., C. W.</i> )	Boston,	J. Ryan, Boston.
Goodwin, William Stone,	Boston,	Harvard Med. School.
Green, John Orne, A.B.	Lowell,	J. O. Green and Harv. Med. School.
Greenleaf, Arthur William,	Manchester, N. H.	E. H. Davis.
Greenough, Francis Boott, A.B.	Cambridge,	Harvard Med. School.
Gunter, Leverett Duncan,	Frederickton, N.B.	H. Dow.
Hahn, Ammi Rahamah,	East Boston,	W. H. Thorndike.
Hale, Josiah Little, A.M. ( <i>Hobart Coll., N. Y.</i> )	Newburyport,	F. A. Howe.
Hall, Thomas,	Boston,	David W. Cheever.
Hamilton, Charles William Frederick,	Cornwallis, N. S.	[Harv. Med. School. C. C. Hamilton and
Hammond, Henry Louis, A.B. ( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	Providence, R. I.	J. Gardner.
Handley, John Nicholas,	New York, N.Y.	Ira W. Tobie.
Harvey, Edwin Bayard, A.M. ( <i>Wesleyan Univ., Ct.</i> )	Epsom, N. H.	E. Warner.
Haskins, Alfred Leonard, A.B. ( <i>Amherst Coll.</i> )	Boston,	Mass. Gen. Hospital.
Haskins, J. D. W.	Roxbury,	Harvard Med. School.
Hastings, Wm. Henry Howe,	Sterling,	Harvard Med. School.
Hazeltine, William Vincent,	Busti, N. Y.	A. Boyd.
Hazelton, Frank John,	Newton,	Harvard Med. School.
Hill, Edward Henry,	Harrison, Me.	E. M. Wright.
Hobart, Mathew Thornton,	Cobourg, C. W.	G. M. Read.
Hoit, James DeWitt Clinton,	Laconia, N. H.	A. I. Thompson.
Holmes, Arthur Almond,	Athens, Me.	J. S. Toby.
Homer, John,	Bucksport, Me.	D. H. Wadleigh.
Hopkins, Samuel,	Wellfleet,	E. B. Hopkins.
Howard, Arthur Chadwick,	South Boston,	J. S. H. Fogg.
Howard, Eugene Parker,	Milford,	J. A. Lamson.
Hubbard, Wm. Guptill, A.B.	East Somerville,	Horace Stacey.

Hull, William Henry,	East Boston,	I. and D. H. Warren.
Humphrey, James,	Boston,	D. D. Dickinson.
Inches, Charles Edward, A.B.	Boston,	Mass. Gen. Hospital.
Ingalls, Richard Mayberry,	Boston,	P. P. Ingalls.
Ingersoll, Horace, A.B.		
(Trinity Coll., Ct.)	Boston,	Geo. B. Loring.
Jackson, Cornelius Sampson,	Plymouth,	Benjamin Hubbard.
James, William,	Boston,	J. Wyman and
		Harv. Med. School.
Jamison, George,	Tangier, N. S.	Robert Jamison.
Jelly, George Frederic, A.B.		
(Brown Univ., R. I.)	Salem,	E. G. Peirson.
—Jewett, C. C., M.D.	Boston.	
Johnson, Amos Howe, A.B.	Middleton,	E. B. Pierson.
—Johnson, George Whitefield, M.D.	Southboro',	J. H. White.
Johnson, Otis Henry, A.B.		
(Tufts Coll.)	Haverhill,	B. E. Sawyer.
Johnson, Richard,	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	H. A. Johnson.
Jones, George Pennington,	St. Mary's, C.W.	S. F. Smith.
Jozefe, Charles Gustavus,	Boston,	Harvard Med. School.
Keegan, Vincent Elijah,	Roxbury,	Harvard Med. School.
Komp, Charles Parke, A.B.	Boston,	Harvard Med. School.
Kennedy, Geo. Golding, A.B.	Roxbury,	Harvard Med. School.
Kimball, James Henry,	South Reading,	W. H. Lewis.
Kittredge, Charles Marsh,		
A.B. (Amherst Coll.)	Mt. Vernon, N. H.	S. A. Richardson.
Knight, Frederic Irving,		
A.B. (Yale Coll., Ct.)	Newburyport,	Harvard Med. School.
Lawson, Frank,	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	W. H. Hobkirk.
Leahy, Michael Morgan,	Quincy,	William S. Pattee.
Lewis, Edward Rufus, A.M.		
(Amherst Coll.)	Madison, Ind.	George T. Hough.
Lynam, John Paterson,	Chelsea,	J. B. Forsyth.
—McDonald, Archibald Elexcis, M.D.	Boston,	David Youngman.
McDonald, James Athana-		
sus,	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	W. G. Sutherland.
Macdonald, Malcolm Camp-		[J. W. Graves.
bell,	Cambridge, N. B.	J. Skinner and
McDonald, Matthew,	Boston,	Harvard Med. School.

Macdonald, William Lewis,	Cambridge, N. B.	J. Skinner.
McDonough, James Aloysius,		
A.B. ( <i>Georgetown, D. C.</i> )	Boston,	Harvard Med. School.
McIntosh, John,	Pictou, N. S.	
McKeagney, Robert William,	Sydney, C. B.	P. D. Walsh.
Mackin, Charles,	Brighton,	Harvard Med. School.
McLaren, Andrew,	Halifax, N. S.	D. McNeil Parker.
McLellan, George Peter,	Antigonish, N. S.	
McMann, John Joseph,	Roxbury,	B. Mann.
McNeil, James Margaree,	Cape Breton.	
Mann, Benjamin Houston,	Roxbury,	Benj. Mann.
Mason, George Edward,	Providence, R. I.	Mass. Gen. Hospital.
Masters, George W.,	Boston,	C. H. White and E. Worcester.
Mercer, William Marcelline,	Lawrence,	Michael Roberts.
Merrill, Henry Putnam,	Andover, Me.	L. Ingalls.
Miller, Horace George, A.M.		
( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	Pawtucket, R. I.	J. W. Graves.
Moore, John Calvin Webster,		
A.B. ( <i>Yale Coll., Ct.</i> )	Concord, N. H.	E. G. Moore.
Moore, Jonathan,	Solon, Me.	M. Bodwell.
Moore, Samuel Lawrence,	Boston,	E. B. Moore.
Morgan, Edwin Jeremiah,	Plymouth, N. H.	C. K. Kelley.
Morris, Patrick,	South Boston,	M. F. Gavin.
Munde, Paul,	Northampton,	Yale Medical School and C. Mundi.
Murphy, Michael,	Chelsea,	Joseph Beal.
Nelson, Daniel Thurber,		
A.M. ( <i>Amherst Coll.</i> )	Mason Gen. Hosp.	Harvard Med. School.
Nichols, Arthur Howard, A.B.	Boston,	Harvard Med. School.
Norrie, William,	Pictou, N. S.	E. N. Paysant.
Norris, Albert Lane,	Boston,	S. G. Howe and Harv. Med. School.
Oakes, Milledge,	Bridgewater, N.S.	E. L. Brown.
O'Connor, James J.,	Springfield,	W. G. Breck.
Ogden, William Martyn,	Boston,	Harvard Med. School.
Olloqui, Rufino Augustine,	Boston,	Harvard Med. School.
Otis, Ashbel Ray,	Cotuit Port,	T. N. Stone.
Otis, George Edmund,	Boston.	

Parsons, John William,	<i>Rye, N. H.</i>	L. G. Hill and Harv. Med. School
Payne, Fred. William,	<i>Bath, Me.</i>	William Payne.
Pearson, Amos,	<i>Portsmouth, N.H.</i>	E. Richter.
—Pease, Giles Mosley, M.D.	<i>Boston.</i>	[C. Chandler.
Peck, Charles Marstin,	<i>Montpelier, Vt.</i>	M. M. Marsh and
Peck, William Rufus,	<i>Mason Gen. Hosp.</i>	W. E. Townsend.
Peppard, John Leander,	<i>De Bert River, N.S.</i>	C. C. Street.
Perkins, Roger Elliott,	<i>Concord, N. H.</i>	C. P. Gage and C. F. P. Hildreth.
—Perkins, Thomas Spencer, M.D.	<i>Boston,</i>	David Youngman.
Perley, Isaac Newton,	<i>Enfield Centre,</i>	B. F. Skinner.
Phillipps, Frederick Henry		[Harv. Med. School.
Richard,	<i>S. Marshfield,</i>	J. H. Warren and
Porter, Albert Augustus,	<i>Chelsea,</i>	J. W. Graves.
Porter, Charles Burnham, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Mass. Gen. Hospital.
Powers, George Herman, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Pratt, Calvin,	<i>Bridgewater,</i>	H. F. Damon.
Pratt, Herbert James, A.B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	J. Wyman.
Pratt, Walter,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. S. Smith.
Presbrey, Silas Dean, A.M.	<i>Taunton,</i>	H. B. Hubbard.
Purney, John Alexander,	<i>Shelburne, N. S.</i>	G. Snyder.
Quincy, Henry Parker, A.B.	<i>Dedham,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Randall, Charles Lawrence,	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Randall, Daniel Livingston,	<i>Easton,</i>	Caleb Swan and G. W. J. Swan.
Rice, Charles Henry,	<i>Ashby,</i>	James Emerson.
Richardson, Wm. Lambert, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Robbins, Albert Orlando,	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	C. W. Parsons.
Roberts, Charles Theodore,	<i>South Boston,</i>	P. P. Ingalls.
Root, Richmond Barbour,	<i>Byfield,</i>	Martin Root.
Rounds, Wm. Marshall Fitz,	<i>N. Wrentham,</i>	Winslow Lewis.
Sanborn, Charles Edward,	<i>Winchester,</i>	Harvard Med. School.
Satterthwaite, Thomas Edward,		
A.B. (Yale Coll., Ct.)	<i>New Haven, Ct.</i>	J. Wyman.
Sawyer, Benjamin Addison,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	B. E. Sawyer.
Sawyer, Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	John Green.
Scott, Sylvester,	<i>Boston,</i>	D. Lewis.
Shattuck, George Brune, A.B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Harvard Med. School.

Shattuck, Henry Perkins,	Buffalo, N. Y.	A. Shattuck.
Slayton, Edmund Willis,	Montpelier, Vt.	C. B. Chandler.
Spalding, Henry Edwin,	Lyndeboro', N.H.	J. H. Woodbury.
Spaulding, Joseph,	Woodstock, Ct.	H. S. Smith.
Sproat, Henry Hamilton,	Middleboro',	W. W. Comstock.
Squier, Abraham Francis,	Buffalo, N. Y.	A. Shattuck.
Stevens, Edmund Horace,	Skowhegan, Me.	Horace Stevens.
Stone, William Augustus,	Cambridge,	P. P. Ingalls.
Sturgis, Frederic Russell,	Boston,	Harvard Med. School.
Sturtevant, Edward Lewis,	Boston,	A. P. Snow.
Swan, Wm. Ellery Channing,	South Easton,	Caleb Swan.
Tarbell, George Grosvenor, A.B.	Lincoln,	Mass. Gen. Hospital.
Tocque, Lloyd Pickavant,	St. John's, N. F.	G. C. Shattuck and Harv. Med. School.
Tower, Charles Bates,	Cambridge,	J. Wyman.
Townsend, Henry Elmer, A.B.	Boston,	Harvard Med. School.
Tracy, William Clinton,	Cambridge,	J. T. G. Nichols and Harv. Med. School.
Treat, Alfred Otis, A.B. (Williams Coll.)	Boston,	Harvard Med. School.
Tuck, Henry, A.B.	Cambridge,	J. Wyman.
Tucker, James Ioannas,	Boston,	James Ayer.
Wadsworth, Oliver Fairfield, A.B.	Boston,	Mass. Gen. Hospital.
Warren, John Collins, A.B.	Boston,	Harvard Med. School.
Waterman, Thomas, A.B.	Boston,	J. Wyman.
Webber, Samuel Gilbert, A.B.	West Needham,	Harvard Med. School.
Webster, Edward Henry,	Cambridge,	Anson Hooker.
Webster, Joseph,	New Bedford,	J. W. Webster and Harv. Med. School.
Whipple, Jeremiah, A.B. (Brown Univ., R. I.)	Cumberland, R. I.	C. W. Parsons.
Whiston, Edward A., M.D.	Boston.	
White, Robert,	Boston,	Robert White.
Wigglesworth, Edward, A.M.	Boston,	Harvard Med. School.
Wight, Eli Mellen,	Plymouth, N. H.	C. K. Kelley.
Williams, James Long,	Boston,	D. McB. Thaxter.
Willis, Reuben,	Milford,	J. W. Willis.
Witherbee, Francis Melvin,	Boston,	A. B. Hall.
Woodman, Aurin Payson,	Amesbury.	
Woods, William,	Boston,	Harvard Med. School.



Woodward, Daniel Buttrick,	<i>Marlboro', N. H.</i>	G. B. Twitchell.
Worcester, Samuel,	<i>Gloucester,</i>	S. H. Worcester.
Wyatt, Henry Davis,	<i>Plymouth, N. H.</i>	C. K. Kelley.
Yerxa, Elijah Miles,	<i>Keswick, N. B.</i>	Harvard Med. School.

Total. . . . . 244

## INSTRUCTION AND DEGREES.

THE MEDICAL SCHOOL is established in Boston in order to secure those advantages for clinical instruction and for practical anatomy which are found only in large cities. The Medical College is near the Massachusetts General Hospital, and clinical instruction is given to the students of the Medical School, not only there, but at the City Hospital, the Marine Hospital at Chelsea, the Eye and Ear Infirmary, and the Dispensary, at which several thousand patients are annually prescribed for.

The School is under the charge of ten professors and nine assistants, and is furnished with a large and valuable museum, and conveniences for the practical study of Anatomy and Chemistry. The course of instruction is continued throughout the year, with a vacation of eight weeks in summer. The Winter Course of Lectures begins on the first Wednesday in November, and continues seventeen weeks. Three other terms in the year afford opportunities to those who would pursue their course continuously in the School. Access is afforded to Lectures in Cambridge on Optics, Acoustics, Comparative Anatomy, Zoölogy, and Botany, and other subjects connected with Medicine and Surgery. A Clinical Conference is held every week, at which students are practised in observation, diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment, under the guidance of professors and hospital physicians and surgeons.

## COURSE OF INSTRUCTION FOR THE YEAR 1865-66.

LECTURE TERM, NOV. 1, 1865, TO FEB. 28, 1866.

## LECTURES.

*Anatomy and Physiology*, — PROFESSOR HOLMES, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday, at 1 o'clock.

*Surgery*, — PROFESSOR BIGELOW, Monday, Tuesday, and Thursday, at 11 o'clock, at the Medical College; Saturday, at 10 o'clock, at the Massachusetts General Hospital.

*Obstetrics*, — PROFESSOR STORER, Monday, at 10 o'clock; Wednesday and Friday, at 12 o'clock.

*Pathological Anatomy*, — PROFESSOR JACKSON, Monday, at 12 o'clock; Tuesday, at 9 o'clock.

*Chemistry*, — PROFESSOR BACON, at the Massachusetts Medical College, Tuesday and Thursday, at 12 o'clock.

*Materia Medica*, — PROFESSOR CLARKE, Monday, at 9 o'clock; Tuesday and Saturday, at 8 o'clock.

*Clinical Medicine*, — PROFESSORS BOWDITCH and ELLIS, at the Massachusetts General Hospital, Monday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock, and Tuesday, at 4 o'clock; at the Massachusetts Medical College, Thursday, at 10 o'clock, and Saturday, at 9 o'clock.

*Theory and Practice of Physic*, — PROFESSORS SHATTUCK and BUCKINGHAM, Tuesday, at 10 o'clock, and Wednesday, at 3½ o'clock; Monday, at 4 o'clock, at the Massachusetts Medical College; Monday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock, at the Massachusetts General Hospital; Friday, at 10 o'clock, at the City Hospital.

## RECITATIONS.

*Anatomy*, — DR. D. W. CHEEVER, Monday and Thursday, at 5 o'clock; Wednesday and Friday, at 5 o'clock, at the Dissecting-Room.

*Clinical Chemistry*, — DR. J. C. WHITE, Thursday, at 8½ o'clock, at the Massachusetts General Hospital.

*Clinical Medicine*, — DOCTORS S. L. ABBOT and R. M. HODGES, Tuesday, at 4 o'clock, at the Massachusetts General Hospital.

*Psychological Medicine*, — DR. J. E. TYLER, Thursday, at 3½ o'clock.

## CLINICAL INSTRUCTION

Massachusetts General Hospital, — Monday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock ; Wednesday and Saturday, at 10 o'clock. City Hospital, — Wednesday, at 9 o'clock, Ophthalmic Clinic ; 10 o'clock, Surgical Visit ; 11 o'clock, Operations ; Friday, at 8 o'clock, Medical Visit ; 9 o'clock, Medical Lecture ; 10 o'clock, Surgical Clinic. Dispensary, — Wednesday and Friday, at 9 o'clock.

SPRING TERM, MONDAY, MARCH 12, TO MONDAY, JUNE 11, 1866.

## RECITATIONS.

*Anatomy and Physiology*, — PROFESSOR HOLMES and DR. D. W. CHEEVER, Tuesday and Friday, at 4 o'clock ; 5 o'clock, daily, March and April, in the Dissecting-Room.

*Pathological Anatomy*, — PROFESSOR ELLIS, Thursday and Saturday, at 8 o'clock.

*Obstetrics*, — PROFESSOR STORER and DR. H. B. STORER, Monday and Thursday, at 12 o'clock.

*Surgery*, — PROFESSOR BIGELOW and DR. R. M. HODGES, Tuesday and Friday, at 12 o'clock.

*Theory and Practice of Physic*, — DR. F. MINOT, Monday and Thursday, at 9 o'clock.

## CLINICAL INSTRUCTION.

Massachusetts General Hospital, daily, at 9 o'clock. City Hospital, Wednesday and Friday, at 9 o'clock ; Clinical Lecture on Surgery, by Dr. D. W. Cheever, Friday, at 10 o'clock. Dispensary, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Friday, at 9 o'clock. Marine Hospital at Chelsea, Wednesday, at 9 o'clock. Eye and Ear Infirmary, Thursday, at 11 o'clock.

## LECTURES AT CAMBRIDGE.

*On the Mutual Relations of the Sciences*, by President Hill, Tuesday, at 11 o'clock ; on *Botany*, by Professor Gray, Tuesday and Thursday, at 10 o'clock ; on *Natural Philosophy*, by Professor Lovering, at No. 2 University Hall, Tuesday, at 11 o'clock ; at the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, by Professor Agassiz, Wednesday, at 3 o'clock, and Saturday, at 10 o'clock ; *Rumford Lectures on Heat*, by Professor Gibbs, Tuesday, at 12 o'clock.

SUMMER TERM, MONDAY, JUNE 11, to SATURDAY, JULY 14, 1866.

RECITATIONS.

*Theory and Practice*, — PROFESSORS SHATTUCK and BUCKINGHAM, Monday and Thursday, at 9 o'clock, at the Massachusetts General Hospital; Tuesday and Friday, at 12 o'clock, at the Medical College.

*Chemistry*, — PROFESSOR BACON and DR. WHITE, Monday and Thursday, at 12 o'clock.

*Materia Medica*, — PROFESSOR CLARKE and DR. F. E. OLIVER, Monday and Thursday, at 4 o'clock.

*Clinical Medicine*, — PROFESSORS BOWDITCH and ELLIS, and DRs. ABBOT and SINCLAIR, Wednesday, at 4½ o'clock, and Saturday, at 9 o'clock.

*Clinical Surgery*, — DR. HODGES, Thursday, at 11 o'clock.

CLINICAL INSTRUCTION.

Massachusetts General Hospital, daily, at 9 o'clock; City Hospital, Wednesday and Friday, at 9 o'clock; Marine Hospital, Chelsea, Wednesday, at 9 o'clock; Eye and Ear Infirmary, Thursday, at 11 o'clock; Boston Dispensary, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Friday, at 9 o'clock.

Lectures at No. 2 University Hall, Cambridge, on Natural Philosophy, by Professor Lovering, Tuesday and Thursday, at 12 o'clock.

AUTUMN TERM, SEPTEMBER 13, to NOVEMBER 4, 1866.

RECITATIONS.

*Anatomy and Physiology*, — Tuesday and Friday, at 4 o'clock; Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday, at 5 o'clock.

*Theory and Practice*, — Monday and Thursday, at the Massachusetts General Hospital, at 9 o'clock; Tuesday and Friday, at the Medical College, at 12 o'clock.

*Chemistry*, — Monday and Thursday, at 12 o'clock.

*Materia Medica*, — Monday and Thursday, at 4 o'clock.

*Clinical Medicine*, — Wednesday, at 4½ P. M., and Saturday at 9 A. M.

CLINICAL INSTRUCTION.

Massachusetts General Hospital, daily, at 9 o'clock; City Hospital, Wednesday and Friday, at 9 o'clock; Marine Hospital, Chelsea,

Wednesday, at 9 o'clock ; Eye and Ear Infirmary, Thursday, at 11 o'clock ; Boston Dispensary, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Friday, at 9 o'clock ; Prof. Wyman, Anatomy, Boylston Hall, Cambridge, Tuesday and Thursday, at 11 o'clock.

Lectures on Microscope, by Professor Holmes.

## TEXT-BOOKS.

### ANATOMY.

#### *Collateral Reading.*

Wilson's Anatomy.	Sharpey and Quain.
Gray's Anatomy.	Bell.
Hodges's Practical Dissections.	Kölliker.
Harrison's Text-Book.	Wilson's Practical and Surgical Anatomy.

### PHYSIOLOGY.

Dalton's Human Physiology.	Carpenter.
Kirke and Paget.	Todd and Bowman.
	Cyclopædia of Anatomy and Physiology.

### BOTANY.

Gray's Botanical Text-Book ; or Gray's First Lessons.  
Gray's Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States.

### PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY.

Virchow's Cellular Pathology.	Vogel.
Paget's Surgical Pathology.	Rokitansky.

### SURGERY.

Druitt's Surgery.	Works of Brodie.
Malgaigne's Operative Surgery.	Erichsen's Surgery.
	Chelius.

### CHEMISTRY.

Brande and Taylor's Chemistry.	Miller ; Graham ; Odling.
Lehmann's Physiological Chemistry.	Day's Physiological Chemistry.
	Bowman's Medical Chemistry.

COMPARATIVE ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

*Collateral Reading.*

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Carpenter's Principles of Comparative Anatomy. | Owen's Lectures on Comparative Anatomy. |
|--|---|

ZOOLOGY.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Carpenter's General and Comparative Physiology, 4th ed. | Agassiz's Lectures on Comparative Embryology. |
| Wagner's Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals.    | Owen's Lectures on Comparative Anatomy.       |
|   | Müller's Physiology.                          |

THEORY AND PRACTICE.

- |                                    |                               |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Wood's Practice of Medicine.       | Watson's Theory and Practice. |
| Du Costa's Medical Diagnosis.      | Bennett's Clinical Lectures.  |
| Lyon's Hospital Practice.          | Todd's Clinical Lectures.     |
| Williams's Principles of Medicine. |                               |

MIDWIFERY.

- |   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| Churchill's System of Midwifery, and Diseases of Females. | Ramsbotham's Midwifery. |
|   | Cazeaux's " "           |

DISEASES OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

- |                                |                               |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Condie's Diseases of Children. | Ashwell's Diseases of Women.  |
| West's Diseases of Children.   | Colombat's Diseases of Women. |

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

- |                                 |                               |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Taylor's Medical Jurisprudence. | Beck's Medical Jurisprudence. |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|

MATERIA MEDICA.

- |                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| United States Dispensatory.           | Pereira.                                  |
| Trousseau and Pidoux.                 | Parrish's Practical Pharmacy.             |
| Wood's Therapeutics and Pharmacology. | Stillé's Therapeutics and Materia Medica. |

PRACTICAL ANATOMY.

- |         |           |
|---------|-----------|
| Wilson. | Horner.   |
|         | Harrison. |

CLINICAL OBSERVATION AT THE HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY.

### FEEB.

THE fee for matriculation is \$3, which is appropriated to the increase of the Library, and is to be paid to the Dean by all wishing to attend any of the Winter Courses of Lectures.

The fee for instruction during the long Term, from the first of March to the first of November, (the months of August and September being appropriated to a vacation,) is \$100.

The fees for the Winter Courses of Lectures amount in all to \$96, which are required to be paid when the tickets are taken.

The fee for graduation is \$20, which is deposited with the Dean when application is made to him for examination.

A fee of \$5 is to be paid by the students who use the dissecting-room during the winter months. This room is open during the months of March, April, and October, and supplied with subjects for the use of students of the Summer Course without additional expense. There is no charge for the use of the Library or for visits to the Hospital.

The introduction of a Summer Course of instruction involves no change in the amount or character of the Winter Courses of Lectures as heretofore conducted, nor in the requisites for a medical degree.

---

### STATUTE REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO MEDICAL DEGREES.

THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE of this University shall consist of the President, and of the Professors and Lecturers authorized to give instruction to the Medical Students. This Faculty shall always have a Dean, elected by themselves, for such periods as they may think proper, and may also adopt rules for their own government, provided that the same do not in any respect contravene the laws of the University.

Students of Medicine desirous to attend the Medical Lectures, or any of them, shall be matriculated in this University by entering their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, to be enrolled by him, and by signing an obligation to submit to the laws of the University, and to the direction of the Faculty of Medicine.

There shall be holden by the Faculty two meetings in each year for the purpose of examining candidates for the degree of Doctor in Medicine. These shall be holden in the Massachusetts Medical College, unless otherwise specially ordered. They may be continued by adjournment, by vote of the members present, and if only one member attend

at the time and place designated, he may adjourn the meeting from day to day till three members of the Faculty may attend the meeting. Three members of the Faculty must be present at every examination.

The first meeting for examination shall be held on the day next succeeding that on which the Winter Courses end ; the second, on the Monday next but one preceding the Commencement in July. In extraordinary cases, the Faculty may hold meetings for examination at other times.

Every candidate for the degree of Doctor in Medicine must comply with the following conditions before being admitted to examination : —

1. He shall satisfy the Faculty that he has arrived at the age of twenty-one.

2. He shall have attended two courses of Lectures delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College by each of the Professors ; except th if he have attended a course of similar lectures in any other college or university, the same may take place of one of the above courses.

3. He shall have employed three years in his professional studies under the direction of a regular practitioner of medicine.

4. If he has not received a university education, he shall satisfy the Faculty of Medicine in respect to his knowledge of the Latin language and Experimental Philosophy.

5. He shall, four weeks previous to the day on which he presents himself for examination, have given notice of his intention to the Dean of the Faculty, and at the same time shall have delivered or transmitted to the Dean a dissertation, written by himself, on some subject connected with medicine.

Every dissertation shall be submitted by the Dean to the examination of the Faculty in the mode which they shall point out.

At the meetings for examination, the Faculty shall examine all the candidates who shall present themselves, after having complied with the conditions enumerated in these statutes, upon the following branches of Medical Science ; namely, Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Morbid Anatomy, Midwifery, Surgery, Clinical Medicine, and the Theory and Practice of Medicine. The decision in respect to each candidate shall be determined by the vote of the major part of the members of the Faculty present at the examination of the same, and this decision, if favorable to the candidate, shall be recorded by the Dean. In the decisions to be made at these meetings regard shall be had to the dissertation as well as to the examination.



At the close of the examination, the Faculty shall decide in respect to each candidate whether he shall be recommended as worthy of the degree for which he has applied. The decision of the Faculty in respect to all these candidates whom they so recommend shall be recorded by the Dean, and shall by him be certified to the President, to be laid before the Corporation and Overseers.

Those candidates who have at the spring examination received from the Corporation and Overseers the final approbation, shall be admitted to the degree of Doctor in Medicine by the President of the University at a public Commencement holden on the Wednesday next succeeding the day of the examination, on which occasion an Address shall be delivered by some one selected for this purpose by the Medical Faculty. Those who may be approved at the summer examination will receive their degrees and diplomas in Cambridge, on Commencement Day. Public invitation to attend the ceremony at the Commencement immediately following the Lectures shall be given by the Dean of the Medical Faculty to the Fellows of the Massachusetts Medical Society, to all Medical Students, and to every person who may take an interest in Medical Science.

---

### BOYLSTON PRIZE DISSERTATIONS.

AN ANNUAL PRIZE is assigned, from the Foundation of Ward Nicholas Boylston, for the best Dissertation on a Medical Subject, proposed by a committee appointed by the President and Fellows of the University.

The prize is of the amount of *one hundred and twenty dollars*, and may be taken either in money, or in the form of a gold medal of that value.

The Dissertations must be sent to Dr. E. Reynolds, on or before the first Wednesday in April.

The Annual Meeting at which the prize is awarded is held on the first Wednesday in August.

Each Dissertation must bear some motto or distinguishing mark, and be accompanied by a sealed letter containing the name of the writer. The unsuccessful Dissertations, with the accompanying letters unopened, are returned to the writers when called for within the year.

No prizes are awarded, if no one of the Dissertations presented is thought to be of sufficient merit.

COMMITTEE for reading the Dissertations and adjudging their merit: — Edward Reynolds, M.D., *Chairman*; John Jeffries, M.D.; Solomon D. Townsend, M.D.; John B. S. Jackson, M.D.; J. Mason Warren, M.D.; D. Humphreys Storer, M.D., *Secretary*; Charles G. Putnam, M.D.; Morrill Wyman, M.D.; Henry J. Bigelow, M.D.

# MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY

## AT HARVARD COLLEGE.

---

### TRUSTEES.

The Governor and Lieutenant-Governor of Massachusetts, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Secretary of the Board of Education, the Chief Justice of the Highest Judicial Court, *ex officio*;

LOUIS AGASSIZ and WILLIAM GRAY,  
Elected by a concurrent vote of the General Court;  
JACOB BIGELOW, NATHANIEL THAYER,  
JAMES WALKER, SAMUEL HOOPER,  
GEORGE TICKNOR, JAMES LAWRENCE,  
THEODORE LYMAN,  
Elected by the Board of Trustees.

### FACULTY.

THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D., *President*.  
LOUIS AGASSIZ, LL.D., *Curator*.  
JACOB BIGELOW, M.D., LL.D.  
OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES, M.D.  
JEFFRIES WYMAN, M.D.

### OFFICERS.

LOUIS AGASSIZ, LL.D., *Curator and Director*.  
THEODORE LYMAN, S.B., *Assistant in Zoölogy*.  
ALEXANDER E. R. AGASSIZ, S.B., *Assistant in Zoölogy*.  
J. G. ANTHONY, *Assistant in the Conchological Department*.  
P. R. UHLER, *Assistant in the Entomological Department*.  
N. S. SHALER, S.B., *Assistant in the Paleontological Department*.  
JACOB BURKHARDT, *Artist*.

---

THIS institution was founded in 1859. It is under the direction of the Faculty, while the property is held by the Trustees. The Lawrence Professor of Zoölogy in the Scientific School is, *ex officio*, Curator, and charged with the direction of the scientific and educational interests of the Museum. The Director is appointed by the Trustees, and is charged with the relations of the Museum to the public. The Assistants are appointed by the Faculty. The collections, so far as arranged in the part of the building already erected, are open to visitors every day except Sundays and Mondays.

The instruction offered by the Curator the present year is announced on pages 77 and 104; and other lectures, given under his direction, on page 104.

## UNIVERSITY LECTURES.

---

COURSES of Lectures, open to all graduates of colleges and public school teachers who enter their names, to persons connected with the University, except undergraduates, and to others on the payment of five dollars a term, were delivered during the past year, as follows :—

- On Mental Diseases and Insanity, by DR. JOHN E. TYLER.
- On the Origin of the Romance Languages, and their Connection with English, by MR. FERDINAND BÔCHER.
- On the Natural History of Domesticated Animals, by PROFESSOR L. AGASSIZ.
- How and what to Observe in Natural History, by PROFESSOR L. AGASSIZ.
- On the Marine Animals of Massachusetts Bay, by ALEXANDER AGASSIZ, S. B.
- On Theoretical Chemistry, by PROFESSOR WOLCOTT GIBBS.
- On Modes of teaching Elementary Mathematics, by PRESIDENT HILL.
- On the Mutual Relations of the Sciences, by PRESIDENT HILL.
- On the Culture of the Native Grape, by E. W. BULL, Esq.
- On Art Anatomy, by DR. WM. RIMMER.
- On Passages in Plato's Republic, by PROFESSOR GOODWIN.
- On the Logic of Science, by CHAS. S. PEIRCE, S. B.
- On the Geological Succession of the Brachiopods, by N. S. SHALER, S. B.

Eight Courses have been announced for the first term of 1865 - 66, viz. :—

- On Animal Heat, by DR. J. S. LOMBARD.
- On the Elevation of Continents, by N. S. SHALER, S. B.
- Introduction to North American Entomology, by R. P. UHLER, S. B.
- On Methods of teaching Elementary Mathematics, by PRESIDENT HILL.
- On Optical Chemistry, by PROFESSOR WOLCOTT GIBBS.
- On Insanity, by JOHN E. TYLER, M. D.
- On the Evidences of the Development Theory of the Universe, by PROFESSOR B. PEIRCE.
- On the Sources of Natural Theology, by PRESIDENT HILL.

## LIBRARY.

THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY is divided into four departments, viz. Theological, Medical, Law, and College; which last, besides books in all other departments of learning, embraces also an extensive collection of works on Theology, Medicine, and Law.

The THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY is in Divinity Hall. Persons entitled to its privileges must be connected with the Divinity School. Number of books, about 16,000. They consist of valuable select works, principally in modern Theology, with some of the early Fathers.

The MEDICAL LIBRARY is in the Medical College in Boston. It is placed there for the convenience of students attending the Medical Lectures. The number of books is about 2,000.

The LAW LIBRARY is in Dane Hall. It is designed for the officers and students of the Law School. Number of books, about 13,000. It contains most of the valuable works in English and American Law, and in the Civil Law, together with a variety of others, by writers of France, Germany, and Spain.

The COLLEGE LIBRARY is in Gore Hall. It is for the common use of the whole University, in this respect differing from the other branches of the University Library; and it may be consulted, during Library hours, by all persons, whether connected with the University or not. The total number of books is about 110,000; of which 1,000 belong to the Boylston Medical Library, in immediate connection with it. In Term time, (excepting Christmas day, New-Year's day, Fast day, the Fourth of July, and the two Recesses,) the Library is open on the first five secular days of the week, from 9 A. M. till 1 P. M., and from 2 P. M. till 5 P. M., or till sunset, when that is before 5. In vacations, it is open from 9 to 1 o'clock on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.

*The Library is always closed on Saturdays and Sundays.*

The total number of books in the Libraries of the University is, then, as follows:—

College Library . . . . .	110,000
Medical " . . . . .	2,000
Law " . . . . .	13,000
Theological Library . . . . .	16,000
Lawrence Scientific Library . . . . .	7,000
Phillips Astronomical Library . . . . .	1,500
Society Libraries of the Students . . . . .	16,000

Total, . 165,500

## SUMMARY.

---

### PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS AND RESIDENT GRADUATES.

Divinity Students	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	14
Law Students	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	177
Scientific Students *	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	79
Astronomical Student	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
Medical Students	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	244
Resident Graduates	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8
								523

### UNDERGRADUATES.

Seniors	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	106
Juniors	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	96
Sophomores	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	85
Freshmen	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	126
								413

TOTAL . . . . . 936.

---

\* Exclusive of the Resident Graduates and members of the other Professional Schools, who attend the Scientific Lectures.

## GENERAL INDEX.

---

- Abbreviations, 2.
- Admission, to the College, 8, 26 - 28.  
To advanced standing, 26, 27. To the Divinity School, 52. To the Law School, 68. To the Lawrence Scientific School, 75. To the School of Mining and Practical Geology, 81.
- Astronomical Observatory, 84. Objects and Course of Instruction, 84.
- Beneficiaries, 38 - 40.
- Board and Boarding Houses, 37, 46, 66.
- Bonds, Undergraduates', 28. Resident Graduates', 49. Divinity Students', 52. Law Students', 68. Scientific Students', 75. Of Students in the School of Mining and Practical Geology, 81.
- Books to be studied, for admission to the College, 26; to the Divinity School, 52; to the School of Mining and Practical Geology, 81.
- Bowdoin Prizes, for Dissertations, 41.  
For Latin and Greek Composition, 43.
- Boylston Prizes, for Elocution, 44.  
For Medical Dissertations, 102.
- Calendar, 8.
- Class Day, 8.
- College Faculty, 9.
- Commencements, 8, 100, 102.
- Committees of Examination, 84.
- Corporation, 8.
- Course of Instruction, in the College, 29. In the Divinity School, 52. In the Law School, 68, 69. In the Lawrence Scientific School, 76. In the School of Mining and Practical Geology, 82. At the Observatory, 84. In the Medical School, 94.
- Declamation, Boylston Prizes for, 8, 44.
- Degree, of Bachelor of Arts, 37. Of Master of Arts, 49. Of Bachelor of Laws, 65. Of Bachelor of Science, 75. Of Mining Engineer, 81. Of Doctor of Medicine, 100 - 102.
- Deturs, 40.
- Diplomas, 49, 75, 102.
- Divinity School, 8, 50. Visitation, 8. Faculty, 50. Students, 50; the number, 51, 98. Terms of admission and Course of Study, 52. Library, 105.
- Elective Studies, 30 - 32, 34 - 36.
- Elocution, Boylston Prizes for, 44.
- Examinations, for admission to the Freshman Class, 8, 26, 27. For advanced standing, 8, 27, 28. Annual, 84. For admission to the Divinity School, 52. Of Lawrence Scientific Students, 75. For admission to the School of Mining and Practical Geology, 81. Of Medical Students, 100.
- Exhibitions, 8.
- Expenses, on admission to advanced standing, 28. Undergraduates', 37. Divinity Students', 52. Law Students', 66. Scientific Students', 80. Students in the School of Mining and Practical Geology, 82, 83. Astronomical Students', 85. Medical Students', 100.
- Freshman Class, names of the, 21. Number, 24, 105. Studies, 29, 34 - 36.

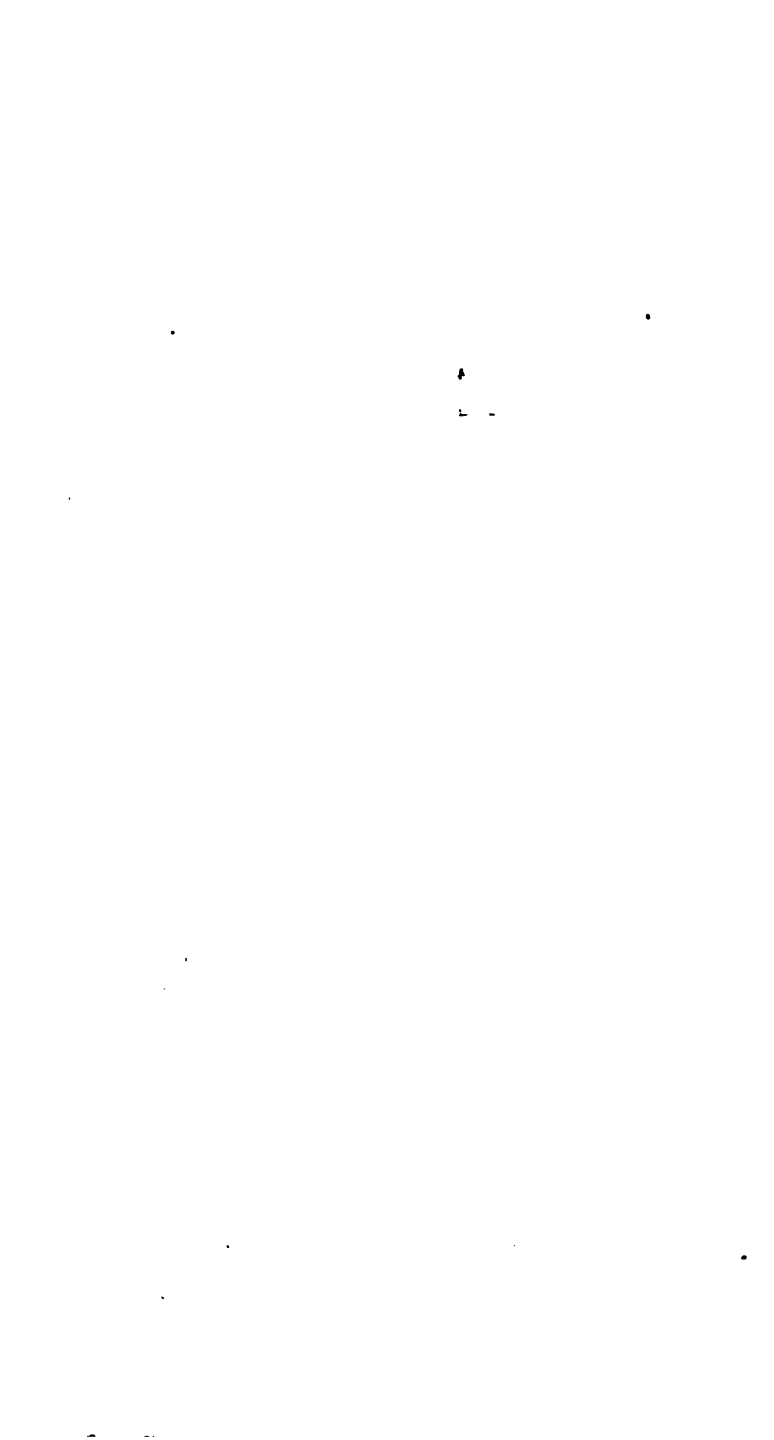
- Geology, 82, 77, 81.  
 Graduates, 25, 49, 106.  
 Gymnasium, 87, 80.
- Instruction. *See* Studies.
- Law School, 54. Faculty, 54. Names of the Students, 54; the number, 62, 106. Admission, 63. Bonds, 63. Courses of Instruction, 63, 68; of Study, 68. Library, 65, 106. Degrees, 65. Expenses, 66. Prize Dissertations, 66.
- Lawrence Scientific School, 72. Faculty, 72. Names of Students, 72; the number, 74, 98. Admission, 75. Requirements, 75. Degrees, 75. Courses of Instruction, 76. Fees, 80.
- Lectures, to Medical Students, 8, 89. To Undergraduates, 83, 85, 77. To Divinity Students, 58. To Law Students, 66. To Scientific Students, 79. University, 104.
- Library, 106.
- Loan Fund, 89.
- Lodging-Houses, 46.
- Medical School, 8, 86. Lectures, 8, 94, 95. Faculty, 86. Students in the session 1864 - 65, 86; the number, 94, 106. Fees and Degrees, 94, 102. Boylston Prize Dissertations, 102. Library, 106.
- Mining School, 81.
- Monitorships, 40.
- Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, 108.
- Music, 84, 87.
- Observatory, 84.
- Officers of Instruction and Government, 5.
- Optional Studies and Lectures, 30 - 36.
- Overseers, 4.
- Parietal Committee, 9.
- Patron, 48.
- Pecuniary Assistance, 38.
- Prayers, 87.
- Prizes, 8. For Undergraduates and Resident Graduates, 41. For Reading, 45. For Law Students, 66. For Medical Dissertations, 102.
- Public Exhibitions, 8.
- Public Worship, 37.
- Reading, Prizes for, 8, 45.
- Recesses, 8.
- Required Studies, 29 - 36.
- Resident Graduates, 25, 49, 106.
- Scholarships, 38.
- School for Mining, 81.
- School-keeping, 40.
- Scientific School. *See* LAWRENCE Scientific School.
- Singing, 84, 87.
- Studies, pursued by Undergraduates, 29. Required and elective, 30 - 32, 34 - 36. In the Divinity School, 52. In the Law School, 63, 68. In the Lawrence Scientific School, 76. In the School of Mining, 82. At the Astronomical Observatory, 84. In the Medical School, 94.
- Summary of Students, 106.
- Tabular View, 25.
- Term-Bills, 37.
- Terms and Vacations, 8, 63, 81.
- Total number of Students, 106.
- Undergraduates, names of, 10. Number of, 25, 106.
- University Lectures, 106.
- Vacations and Terms, 8, 63, 81.
- Visitation of the Divinity School, 8.
- Vocal Music, 84, 87.
- Worship, 87.
- Written Exercises, 34.
- Zoölogy, Museum of, 103.





















3 2044 010 317 592

